

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

Auditor's Office

Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

Thursday, March 20, 1913.

The County Council of Vanderburgh County, State of Indiana, met in special session this day at 1:30 o'clock in the County Commissioners' Room in said County pursuant to a call of the County Auditor. Notice of said meeting was published in the Evansville Courier and the Evansville Journal News on the 13th day of March 1913, and a copy of said notice was mailed to the address of each Councilman, within one week prior to the day of meeting.

There were present at said meeting all members of the County Council to-wit:

John J. Stilz, James F. Saunders, Joseph Schenck, Jos. Kremer, Chas. R. McCutchan, James S. McDonald and F. M. Petersheim, also C. P. Beard County Auditor and John J. Davis Sheriff of said County.

The Council was called to order with presiding officer John J. Stilz in the chair.

The reading of the minutes of the last meeting was dispensed with.

The County Auditor presented to the Council estimates for additional appropriations for the calender year ending Dec. 31- 1913, made by the County Commissioners.

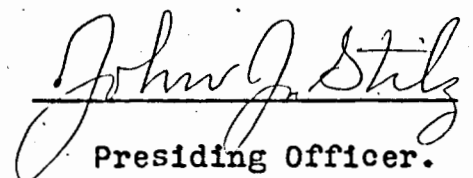
The Ordinance making additional appropriations for the said year was read for the first time and on motion was passed to its second reading.

On Motion the Council adjourned to meet again in special session Friday, March 21, 1913, at 1:30 o'clock, for the second reading of the Ordinance.

Attest:



Auditor and Clerk of Council.

  
Presiding Officer.

2

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

Auditors' Office.

Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

Friday, March 21, 1913.

The County Council of Vanderburgh County, met this day in special session in the County Commissioners' room pursuant to adjournment, when present John J. Stilz, Joseph A. Kremer, James F. Saunders, Charles R. McCutchan, and F. M. Petersheim, also Charles P. Beard Auditor and John J. Davis Sheriff.

The Council was called to order by John J. Stilz presiding officer.

The Minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

The following Ordinance for additional appropriations for the year 1913, was read for the second time.

## ORDINANCE FOR ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR 1913.

### SECTION 1.

Be it ordained by the Vanderburgh County Council of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, That for the expenses of the County government and its institutions, during the year ending December 31-1913, the following additional sums of money are hereby appropriated and ordered set apart for the purpose herein specified, subject to laws governing same.

Such sums herein appropriated in connection with sums appropriated heretofore, shall be held to include all expenditures authorized to be made during the year unless otherwise expressly stipulated and provided for by law.

### SECTION 2.

That for the said fiscal year, there is hereby appropriated out of the "County Fund" the following:--

Item	1	Amount due for paving of Lincoln Avenue at Childrens Guardian Home -----	\$ 576.05 ✓
	2	Amount due Federal Union Surety Co. being over payment of said Co. on account of J. P. Walker Shortage -----	450.00 ✓
	3	For Sexennial Enumeration of Voter -----	2000.00 ✓
	4	For Expense incident to the suppression and prevention of Contagious Diseases -----	3000.00 ✓
	5	For Expense of defending pauper criminals -----	500.00 ✓
	6	For Repair of buildings at County Poor Infirmary -----	500.00 ✓
	7	For Construction of Stockwell Bridge -----	900.00 ✓
	8	For Construction of Bixler Bridge -----	3600.00 ✓
	9	For Construction of Wentzel Bridge -----	3600.00 ✓
	10	For Construction of Helfrich Bridge -----	1000.00 ✓

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

On motion the foregoing Ordinance was passed and adopted, the following Councilmen voting Aye : John J. Stilz, Joseph A. Kremer, James F. Saunders, Charles R. McCutchan, and F. M. Petersheim. Voting No none.

There being no further business the Council adjourned Sine Die.

Attest:

C. P. Beard

Auditor and Clerk of Council.

John J. Stilz  
Presiding Officer.

Auditor's Office.

Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

Friday, April 25, 1913.

The County Council of Vanderburgh County, State of Indiana; met in special session this day at 1:30 o'clock in the County Auditor's Office in said County pursuant to a call of the County Auditor. Notice of said meeting was published in the Evansville Courier and the Evansville Journal News on the 18th day of April 1913, and a copy of said notice was mailed to the address of each Councilman, within one week prior to the day of meeting.

There were present at said meeting the following members to-wit:--

James F. Saunders, Joseph Schenck, Jos. Kremer, Chas. R. McCutchan, James S. McDonald and F. M. Petersheim, also C. P. Beard County Auditor and John J. Davis, Sheriff of said County, absent John J. Stilz.

The Council was called to order with presiding officer James F. Saunders in the chair.

The reading of the minutes of the last meeting was dispensed with.

The Auditor presented to the Council estimates for Additional appropriations, for the calender year ending December 31st 1913, Made by the County Commissioners.

An Ordinance making Additional Appropriations for said year was read for the first time and being in total for a sum less than \$15000.00 was read for the second time as follows:

## ORDINANCE FOR ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR 1913.

### SECTION 1.

Be it ordained by the Vanderburgh County Council of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, That for the expenses of the County government and its institutions, during the year ending December 31-1913

4  
The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

the following additional sums of money are hereby appropriated and ordered set apart for the purpose herein specified, subject to laws governing same.

Such sums herein appropriated in connection with sums appropriated heretofore, shall be held to include all expenditures authorized to be made during the year unless otherwise expressly stipulated and provided for by law.

SECTION 2.

That for the said fiscal year, there is hereby appropriated out of the "County Fund" the following:--

- Item 1. For contribution to the Relief Committee of the Evansville Business Association for relief of sufferers from the Ohio River Flood, in April 1913 particularly for assistance in Construction of a dam in Perry Township. ----- \$350.00 ✓
2. For construction of Mesker Bridge in Perry Twp. ----- 1000.00 ✓
3. For construction of Pollock Bridge in Knight Twp. ----- 800.00 ✓
4. For construction Joint Bridge across Barr Creek on line between Posey and Vanderburgh Counties ----- 1500.00 ✓

On Motion the following Ordinance was passed and adopted, the following Councilmen voting "Aye" James F. Saunders, Joseph Schenck, Jos Kremer, Chas. R. McCutchan, James S. McDonald and F. M. Petersheim. Voting "NO" none.

There being no further business on motion the Council adjourned with out day.

Attest:

C. P. Beard

Auditor and Clerk of Council.

J. F. Saunders  
Presiding Officer.



# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

Auditor's Office

Vanderburgh County.

Saturday, August 2, 1913.

The County Council of Vanderburgh County, State of Indiana, met in special session this day at 1:30 o'clock in the County Auditor's Office in said County, pursuant to a call of the County Auditor. Notice of said meeting was published in the Evansville Courier and in the Evansville Journal News on the 25th day of July , 1913, and a copy of said notice was mailed to the address of each Councilman within one week prior to the day of meeting.

Ther were present at said meeting the following members to-wit:--

John J Stilz, James F. Saunders, Chas. R.McCutchan, James S. McDonald, Joseph Schenck Jr., and F. M. Petersheim, also C. P. Beard County Auditor and John J. Davis Sheriff of said County.  
Absent Joseph Kremer.

The council was called to order with Presiding Officer John J. Stilz in the Chair.

The Minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

The Auditor presented to the Council estimate for Additional Appropriations for the Calender year ending December 31, 1913, Made by the County Commissioners and by the Clerk of Circuit Court of said County.

Ordinance making Additional appropriation for said year was read for the first time and being in total for a sum less than \$15000.00 was read for the second time as follows:

## ORDINANCE FOR ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR 1913

### SECTION 1.

Be it ordained by the Vanderburgh County Council of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, That for the expenses of the County government and its institutions, during the year ending December 31-1913, the following additional sums of money are hereby appropriated and ordered set apart for the purpose herein specified, subject to laws governing same.

Such sums herein appropriated in connection with sums appropriated heretofore, shall be held to include all expenditures authorized to be made during the year unless otherwise expressly stipulated and provided for by law.

### SECTION 2.

That for the said fiscal year, there is hereby appropriated out of the "County Fund" the following:--

Item	1. For Expense of Coliseum Election -----	\$300.00
	2. For Expense of Contagious Diseases -----	1000.00 ✓
	3. For Maintainence of Poor Infirmary -----	3000.00 ✓
	4. For Expense of Epileptic Inquests -----	200.00 ✓
	5. For Expense of Insurance -----	700.00 ✓
	6. For Repairs to Orphan Asylums -----	200.00 ✓

6  
The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

Item 7. For Repair of Bridges -----\$2000.00 ✓

8. For Additional for Reiman Bridge -----700.00 ✓

9. For Expense of Sturm Bridge in Armstrong Twp -- 3800.00 ✓

On Motion the foregoing Ordinance was passed and adopted, the following  
Councilmen Voting "Aye" Members Stile, Saunders, McCutchan, McDonald, Schenck and  
Petersheim. Voting "NO" none.

There being no further business adjourned to meet without day.

Attest:

C. P. Beard

Auditor and Clerk of Council

John J. Stile  
Presiding Officer.

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

Auditor's Office

Vanderburgh County.

Tuesday Sept. 2, 1913.

The County Council of Vanderburgh County, Indiana met this day in regular session in the County Auditor's office, as provided by law, when present John J. Stilz, J. F. Saunders, Jos. A. Kremer, Chas. R. McCutchan, James S. McDonald, Jos. Schenck and F. M. Petersheim, also John J. Davis, Sheriff, and C. P. Beard, Auditor of said County.

The Council was called to order with presiding officer John J. Stilz in the chair.

On motion the reading of the minutes of the last meeting was dispensed with.

The County Auditor presented to the Council the various estimates filed in his office, which were thereupon taken under advisement, also estimates for additional appropriations for the year 1913.

An ordinance for additional appropriations for the year 1913 was read for the first time and on motion the same was passed to its second reading.

An ordinance making appropriations for the year 1914 was read for the first time, and on motion the same was passed to its second reading.

An ordinance fixing the rate of taxation for the year 1913 to be collected in 1914 was read for the first time and on motion the same was passed to its second reading.

The following Ordinance for additional appropriations for 1913 was read for the second time.

## ORDINANCE FOR ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR 1913.

### SECTION 1.

Be it ordained by the Vanderburgh County Council of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, That for the expenses of the County government and its institutions, during the year ending December 31-1913, the following additional sums of money are hereby appropriated and ordered set apart for the purpose herein specified, subject to laws governing same.

Such sums herein appropriated in connection with sums appropriated heretofore, shall be held to include all expenditures authorized to be made during the year unless otherwise expressly stipulated and provided for by law.

### SECTION 2.

That for the said fiscal year, there is hereby appropriated out of the "County Fund" the following:--

Item 1.	For Salary of Auditor	-----	\$2100.00
" 2.	" Per Diem of Coroner	-----	1200.00
" 3.	" " " " Clerk	-----	600.00
" 4.	" Repairs to County Infirmary	-----	300.00

## The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

Item 5. For Supplies for Sheriff's Office ----- -\$ 100.00 ✓  
" 6. " Expense of Childrens Guardians Home ----- - 500.00 ✓

On motion the foregoing Ordinance was passed and adopted the following Councilmen voting "Aye" John J. Stilz, Jas. F. Saunders, Joseph Schenck, Joseph A. Kremer, Jas. F. McDonald, Chas. R. McCutchan and F. M. Petersniem. Voting "No" none.

On motion the Council adjourned to meet in the Auditor's office on Wednesday Sept. 3, 1913 at 1:30 o'clock.

ATTEST

C. P. Beard  
Auditor & Clerk of Council

John J. Stilz  
Presiding Officer

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

Auditor's Office

Vanderburgh County, Ind.

Wednesday Sept. 3, 1913.

The County Council of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met this day in the County Auditor's office, pursuant to adjournment when present John J. Stilz, Jos. A. Kremer, Chas. R. McCutchan, James S. McDonald and F. M. Petersheim also John J. Davis, Sheriff and C. P. Beard Auditor of said County.

The Council was called to order with presiding officer John J. Stilz in the chair.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

The following Ordinance for appropriations for the year 1914 was read for the second time as follows:

## ORDINANCE FOR APPROPRIATIONS.

### SECTION 1.

Be it Ordained by the Vanderburgh County Council of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, That for the expenses of the County government and its institutions, for the year ending December 31, 1914 the following sums of money are hereby appropriated and ordered set apart out of the several funds herein named and for the purposes herein specified, subject to the laws governing the same. Such sums herein appropriated shall be held to include all expenditures authorized to be made during the year, unless otherwise expressly stipulated and provided for by law.

### SECTION 2.

That for the said fiscal year there is hereby appropriated out of the "County Fund" the following:

#### FOR EXPENSE OF OFFICE OF CLERK OF THE CIRCUIT COURT,

Item 1.	Salary of Clerk -----	\$ 6300.00
Item 2.	Clerk's per diem attending all Courts -----	1238.00
Item 3.	Clerk's fees payable out of county treasury under Act of 1909, except per diem -----	1600.00
Item 4.	Office expenses and supplies, including books, blanks and stationery -----	1350.00

#### FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY AUDITOR'S OFFICE.

Item 5.	Salary of County Auditor -----	9300.00
Item 6.	Additional salary as Clerk County Council and Secretary of the County Board of Finance -----	650.00
Item 7.	Office expenses and supplies, including books, blanks and stationery, and all supplies for Township Assessors -----	1700.00

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

## FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY TREASURER'S OFFICE.

Item 8.	Salary of County Treasurer -----	\$ 8000.00
Item 9.	Office expenses and supplies, including books, blanks and stationery -----	2500.00
Item 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ .	Delinquent Fees & Commission, Exchange Etc.-----	3050.00

## FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY RECORDER'S OFFICE.

Item 10.	Salary of County Recorder. -----	3400.00
Item 11.	Additional salary on account of fees collected. -----	900.00
Item 12.	Office expenses and supplies, including books, blanks and stationery.-----	725.00

## FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE.

Item 13.	Salary of County Sheriff -----	6000.00
Item 14.	Sheriff's per diem attending all courts, Board of Review and County Council -----	1188.00
Item 15.	Sheriff's fees, except per diem, payable out of county treasury under Act of 1909, including boarding and care of prisoners -----	10000.00
Item 16.	Office expenses and supplies, including books, blanks and stationery -----	225.00

## FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY SURVEYOR'S OFFICE.

Item 17.	Fees of County Surveyor or deputy, if any, payable out of county treasury -----	300.00
Item 18.	Office expenses and supplies, including books, blanks and stationery -----	300.00

## FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT'S OFFICE.

Item 19.	Per diem of County Superintendent -----	1408.50
Item 20.	Expense of county teachers' institute & other expense -----	250.00
Item 21.	Office expenses and supplies, including books, blanks and stationery -----	180.00
Item 21-B	Deputy Hire as Allowed by law -----	360.00

## FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY ASSESSOR'S OFFICE.

Item 22.	Salary of County Assessor -----	1200.00
Item 23.	Per diem of deputy Assessor, where allowed by law -----	1200.00
Item 24.	Office expenses and supplies, including expense attending state meeting -----	255.00

## FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY CORONER'S OFFICE.

Item 25.	Salary or per diem of County Coroner -----	3800.00
Item 26.	Office expenses and supplies -----	85.00
Item 27.	All other expenses of Coroner's inquests and post mortems -----	2590.00

Expense of Circuit Court Ditches  
(to be paid back into the County  
Treasury) by the Drainage Commissioner

Page #	Record #	Appr	Sept	for	1919 -	2000.00
77	2					
104	2	"	10-1919		1920 -	2000
122	2	"	8-1920		1921 -	2000
141	2	"	9-1921		1922 -	2000
165	2	"	8-1922		1923 -	2000
188	2	"	10-1923		1924 -	2000
218	2	"	4-1924		1925 -	2000
241	2	"	11-1925		1926 -	NONE
253	2	"	Apl 28-1926		1926 -	500
255	2	"	June 29-1926		1926 -	2025
258	2	"	Sept 8-1926		1926 -	300.

DUPLICATE

Application for Registration of Foreign Born Naturalized Voter

No. \_\_\_\_\_ Evansville, Indiana, \_\_\_\_\_ 1926.  
(To be put in by the clerk)

My name is \_\_\_\_\_ I am a **Male** voter.  
(Give name in full—initials will not do) **Female**

I reside in the \_\_\_\_\_ Ward \_\_\_\_\_ Precinct \_\_\_\_\_  
(Name of city or town)

\_\_\_\_\_ Township, Vanderburgh County, Indiana,  
at No.\* \_\_\_\_\_ Street \_\_\_\_\_

I will be of the age of twenty-one (21) or upwards at the next ensuing November election.

I was born in \_\_\_\_\_, I was naturalized under the laws of the United States  
at \_\_\_\_\_

on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1 \_\_\_\_\_; or

My father was naturalized as a citizen of the United States while I was a minor.  
(Strike this out if it does not apply)

Signed \_\_\_\_\_

The above is all that is required of the voter who appears in person.

**(The jurat to be filled out and signed by the officer swearing the applicant,  
if the applicant does not appear in person.)**

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1926.

My commission expires \_\_\_\_\_ 192 \_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Notary Public)

**(The following to be used if the application is not to be delivered in person or sworn to.)**

We, the undersigned legal voters residing in the \_\_\_\_\_ Ward \_\_\_\_\_ Precinct \_\_\_\_\_  
(Name of City or Town)

\_\_\_\_\_ Township, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, certify that we are  
personally acquainted with \_\_\_\_\_, the above named applicant for  
registration, and know that said applicant is the person he or she represents himself or herself to be, and  
that the statements in the above application are to our personal knowledge true.

Signed \_\_\_\_\_ Resides at \_\_\_\_\_

Signed \_\_\_\_\_ Resides at \_\_\_\_\_

\*If the residence is outside of a town or city, give the postoffice address of the applicant. If inside of a town or city, give street and street number of the house in which applicant resides.

Applications must be made in duplicate by using carbon sheet.  
Original copy shall be delivered to the Registration Board.  
Duplicate or carbon copy shall be retained by applicant.



ORIGINAL

# Application for Registration of Foreign Born Naturalized Voter

No. \_\_\_\_\_ Evansville, Indiana, \_\_\_\_\_ 1926.  
(To be put in by the clerk)

My name is \_\_\_\_\_ I am a ☒ Male ☐ Female voter.  
(Give name in full—Initials will not do)

I reside in the \_\_\_\_\_ Ward \_\_\_\_\_ Precinct \_\_\_\_\_  
(Name of city or town)

\_\_\_\_\_ Township, Vanderburgh County, Indiana,

at No.\* \_\_\_\_\_ Street \_\_\_\_\_

I will be of the age of twenty-one (21) or upwards at the next ensuing November election.

I was born in \_\_\_\_\_, I was naturalized under the laws of the United States  
at \_\_\_\_\_

on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1 \_\_\_\_\_; or

My father was naturalized as a citizen of the United States while I was a minor.  
(Strike this out if it does not apply)

Signed \_\_\_\_\_

The above is all that is required of the voter who appears in person.

**(The jurat to be filled out and signed by the officer swearing the applicant,  
if the applicant does not appear in person.)**

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1926.

My commission expires \_\_\_\_\_ 1926.

(Notary Public)

**(The following to be used if the application is not to be delivered in person or sworn to.)**

We, the undersigned legal voters residing in the \_\_\_\_\_ Ward \_\_\_\_\_ Precinct \_\_\_\_\_  
(Name of City or Town)

\_\_\_\_\_ Township, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, certify that we are  
personally acquainted with \_\_\_\_\_, the above named applicant for  
registration, and know that said applicant is the person he or she represents himself or herself to be, and  
that the statements in the above application are to our personal knowledge true.

Signed \_\_\_\_\_ Resides at \_\_\_\_\_

Signed \_\_\_\_\_ Resides at \_\_\_\_\_

\*If the residence is outside of a town or city, give the postoffice address of the applicant. If inside of a town or city, give street and street number of the house in which applicant resides.

Applications must be made in duplicate by using carbon sheet.  
Original copy shall be delivered to the Registration Board.  
Duplicate or carbon copy shall be retained by applicant.

DUPLICATE

# Application for Registration of Foreign Born Naturalized Voter

No. \_\_\_\_\_ Evansville, Indiana, \_\_\_\_\_ 1926.  
(To be put in by the clerk)

My name is \_\_\_\_\_ I am a **Male** voter.  
(Give name in full—initials will not do) **Female**

I reside in the \_\_\_\_\_ Ward \_\_\_\_\_ Precinct \_\_\_\_\_  
(Name of city or town)

\_\_\_\_\_ Township, Vanderburgh County, Indiana,

at No.\* \_\_\_\_\_ Street \_\_\_\_\_

I will be of the age of twenty-one (21) or upwards at the next ensuing November election.

I was born in \_\_\_\_\_, I was naturalized under the laws of the United States  
at \_\_\_\_\_

on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1 \_\_\_\_\_; or

My father was naturalized as a citizen of the United States while I was a minor.  
(Strike this out if it does not apply)

Signed \_\_\_\_\_

The above is all that is required of the voter who appears in person.

**(The jurat to be filled out and signed by the officer swearing the applicant,  
if the applicant does not appear in person.)**

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1926.

My commission expires \_\_\_\_\_ 1926.

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Notary Public)

**(The following to be used if the application is not to be delivered in person or sworn to.)**

We, the undersigned legal voters residing in the \_\_\_\_\_ Ward \_\_\_\_\_ Precinct \_\_\_\_\_  
(Name of City or Town)

\_\_\_\_\_ Township, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, certify that we are  
personally acquainted with \_\_\_\_\_, the above named applicant for  
registration, and know that said applicant is the person he or she represents himself or herself to be, and  
that the statements in the above application are to our personal knowledge true.

Signed \_\_\_\_\_ Resides at \_\_\_\_\_

Signed \_\_\_\_\_ Resides at \_\_\_\_\_

\*If the residence is outside of a town or city, give the postoffice address of the applicant. If inside of a town or city, give street and street number of the house in which applicant resides.

Applications must be made in duplicate by using carbon sheet.  
Original copy shall be delivered to the Registration Board.  
Duplicate or carbon copy shall be retained by applicant.

ORIGINAL

# Application for Registration of Foreign Born Naturalized Voter

No. \_\_\_\_\_ Evansville, Indiana, \_\_\_\_\_ 1926.  
(To be put in by the clerk)

My name is \_\_\_\_\_ I am a **Male** voter.  
(Give name in full—initials will not do) **Female**

I reside in the \_\_\_\_\_ Ward \_\_\_\_\_ Precinct \_\_\_\_\_  
(Name of city or town)

\_\_\_\_\_ Township, Vanderburgh County, Indiana,

at No.\* \_\_\_\_\_ Street \_\_\_\_\_

I will be of the age of twenty-one (21) or upwards at the next ensuing November election.

I was born in \_\_\_\_\_, I was naturalized under the laws of the United States  
at \_\_\_\_\_

on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1 \_\_\_\_\_; or

My father was naturalized as a citizen of the United States while I was a minor.  
(Strike this out if it does not apply)

Signed \_\_\_\_\_

The above is all that is required of the voter who appears in person.

**(The jurat to be filled out and signed by the officer swearing the applicant,  
if the applicant does not appear in person.)**

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1926.

My commission expires \_\_\_\_\_ 192\_\_\_\_\_

(Notary Public)

**(The following to be used if the application is not to be delivered in person or sworn to.)**

We, the undersigned legal voters residing in the \_\_\_\_\_ Ward \_\_\_\_\_ Precinct \_\_\_\_\_  
(Name of City or Town)

\_\_\_\_\_ Township, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, certify that we are  
personally acquainted with \_\_\_\_\_, the above named applicant for  
registration, and know that said applicant is the person he or she represents himself or herself to be, and  
that the statements in the above application are to our personal knowledge true.

Signed \_\_\_\_\_ Resides at \_\_\_\_\_

Signed \_\_\_\_\_ Resides at \_\_\_\_\_

\*If the residence is outside of a town or city, give the postoffice address of the applicant. If inside of a town or city, give street and street number of the house in which applicant resides.

Applications must be made in duplicate by using carbon sheet.  
Original copy shall be delivered to the Registration Board.  
Duplicate or carbon copy shall be retained by applicant.

OATH OF MEMBER OF COUNTY COUNCIL

---

STATE OF INDIANA, }  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY. } ss:

I, \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly swear that I will support the Constitution of the United States and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and that I will faithfully and impartially discharge my duty as a member of the County Council of Vanderburgh County, so help me God.

---

Subscribed and sworn to this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1928.

OATH OF MEMBER OF COUNTY COUNCIL

---

STATE OF INDIANA, }  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY. } ss:

I, Harry B. Greek, do solemnly swear that I will support the Constitution of the United States and the Constitution of the State of Indiana, and that I will faithfully and impartially discharge my duty as a member of the County Council of Vanderburgh County, so help me God.

---

Subscribed and sworn to this 6 day of January 1928.

Attest. { Sam R. Bell  
Auditor Vanderburgh Co

Monday, October 6th, 1924.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County in the State of Indiana, met in regular session in the Commissioner's Room in the Court House of said County in the City of Evansville, on Monday, October 6th, 1924, pursuant to adjournment, when present William E. Ruston, Shelby McDowell and John Henze, being all of the members of said Board, and present also Sam B. Bell, Auditor of said County and Fred Heuke, Sheriff of said County.

In The Matter of Issuing  
Vanderburgh County Bonds for  
Permanent Repairs and Erecting  
Additional Buildings to the  
Boehne Tuberculosis Hospital of  
Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

The Board, by unanimous vote of all the members thereof adopted, made and passed the following order, to-wit:

WHEREAS, the Vanderburgh County Council of the County of Vanderburgh, in the State of Indiana heretofore to-wit: At a meeting held at one (1) o'clock P.M. on the 15th day of July, 1924, adopted and passed an ordinance in the words and figures following, to-wit:

AN ORDINANCE OF THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY COUNCIL  
AUTHORIZING A BOND ISSUE TO MAKE PERMANENT  
REPAIRS AND ERECT ADDITIONAL BUILDINGS  
TO THE BOEHNE TUBERCULOSIS HOSPITAL  
OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA.

WHEREAS, the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, State of Indiana, by proper and legal order, on the 4th day of February, 1924, created and established a County Tuberculosis Hospital, *and officially designated its name as Boehne Tuberculosis Hospital of Vanderburgh County, Indiana*, and accepted a deed from the Board of Trustees of the Vanderburgh Anti-Tuberculosis Society to Boehne Camp, comprising approximately forty-five (45) acres of land, with its appurtenant buildings, cattle, furniture and other equipment, on the condition and consideration that it be maintained and supported as a County institution on behalf of Vanderburgh County, State of Indiana, and,

WHEREAS, the revenue arising and available from taxation and the County funds of said Vanderburgh County, State of Indiana, are insufficient to make said repairs and additions to said Vanderburgh *Boehne* County Tuberculosis Hospital, and,

WHEREAS, certain buildings are in urgent need of immediate repairs and there is great danger of fire hazards, and a need of additional buildings and equipment to care for the health of the citizens of said Vanderburgh County, Indiana, who are afflicted and suffering from tuberculosis, and,

WHEREAS, the Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, State of Indiana, have appointed duly qualified and licensed architects and engineers to draw plans and specifications for the needed repairs and additions to said *Boehne* Vanderburgh County Tuberculosis Hospital, and make the necessary estimates thereon and which plans, specifications and estimates are now finished, and on file with the

Auditor of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, and,

WHEREAS, the law provides that the Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County with the approval of the County Council shall have the power to borrow money for the repair and erection of additions to said <sup>Boehne</sup> Vanderburgh County Tuberculosis Hospital, on the credit of the County and issue County obligations therefor, in such manner as it may do for other County purposes.

NOW, THEREFORE, be it ordained by the Vanderburgh County Council of the County of Vanderburgh in the State of Indiana that in order to repair the present buildings and erect the necessary additions to said <sup>buildings</sup> ~~Vanderburgh County~~ <sup>Boehne</sup> Tuberculosis Hospital as set out in the plans, specifications and estimates provided by duly appointed architects and on file with the Auditor of said Vanderburgh County, that the Board of Commissioners of said Vanderburgh County, in the State of Indiana, be and the said Board is hereby authorized and directed to issue bonds of the County of Vanderburgh, State of Indiana, in the sum of One Hundred and Fifty Thousand Dollars (\$150,000.00) as follows: Three Hundred (300) bonds in the denomination of Five Hundred Dollars (\$500.00), said bonds to be numbered from One (1) to Three Hundred (300) both inclusive, each bond to be dated November 14<sup>th</sup>, 1924, and to bear interest at the rate of Four and One-half (4½) per centum per annum payable semi-annually on February 1st, <sup>and August 1st</sup> of each year during the term for which each of said bonds shall run. Fifteen (15) of said bonds shall be due and payable on the 1st day of February, 1925, and on the 1st day of February of each succeeding year thereafter Fifteen (15) of said bonds shall be due and payable until the entire amount of Three Hundred (300) bonds shall have been paid. The interest and principal shall be payable at the Citizens National Bank of Evansville, Indiana, or its successors.

Be it further ordained that said bonds shall state the



purpose for which they were issued and they shall be executed by the said Board of Commissioners signing the same and the Auditor of said Vanderburgh County attesting the same, under the seal of the Board of Commissioners, and that they shall be executed and sold in all respects in accordance with the laws of the State of Indiana. The coupon shall represent the semi-annual interest payments, and the signature of said Board of Commissioners and the said Auditor shall be lithographed thereon.

and,

WHEREAS, the total outstanding indebtedness of said County, including the contemplated issue of bonds, is less than Two (2) per centum of the assessed valuation for taxable purposes, of all the real and personal property in said County.

NOW, THEREFORE, it is hereby ordered by the Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County and State of Indiana that bonds of the County of Vanderburgh and State of Indiana be issued to the amount of One Hundred and Fifty Thousand Dollars (\$150,000.00), bearing date of November 14th, 1924, payable to bearer, bearing interest at the rate of Four and One-half ( $4\frac{1}{2}$ ) per centum per annum, interest payable semi-annually, on the 1st day of February and the 1st day of August of each year, said semi-annual interest to be evidenced by coupon interest notes attached to said principal bonds bearing like date each, and each for the sum of Eleven and Twenty-five Hundredths Dollars (\$11.25). Fifteen (15) of said bonds to be due and payable on the 1st day of February, 1925, and on the 1st day of February of each succeeding year thereafter Fifteen (15) of said bonds shall be due and payable until the entire issue shall have been paid. This issue of bonds to consist of Three Hundred (300) bonds of the denomination of Five Hundred Dollars (\$500.00) each, numbered from One (1) to Three Hundred (300), both inclusive, with principal and interest of said bonds to be payable at the banking house of the Citizens National Bank of Evansville, Indiana. And be it further remembered by the Board that said bonds be issued in substantially the following form to-wit:

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

State of Indiana, Vanderburgh County.

NO. \_\_\_\_\_

\$500.00

County Bond for Permanent Repairs  
and Erecting Additional Buildings  
to Boehne Tuberculosis Hospital  
of Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, That the County of Vanderburgh in the State of Indiana, acknowledges itself to owe and for value received hereby promises to pay to the bearer Five Hundred Dollars (\$500.00), lawful money of the United States of America, on the 1st day of February, 1925, with interest thereon from date hereof at the rate of Four and One-half ( $4\frac{1}{2}$ ) per centum per annum payable semi-annually on the 1st day of February and the 1st day of August of each year on presentation and surrender of the annexed interest coupon, as they severally become due.

Both principal and interest of this bond are hereby made payable at the banking house of the Citizens National Bank of Evansville, Indiana, and for the prompt payment of this bond, and the interest thereon, the full faith, credit and resources of said Vanderburgh County, in the State of Indiana, are hereby irrevocably pledged.

This bond is one of a series of Three Hundred (300) bonds of like date, amount and tenor, aggregating One Hundred and Fifty Thousand Dollars (\$150,000.00), and numbered from One (1) to Three Hundred (300) both inclusive, issued for the purpose of making permanent repairs and erecting additional buildings to Boehne Tuberculosis Hospital of Vanderburgh County, Indiana. These bonds are issued pursuant to the Acts of the General Assembly of the State of Indiana, authorizing the issue of County Bonds and an Ordinance of the Vanderburgh County Council, duly passed by said Council at a session held at the office of the County Auditor of said County on the 15th day of July, A.D. 1924, entered of record in record Two (2) at pages 205 and 206 of records of said County Council, and an order of the Board of Commissioners of the said County of Vanderburgh, made and entered at a regular session of said Board, held at its office on the

6th day of October, 1924, and recorded in Book "U.-1", at  
pages 548 to 554, of the records of said Board  
of Commissioners.

It is hereby certified and recited that all the acts,  
conditions and things required to be done precedent to, and in, the  
issuing of this bond have been done, happened and been performed in  
the regular and due form as by law required, and that the indebtedness  
of this issue of bonds, was, and is a valid binding and subsisting  
obligation of said Vanderburgh County, and that the total indebtedness  
of said County, including this bond, does not exceed any limit of  
indebtedness prescribed by the statutes or the constitution of the  
State of Indiana.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Board of Commissioners of the  
County of Vanderburgh, State of Indiana, have signed this bond and  
caused the seal of said Board to be hereunto affixed and caused the  
same to be attested by the County Auditor, and have caused the annexed  
coupon to be executed by the lithographed fac simile signature of  
said Board of Commissioners and Auditor, this 14th day of November,  
1924.

William E. Ruston

Shelby McDowell

John Henze  
Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh  
County, Indiana.

Sam B. Bell  
Auditor of Vanderburgh County.

I, Sam B. Bell, County Auditor of the County of Vanderburgh,  
State of Indiana, do hereby certify that the annexed bond was issued  
to the County Treasurer of said County and State, this the 14th day  
of November, 1924.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and  
affixed the seal of the Board of Commissioners of said County and

State this 14th day of November, 1934.

Sam B. Bell  
County Auditor of Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

COUPON.

NO. \_\_\_\_\_

\$11.25.

On February 1st, 19\_\_\_\_, the County of Vanderburgh in the State of Indiana will pay to bearer Eleven and 25/100 Dollars (\$11.25), at the banking house of the Citizens National Bank of Evansville, Indiana, being Six (6) months interest due on said date on its County Bond, for making permanent repairs and erecting additional buildings to Boshne Tuberculosis Hospital of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, Bond No. \_\_\_\_\_ dated February 1st, 1925.

William E. Ruston

Shelby McDowell

John Henze

} BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA.

ATTEST:

Sam B. Bell  
Auditor Vanderburgh  
County, Indiana.

And it is further ordered that said bonds be issued for the sole purpose of making permanent repairs and erecting additional buildings to Boehne Tuberculosis Hospital of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, each in the sum of Five Hundred Dollars (\$500.00), issued November 14th, 1924, and for no other purpose. It is further ordered by the Board that the County Auditor of said County publish notices for sealed proposals for said bonds, as by law provided, and that said Auditor shall publish notices of the determination to issue said bonds as by law required.

It is further ordered that said bonds when duly executed, shall be delivered to the County Treasurer of said County not later than November 14th, 1924, and that the successful bidder be required to take said bonds and pay the amount bid therefor to said County Treasurer, said Treasurer to hold said funds derived from the sale of said bonds to be paid only on warrants ordered by the said Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County Indiana to the successful bidder, on the contract for making permanent repairs and erecting additional buildings to Boehne Tuberculosis Hospital of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, for the payment of which the present bonds were authorized and issued.

It is further ordered by the Board that each bid shall state the full amount, in cash, which will be paid by the bidder for the total issue of said bonds on delivery thereof on November 14th, 1924, which payment shall not be for less than the par value, and each bid shall be accompanied by a non-collusion affidavit, as by law required and by a certified check payable to the order of the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh, Indiana, for the sum of Forty-five Hundred Dollars (\$4500.00), being Three (3) per centum of the par value of said bonds, which certified check shall be drawn against monies deposited in a reliable bank in Vanderburgh

County, and which certified check shall be held by said Board as guaranty for the performance of said bid, should the same be accepted, and which check shall be forfeited as liquidated damages to the County of Vanderburgh upon default or failure of said bidder to take said bonds and pay the amount bid therefor in current money of the United States; said check, however, to be returned to said successful bidder upon the bonds being taken by such bidder, and payment therefor made. It is further ordered that said Board of Commissioners shall return the certified checks to the unsuccessful bidders.

And the Board now adopts and signs written specifications for the issue and sale of said bonds in accordance with the foregoing order for the use of bidders, and orders that said specifications be placed on file in the office of the County Auditor of said County.

On motion the Board adjourned to meet on Thursday, October 9th, 1934.

William E. Ruston

Shelby McDowell

John Henze

Commissioners of Vanderburgh County,  
Indiana.



# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

## FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY HEALTH COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE

Item 28.	Salary of County Health Commissioner -----	\$ 1200.00
Item 29.	Office expenses and supplies -----	200.00
Item 30.	All other expenses incident to the prevention or suppression of contagious diseases -----	500.00

## FOR EXPENSE OF COMMISSIONER'S COURT.

Item 31.	Salary of County Commissioners -----	4500.00
Item 32.	Office expenses and supplies -----	450.00
Item 33.	For salary of County Council -----	140.00
Item 34.	For salary of County Attorney -----	1200.00
Item 35.	For salary of Pauper Attorney, defending criminals, etc. -	1000.00

## FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY BOARD OF REVIEW.

Item 36.	Per diem of Members -----	360.00
Item 37.	All other expenses -----	500.00

## FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY BOARD OF TRUANCY.

Item 38.	Per diem of TruAnt Officer -----	1200.00
----------	----------------------------------	---------

## FOR EXPENSE OF ASSESSING.

Item 40.	For Assessing Armstrong Township -----	500.00
Item 41.	" " Center " -----	427.50
Item 42.	" " German " -----	500.00
Item 43.	" " Knight " -----	637.50
Item 44.	" " Perry " -----	622.00
Item 45.	" " Pigeon " -----	12700.00
Item 46.	" " Scott " -----	327.50
Item 47.	" " Union " -----	307.50
Item 61.	For expense of Poor (to be paid back into county treasury by Trustee's levies the following year). -----	13500.00

## FOR EXPENSE OF COURT HOUSE.

Item 63.	Repair of buildings and care of grounds, including insurance and improvement tax -----	3000.00
Item 64.	Janitors and other employes -----	7500.00
Item 65.	Supplies, including fuel, light, water movable furniture, etc. -----	8400.00

## FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY JAIL.

Item 67.	Repair of buildings and care of grounds, including in- surance and improvement tax -----	1050.00
Item 68.	Janitors and other employes, where allowed by law -----	1320.00
Item 69.	Supplies, including fuel, light, water movable furniture, etc. -----	1620.00

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

## FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY POOR FARM.

Item 71.	Repair of buildings and care of grounds, including insurance and improvement tax -----	\$1000.00
Item 72.	Salary of Superintendent, and all other employes, including Physician -----	4200.00
Item 73.	Supplies and maintenance, including fuel, light, water, furniture, farm implements, etc. -----	8000.00

## FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY HOME FOR ORPHANS.

Item 75.	Repair of buildings, care of grounds, including insurance and improvement tax -----	500.00
Item 76.	Salary of Superintendent or Matron and all other employes, including Physician -----	450.00
Item 77.	Supplies and maintenance, including fuel, light, water, furniture, etc. -----	5000.00
Item 78.	For expense of Orphan Poor in other institutions, including transportation -----	150.00
Item 79.	For expense of inmates of State Penal and Benevolent Institutions -----	7000.00
Item 80.	For expense of Insanity Inquests -----	3000.00
Item 81.	For expense of Epileptic Inquests -----	300.00
Item 82.	For expense of general and special Elections, and primary Elections where expense is allowed by law -----	15000.00
Item 83.	For expense of burial of Soldiers, Sailors or Marines, their Wives and Widows -----	3000.00
Item 84.	For expense of Public Printing and Advertising -----	2500.00
Item 85.	For expense of Highways, Viewers, Damages, etc., -----	800.00
Item 86.	For expense of Board of County Charities -----	50.00
Item 87.	For expense of Farmer's Institute -----	59.00
Item 91.	For expense of Employes and Officials for special services under contract with the Board of County Commissioners ---	1500.00
Item 92.	For deficiency on School Funds, Principal and Interest---	1000.00
Item 93.	For expense of Game Warden, destroying Seines, Etc. ----	50.00
Item 96.	For expense of making School Fund Loans, where order is made by Board of County Commissioners -----	500.00
Item 96-C	Expense of Miners' Examining Board -----	700.00
Item 96-D	Expense Travel on Co. Business -----	250.00
Item 96-E	Expense Insurance on all Co. Inst.-----	500.00
Item 96-F	Expense City Directories -----	125.00
Item 96-G	Expense Reward for Capture of Criminal -----	250.00
Item 96-H	Expense Special Medical Attention of Inmates of County Institutions -----	250.00
Item 96-I	Expense Court Costs Payable By County -----	150.00
Item 96-K	Expense All County Telephones -----	700.00
Item 96-L	Taxes Refunded -----	300.00

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

## FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY PENAL AND BENEVOLENT INSTITUTIONS.

Item 99.	Expense of Guardian's Home, if any -----	\$ 7000.00
Item 101	For Donations to Charitable Institutions, where provided for by law -----	1000.00

## FOR EXPENSE OF NEW BRIDGES

Item 119	For expense of Bridge Repairs -----	3000.00
Item 120	For payment of Temporary Loans, principal and interest --	3900.00

## FOR EXPENSE OF PROSECUTING ATTORNEY'S OFFICE.

Item 122	Salary of Prosecuting Attorney, where payable out of county treasury and excess fees ----	2700.00
Item 123	Salary of Deputy Prosecuting Attorney, where payable out of county treasury -----	1200.00
Item 124.	Expense of Supplies if payable out of county treasury ----	175. 00
Item 125	For expense of Changes of Venue -----	3000.00

## FOR EXPENSE OF THE CIRCUIT COURT.

Item 126	Salary of Judge, if any part is payable out of the county treasury and pay of special judges -----	1100.00
Item 127	Expense of petit and grand Jurors and Jury Commissioners, including per diem, meals, etc. -----	5750.00
Item 128	Witness fees, allowed by law -----	250.00
Item 129	Per diem and expenses of Official Reporter, including fees, where allowed by law, and supplies -----	1550.00
Item 130	Per diem of Bailiffs, allowed by law -----	4500.00
Item 131	Salary and expenses of Probate Commissioner -----	5000.00
Item 132	Expense of Board of Children's Guardians -----	100.00
Item 133	Expense of Juvenile Court, including salary and expenses of Probation Officer, where such Court is under supervi- sion of Circuit Judge -----	1100.00
Item 134	Expense of supplies, repairs, etc., for Court Room, on order of the Judge, including law Library ---	650.00
Item 135	Expense of Circuit Court Ditches, (to be paid back into county treasury by Drainage Commissioner) ---	2000.00
Item 135-B	Expense of returning fugitives and witness and procuring evidence in criminal cases -----	500.00
Item 135-C	Expense prosecuting pauper criminals -----	650.00
Item 135-D	Expense transcript in pauper criminal cases -----	100.00
Item 136	<i>For Expense of Superior Court</i> Salary of Judge, if any part is payable out of county treasury and pay of special Judges -----	1200.00
Item 137	Expense of Jurors, including per diem, meals, etc. -----	2000.00
Item 139	Per diem and expenses of Official Reporter, including fees where allowed by law, and supplies -----	1500.00
Item 140	Per diem of Bailiffs allowed by law -----	925.00
Item 141	Expense of supplies, repairs, etc., for court room on order of the Judge, including Law Library -----	650.00

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

## SECTION 3.

That for the said fiscal year there is hereby appropriated out of the "Bond or Sinking Fund," the following:

No. 187 Redemption of county bonds -----	\$ 80000.00
No. 188 Interest on county bonds -----	21850.00

On motion the foregoing Ordinance was passed and adopted the following councilmen voting "Aye" John J. Stilz, Joseph A. Kremer, Jas F. McDonald, Chas. R. McCutchan and F. M. Petersheim. Voting "No" none.

The following ordinance for the tax levies for the year 1913, and payable in 1914, was read for the second time as follows:

### ORDINANCE FOR TAX LEVIES.

An Ordinance levying Taxes for the purpose of raising revenues for the County Fund, Sinking Fund, Interest on County Bond Fund.

STATE OF INDIANA, VANDERBURGH COUNTY.

Sec. 1. Be it ordained by the Vanderburgh County Council of Indiana: That there shall be in the year 1914 assessed and collected the sum of 37.90 cents upon each one hundred dollars' worth of taxable property, and 50 cents upon each taxable poll in the County, which money when collected shall be paid into the "County Fund" of the County Treasury.

Sec. 2 That there shall be in the year 1914 assessed and collected the sum of three (3) cents upon each one hundred dollars' worth of taxable property, in the County, which money when paid into the County Treasury shall be known as "Interest on County Debt Fund." Said fund shall be used for paying interest on County Bonds.

Sec. 3 That there shall be in the year 1914 assessed and collected the sum of four (4) cents upon each one hundred dollars' worth of taxable property in the County, which money when paid into the County Treasury shall be known as "Sinking Fund" and shall be used for paying or redeeming County bonds that may become due.

On motion the foregoing Ordinance was passed and adopted the following Councilmen voting "Aye" John J. Stilz, Joseph A. Kremer, Jas. F. McDonald, Chas. R. McCutchan and F. M. Petersheim. Voting "No" none.

On motion the Council adjourned sine die.

Attest:

*C. P. Beard*  
Auditor & Clerk of Council

*John J. Stilz*  
Presiding Officer

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

Auditor's Office.

Vanderburgh County.

Friday, December 19, 1913.

The County Council of Vanderburgh County, State of Indiana, met in special session this day at 1:30 o'clock in the County Auditor's Office in said County, pursuant to a call of the County Auditor. Notice of said meeting was published in the Evansville Courier and in the Evansville Journal News on the 12th day of December, 1913, and a copy of said notice was mailed to the address of each Councilman within one week prior to the day of meeting.

There were present at said meeting the following members to-wit:--

John J. Stilz, Chas R. McCutchan, James S. McDonald, Joseph Schenck Jr., Fred M. Petersheim and Joseph Kremer, also C. P. Beard, County Auditor and John J. Davis, Sheriff of said County.  
Member James F. Saunders "Absent".

The Council was called to order with Presiding Officer John J. Stilz in the Chair.

The Minutes of the last meeting was dispensed with

The County Auditor presented to the Council estimates for Additional appropriations for the calender year ending December 31-1913, made by the County Commissioners.

Ordinance making Additional appropriations for said year was read for the first time and being in total for a sum less than \$15000.00 was read for the second time as follows:

## ORDINANCE FOR ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR 1913

### SECTION 1.

Be it ordained by the Vanderburgh County Council of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, That for the expenses of the County government and its institutions, during the year ending December 31-1913, the following additional sums of money are hereby appropriated and ordered set apart for the purpose herein specified, subject to laws governing same.

Such sums herein appropriated in connection with sums appropriated heretofore, shall be held to include all expenditures authorized to be made during the year unless otherwise expressly stipulated and provided for by law.

### SECTION 2.

That for the said fiscal year, there is hereby appropriated out of the "County Fund" the following:--

Item 1.	For Sheriff Fund #15	-----	\$87.35
2.	For Coroners Fund #26	-----	4.57
3.	For Salary Infirmary Employees #72	-----	38.11
4.	For Insanity #80	-----	736.35
5.	For Bailiffs Circuit Court #130	-----	400.00

On Motion the foregoing Ordinance was passed and adopted, the following Councilman Voting "Aye", John J. Stilz, Chas. R. McCutchan, James S. McDonald, Joseph Schenck, Jr., Fred M. Petersheim and Joseph Kremer. Voting "No" none.

## The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

On Motion the Council adjourned Sine Die.

John J. Stitz  
Presiding Officer.

Attest:

C. P. Beard  
Auditor & Clerk of Council

The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

Auditor's Office.

Vanderburgh County,

Saturday, April 11, 1914.

The County Council of Vanderburgh County, State of Indiana, met in special session this day at 1:30 o'clock in the Auditor's Office in said County, pursuant to a call of the County Auditor. Notice of said meeting was published in the Evansville Courier and in the Evansville Journal News on the 4th day of April, 1914, and a copy of said notice was mailed to the address of each Councilman within one week prior to the day of meeting.

There were present at said meeting the following Members to-wit:-

John J. Stilz, Charles R. McCutchan, James S. McDonald, Joseph Kremer, James F. Saunders and Fred M. Petersheim.

The Council was called to order with presiding officer John J. Stilz in the chair.

The reading of the Minutes of the last meeting was dispensed with .

The County Auditor presented to the County Council estimate for Additional appropriations for the calender year ending December 31, 1914, made by the County Commissioners.

An Ordinance making additional appropriations for said year was read for the first time, and being in total for a sum less than \$30000, was read for the second time as follows:

ORDINANCE FOR ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR 1914

SECTION 1.

Be it ordained by the Vanderburgh County Council of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, That for the exPenses of the County government and its Institutions, during the year ending December 31-1914, the following additional sums of money are hereby appropriated and ordered set apart for the purpose herein specified, subject to laws go vernaling same.

Such sums herein appropriated in connection with sums appropriated heretofore, shall be held to include all expenditures authorized to be made during the year unless otherwise expressly stipulated and provided for by law.

SECTION 2.

That for the said fiscal year, there is hereby appropriated out of the "County Fund" the following:--

Item.	1	Molb Bridge in Knight Twp.	- - - - -	\$1417.00
	2	Kentucky Avenue Bridge in Knight Twp.	- - - - -	1218.00
	3	Hornby Bridge in Center Twp	- - - - -	1048.00
	4	Helfrich Bridge in German Twp.	- - - - -	1046.00
	5	Angermeier Steel Bridge in Center Twp.	- - - - -	4536.00
	6	Montgomery " " " Armstrong Twp	- - - - -	3810.00
	7	Korb Steel Bridge on Line between Vanderburgh & Warrick Counties 82% of Est.	- - - - -	2757.25
	8	Murdock (same) 82% of Est.	- - - - -	2700.00
	9	Repairs to County Jail	- - - - -	1000.00

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

Item 10 Repairs to Orphan Asylum - - - - - \$ 500.00  
 11 " " Fire Escape on County Infirmary Painting etc. \$2500.00  
 12 Refund of Taxes - - - - - 1000.00

On motion the foregoing Ordinance was passed and adopted the following Councilmen voting "Aye" Stilz, McCutchan, Petersheim, McDonald, Kremer, Saunders, Voting "No", none.

The Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County having filed and submitted the following petition:

To the Honorable County Council,  
 Vanderburgh County, Indiana,  
 Gentlemen:-

The undersigned, Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, because of public demand for a memorial building of some kind in the City of Evansville, Indiana which demand the undersigned feel should be acceded to hereby respectfully petition your Honorable Body for authority and permission to proceed under section 5907 Burns Revised Statutes 1908 to acquire suitable real estate upon which to erect such memorial building the amount to be thus expended to be fixed by your Honorable Body and upon such further terms and conditions as your Honorable Body deems proper to make.

This petition is filed and submitted with the County Council in accordance with the requirements of section 5951 Burns Revised Statutes 1908.

Dated this 11th day of April, 1914.

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS  
 OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY,  
 INDIANA.

( John W. Wimberg  
 )  
 ( Henry Helfrich Jr.  
 )  
 ( Henry W. Hartig  
 )

and said Board having also submitted a petition of the Farragut Post #27 Grand Army of the Republic, which is in the following words and figures, to-wit:

Headquarters Farragut Post No. 27,  
 Department of Indiana,  
 Grand Army of the Republic.

Evansville, Ind., April 9, 1914.

At a regular meeting of Farragut Post No. 27, held on April 9th, 1914, the following resolution was presented:-

RESOLVED, That we, the members of Farragut Post, representing the surviving soldiers of the Civil War, do hereby petition the Honorable Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, to purchase the property known as the "George L. Mesker" property, bounded by Division Street and First and Second Avenues, for soldiers memorial purposes, on which to erect a Soldiers' Memorial Coliseum Building in lieu of a County Soldiers' Monument, and we hereby pledge ourselves that, in the event that this memorial feature is faithfully carried out, we will not petition your Honorable Board for the erection of a separate County Soldiers' Monument.



# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

The above resolution was unanimously adopted by rising vote.

Chas. Kretchmar  
Post Commander

August Leich  
Post Adjutant

And the Council having considered said petitions and taken same under advisement the further consideration thereof is on motion of member Saunders postponed until April 20th, 1914, at 1:30 P.M.

On Motion the Council adjourned to meet again April 20th, 1914, at 1:30 P.M.

John J. Stilz  
Presiding Officer

Attest:

C. P. Beard

Auditor & Clerk of Council

Auditor's Office.

Vanderburgh County

Monday, April 20, 1914.

The County Council of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met this day in the County Auditor's office at 1:30 P.M. pursuant to adjournment, when present John J. Stilz, James F. Saunders, Fred M. Petersheim, Joseph Schenck, Chas. R. McCutchan and James S. McDonald also John J. Davis, Sheriff and Charles P. Beard, Auditor of said County. Member Joseph Kremer "Absent".

The Council was called to order with presiding officer John J. Stilz in the chair.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

An Ordinance authorizing the Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County to purchase certain real estate in said County for memorial building purposes, and fixing certain terms and conditions, was read for the first time and on motion read the second time as follows:

## ORDINANCE

Be it ordained by the Vanderburgh County Council of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, that the Board of Commissioners of said County be and said Board is hereby authorized, pursuant to the provisions of Sections 5907-5912, Burns Revised Statutes of 1914, to purchase the property and real estate in said County situate on the north side of Division Street, between First and Second Avenues, known as the Mesker property, more particularly described as follows, to-wit:

20

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

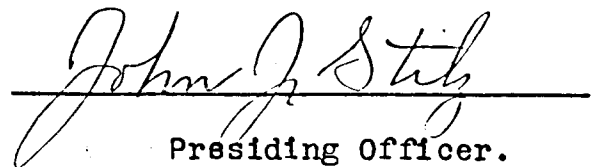
---

Lots fourteen (14), fifteen (15), sixteen (16), seventeen (17) and eighteen (18) in Block Eight (8) of Stockwell's Enlargement to said City of Evansville in said County and State;

Provided, however, that this authority is granted on condition that whatever amount, if any, in excess of \$25,000.00 that will be necessary to acquire said property and real estate shall be borne and paid by the Board of Coliseum Directors (organized and existing under the 1913 Coliseum Law); and upon the further condition that the Vanderburgh County Memorial Coliseum Corporation, in addition to the funds now subscribed for stock in said Corporation for the erection of a memorial coliseum building jointly with the County of Vanderburgh, shall obtain in stock subscriptions an amount that will equal \$50,000.00 in the aggregate; and provided further that upon the execution by the said Board of Coliseum Directors with the Board of Commissioners of a contract setting forth the above stipulation and of the execution of a bond with sufficient sureties by the Vanderburgh County Memorial Coliseum Corporation for the faithful performance hereinabove set out, then said Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County may proceed under said Sections 5907-5912 inclusive of Burns Revised Statutes of 1914.

On motion the foregoing Ordinance was passed and adopted the following Councilmen voting "Aye" John J. Stilz, James F. Saunders, Fred M. Petersheim, Joseph Schenck, Chas. R. McCutchan, and James S. McDonald, voting "No" none.

On Motion the Council adjourned Sine Die.

  
Presiding Officer.

Attest:   
Auditor & Clerk of Council

The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

Auditor's Office.

Vanderburgh County,

Tuesday, September 8, 1914.

The County Council of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met this day in regular session in the County Auditor's Office, as provided by law, when present John J. Stilz, J. F. Saunders, Jos. A. Kremer, Chas. R. McCutchan, James S. McDonald, Jos. Schenck and F. M. Petersheim, also John J. Davis, Sheriff and C. P. Beard, Auditor of said County.

The Council was called to order with presiding officer John J. Stilz in the chair.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

The County Auditor presented to the Council the various estimates filed in his office, which were thereupon taken under advisement, also estimates for additional appropriations for the year 1914.

An Ordinance for Additional Appropriations for the year 1914 was read for the first time and on motion the same was passed to its second reading.

An Ordinance making appropriations for the year 1915 was read for the first time and after amendments, the same was passed to its second reading.

An Ordinance fixing the rate of taxation for the year 1914 to be collected in 1915 was read for the first time and on motion the same was passed to its second reading.

The following Ordinance for Additional Appropriations for 1914 was read for the second time.

ORDINANCE FOR ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR 1914

SECTION 1.

Be it ordained by the Vanderburgh County Council of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, That for the expenses of the County government and its institutions, during the year ending December 31-1914, the following additional sums of money are hereby appropriated and ordered set apart for the purpose herein specified, subject to laws governing same.

Such sums herein appropriated in connection with sums appropriated heretofore, shall be held to include all expenditures authorized to be made during the year unless otherwise expressly stipulated and provided for by law.

SECTION 2.

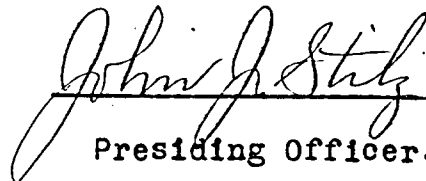
That for the said fiscal year, there is hereby appropriated out of the "County Fund" the following:--


Item #30	For Expense of Contagious Diseases - - - - -	\$1000.00
" 75	" Repairs to Orphan Asylum - - - - -	500.00
" 118 F.	" Construction of Zipp Bridge - - - - -	840.00
" 119	" Repair of Bridges - - - - -	1500.00

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

On motion the foregoing Ordinance was passed and adopted the following Councilmen voting "Aye", John J. Stilz, J. F. Saunders, Joseph A. Kremer, Chas. R. McCutchan, James S. McDonald, Jos. Schenck and F. M. Petersheim, voting "No" none.

On motion the Council adjourned to meet in the Auditor's Office on Wednesday, September 9, 1944, at 2:00 o'clock P.M.

  
Presiding Officer.

Attest:   
Auditor & Clerk of Council

The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

Auditor's Office.

Vanderburgh County, Indiana,

Wednesday, September 9, 1914.

The County Council of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met this day in the County Auditor's Office, pursuant to adjournment, when present John J. Stilz, J. F. Saunders, Jos. Schenck Jr., Jos. A. Kremer, Chas. R. McCutchan and F. M. Petersheim, also John J. Davis, Sheriff and C. P. Beard, Auditor of said County.

The Council was called to order with presiding officer John J. Stilz in the chair.

The Minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

The following Ordinance for appropriations for the year 1915 was read for the second time as follows:-

ORDINANCE FOR APPROPRIATIONS

SECTION 1.

Be it Ordained by the Vanderburgh County Council of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, That for the expenses of the County government and its institutions, for the year ending December 31, 1915, the following sums of money are hereby appropriated and ordered set apart out of the several funds herein named and for the purposes herein specified, subject to the laws governing the same. Such sums herein appropriated shall be held to include all expenditures authorized to be made during the year, unless otherwise expressly stipulated and provided for by law.

SECTION 2.

That for the said fiscal year there is hereby appropriated out of the "County Fund" the following:

FOR EXPENSE OF OFFICE OF CLERK OF THE CIRCUIT COURT

Item	1.	Salary of Clerk - - - - -	\$ 6300.00
Item	2	Clerk's per diem attending all Courts - - - - -	1238.00
Item	3	Clerk's fees payable out of county treasury under Act of 1909, except per diem - - - - -	1600.00
Item	4	Office expenses and supplies, including books, blanks and stationery - - - - -	1350.00

FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY AUDITOR'S OFFICE

Item	5	Salary of County Auditor - - - - -	9300.00
Item	6	Additional salary as Clerk County Council and Secretary of the County Board of Finance - - - - -	650.00
Item	7	Office expenses and supplies, including books, blanks and stationery, and all supplies for Township Assessors- - - - -	1700.00

FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY TREASURER'S OFFICE

Item	8	Salary of County Treasurer - - - - -	8000.00
Item	9	Office expenses and supplies, including books, blanks and stationery - - - - -	2500.00
Item	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	Delinquent Fees & Commission, Exchange etc. - - - - -	4050.00

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

## FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY RECORDER'S OFFICE.

Item	10	Salary of County Recorder - - - - -	\$3400.00
Item	11	Additional salary on account of fees collected - - -	900.00
Item	12	Office expenses and supplies, including books, blanks and stationery - - - - -	925.00

## FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

Item	13	Salary of County Sheriff - - - - -	6000.00
Item	14	Sheriff's per diem attending all courts, Board of Review and County Council - - - - -	1228.00
Item	15	Sheriff's fees, except per diem, payable out of County treasury under Act of 1909, including boarding and care of prisoners - - - - -	12000.00
Item	16	Office expenses and supplies, including books, blanks and stationery - - - - -	75.00

## FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY SURVEYOR'S OFFICE

Item	17	Fees of County Surveyor or deputy, if any, payable out of county treasury - - - - -	100.00
Item	18	Office expenses and supplies, including books, blanks and stationery - - - - -	300.00

## FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT'S OFFICE

Item	19	Per diem of County Superintendent - - - - -	1408.50
Item	20	Expense of county teacher's institute - - - - -	250.00
Item	21	Office expenses and supplies, including books, blanks and stationery - - - - -	180.00
Item	21-B	Deputy Hire as allowed by law - - - - -	360.00

## FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY ASSESSOR'S OFFICE

Item	22	Salary of County Assessor - - - - -	1200.00
Item	23	Per diem of deputy Assessor, where allowed by law - - -	1500.00
Item	24	Office expenses and supplies, including expense attending state meeting - - - - -	275.00

## FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY CORONERS' OFFICE

Item	25	Salary or per diem of County Coroner - - - - -	3800.00
Item	26	Office expenses and supplies - - - - -	158.00
Item	27	All other expenses of Coroner's inquests and post mortems - - - - -	2625.00

## FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY HEALTH COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE

Item	28	Salary of County Health Commissioner - - - - -	1400.00
Item	29	Office expenses and supplies - - - - -	200.00
Item	30	All other expenses incident to the prevention or suppression of contagious diseases - - - - -	1000.00

The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

FOR EXPENSE OF COMMISSIONERS' COURT .		
Item	31	Salary of County Commissioners - - - - - \$4500.00
Item	32	Office expenses and supplies - - - - - 450.00
Item	33	For salary of County Council - - - - - 140.00
Item	34	For salary of County Attorney - - - - - 1200.00
Item	35	For salary of Pauper Attorney, defending oriminals, etc- - 600.00
FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY BOARD OF REVIEW		
Item	36	Per diem of Members - - - - - 540.00
Item	37	All other expenses - - - - - 500.00
FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY BOARD OF TRUANCY		
Item	38	Per diem of Truant Officer - - - - - 1200.00
FOR EXPENSE OF ASSESSING		
Item	40	For Assessing Armstrong Township - - - - - 445.50
Item	41	" " Center " - - - - - 487.50
Item	42	" " German " - - - - - 445.50
Item	43	" " Knight " - - - - - 637.50
Item	44	" " Perry " - - - - - 830.00
Item	45	" " Pigeon " - - - - - 13900.00
Item	46	" " Scott " - - - - - 327.50
Item	47	" " Union " - - - - - 307.50
Item	61	For expense of Poor (to be paid back into county treasury by Trustee's levies the following year) - - - - -13500.00
FOR EXPENSE OF COURT HOUSE		
Item	63	Repair of buildings and care of grounds, including insurance and improvement tax - - - - - 3000.00
Item	64	Janitors and other employes - - - - - 7500.00
Item	65	Supplies, including fuel, light, water, movable furniture, etc. - - - - - 8400.00
FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY JAIL		
Item	67	Repair of buildings and care of grounds, including insurance and improvement tax - - - - - 2500.00
Item	68	Janitors and other employes, where allowed by law - - - - - 1320.00
Item	69	Supplies, including fuel, light, water, movable furniture, etc. - - - - - 1620.00
FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY POOR FARM		
Item	71	Repair of buildings and care of grounds, including insurance and improvement tax - - - - - 1000.00
Item	72	Salary of Superintendent, and all other employes, including Physician - - - - - 4500.00
Item	73	Supplies and maintenance, including fuel, light, water, furniture, farm implements, etc. - - - - - 8000.00

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

## FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY HOME FOR ORPHANS

Item	75	Repair of buildings, care of grounds, including insurance and improvement tax - - - - -	\$1000.00
Item	76	Salary of Superintendent or Matron and all other employes, including Physician - - - - -	450.00
Item	77	Supplies and maintenance, including fuel, light, water, furniture, etc. - - - - -	5200.00
Item	78	For expense of Orphan Poor in other institutions, including transportation - - - - -	150.00
Item	79	For expense of inmates of State Penal and Benevolent Institutions - - - - -	7000.00
Item	80	For expense of Insanity Inquests - - - - -	3000.00
Item	81	For expense of Epileptic Inquests - - - - -	300.00
Item	82	For expense of general and special Elections, and primary Elections where expense is allowed by law - -	150.00
Item	83	For expense of burial of Soldiers, Sailors or Marines, their Wives and Widows - - - - -	4000.00
Item	84	For expense of Public Printing and Advertising - -	2500.00
Item	85	For expense of Highways, Viewers, Damages, etc. - - -	800.00
Item	86	For expense of Board of County Charities - - - - -	50.00
Item	87	For expense of Farmer's Institute - - - - -	59.00
Item	91	For expense of Employes and Officials for special services under contract with the Board of County Commissioners - - - - -	2000.00
Item	92	For deficiency on School Funds, Principal & Interest - -	1000.00
Item	95	For expense of Travel on County Business - - - - -	250.00
Item	96	For expense of making School Fund Loans, where order is made by Board of County Commissioners - - - - -	500.00
Item	96-B	Expense Miners Examining Board. - - - - -	700.00
Item	96-D	Expense Insurance on all County Institutions - - - - -	1200.00
Item	96-E	Expense City Directories - - - - -	125.00
Item	96-F	Expense Reward for Capture of Criminal - - - - -	250.00
Item	96-H	Expense Special Medical Attention - - - - -	250.00
Item	96-I	Expense Court Costs Payable By County - - - - -	150.00
Item	96-K	Expense all County Telephones - - - - -	700.00
Item	96-L	Taxes Refunded - - - - -	300.00

## FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY PENAL AND BENEVOLENT INSTITUTIONS

Item	97	Expense of County Work House, if any - - - - -	2500.00
Item	99	Expense of Guardian's Home, if any - - - - -	7000.00
Item	100	Expense of Construction of sick ward for Childrens' Guardian Home - - - - -	1500.00



The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

Item 101	For Donations to Charitable Institutions, where provided for by law - - - - -	\$1000.00
[FOR EXPENSE OF NEW BRIDGES]		
Item 119	For expense of Bridge Repairs - - - - -	3000.00
Item 120	For payment of Temporary Loans, principal and interest- -	3900.00
FOR EXPENSE OF PROSECUTING ATTORNEY'S OFFICE		
Item 122	Salary of Prosecuting Attorney, where payable out of county treasury - - - - -	2700.00
Item 123	Salary of Deputy Prosecuting Attorney, where payable out of county treasury - - - - -	1200.00
Item 124	Expense of Supplies if payable out of county treasury - -	100.00
Item 125	For expense of Change of Venue - - - - -	3000.00
FOR EXPENSE OF THE CIRCUIT COURT		
Item 126	Salary of Judge, if any part is payable out of county treasury - - - - -	1100.00
Item 127	Expense of petit and grand Jurors and Jury Commissioners, including per diem, meals, etc. - - - - -	6150.00
Item 128	Witness fees, allowed by law - - - - -	250.00
Item 129	Per diem and expenses of Official Reporter, including fees, where allowed by law, and supplies - - - - -	1550.00
Item 130	Per diem of Bailiffs, allowed by law - - - - -	4500.00
Item 131	Salary and expenses of Probate Commissioner - - - - -	5000.00
Item 132	Expense of Board of Children's Guardians - - - - -	100.00
Item 133	Expense of Juvenile Court, including salary and expenses of Probation Officer, where such Court is under supervision of Circuit Judge - - - - -	1100.00
Item 134	Expense of supplies, repairs, etc., for Court Room, on order of the Judge, including law Library - - - - -	650.00
Item 135	Expense of Circuit Court Ditches, (to be paid back into county treasury by Drainage Commissioner) - - - - -	2000.00
Item 135-B	Expense of Returning Fugitives & Witnesses and Procuring Evidence in Criminal Cases - - - - -	500.00
Item 135-C	Expense Prosecuting Pauper Criminals - - - - -	650.00
Item 135-D	Expense Transcript in Pauper Criminal Cases - - - - -	100.00
FOR EXPENSE OF SUPERIOR COURT (ROOM 1)		
Item 136	Salary of Judge, if any part is payable out of county treasury and Pay of Special Judges - - - - -	1200.00
Item 137	Expense of Jurors, including per diem, meals, etc. - - - - -	2000.00
Item 139	Per diem and expenses of Official Reporter, including fees where allowed by law, and supplies - - - - -	1500.00
Item 140	Per diem of Bailiffs allowed by law - - - - -	925.00
Item 141	Expense of supplies, repairs, etc., for court room on order of the Judge , including Law Library - - - - -	650.00

SECTION 3.

That for the said fiscal year there is hereby appropriated out of the "Bond or Sinking Fund", the following:

No. 188	Interest on County Bonds - - - - -	19050.00
---------	------------------------------------	----------

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

On motion the foregoing Ordinance was passed and adopted the following councilmen voting "Aye", John J. Stilz, J. F. Saunders, Jos. A. Kremer, Chas. R. McCutchan, Jos. Schenck Jr., and F. M. Petersheim, voting "No" none.

The following Ordinance for the tax levies for the year 1914, and payable in 1915, was read for the second time as follows:-

## ORDINANCE FOR TAX LEVIES

AN ORDINANCE levying Taxes for the purpose of raising revenues for the County Fund, Interest on County Bonds Fund, Sinking Fund, of the Treasury of Vanderburgh County.

STATE OF INDIANA, VANDERBURGH COUNTY.

Sec. 1. Be it ordained by the Vanderburgh County Council of Indiana:

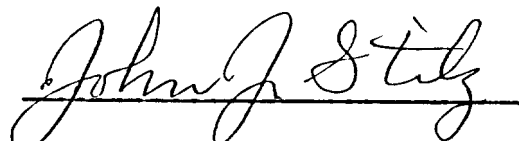
That there shall be in the year 1915 assessed and collected the sum of Forty (40¢) cents upon each one hundred dollars' worth of taxable property, and Fifty (50¢) cents upon each taxable poll in the County, which money when collected shall be paid into the "County Fund" of the County Treasury.

Sec. 2. That there shall be in the year 1915 assessed and collected the sum of Two (2¢) cents upon each one hundred dollars' worth of taxable property and No cents upon each taxable poll in the County, which money when paid into the County Treasury shall be known as "Interest Fund". Said fund shall be used for paying Interest on County Bonds.

Sec. 3. That there shall be in the year 1915 assessed and collected the sum of Two (2¢) cents upon each one hundred dollars' worth of taxable property and No cents upon each taxable poll in the County, which money when paid into the County Treasury shall be known as "Sinking Fund" and shall be used for redemption on County Bonds.

On motion the foregoing Ordinance was passed and adopted the following councilmen voting "Aye", John J. Stilz, J. F. Saunders, Jos. A. Kremer, Chas. R. McCutchan, Jos. Schenck Jr., and F. M. Petersheim, voting "No" none.

On Motion the Council adjourned Sine Die.

  
Presiding Officer.

Attest:



Auditor & Clerk of Council

The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

Auditor's Office,

Vanderburgh County, Indiana,

Saturday, November 14, 1914.

The duly elected members of the Vanderburgh County Council, met in the Auditor's Office in regular session at 2 o'clock this day pursuant to law, when present John J. Stilz, Anton Hoing, Fred M. Petersheim, James F. Saunders, James S. McDonald, Albert Kamp and Joseph Kremer, also John J. Davis, Sheriff, and Charles P. Beard, Auditor.

The members presented their certificates of election and oaths of office as sworn to by Wm. E. Wilson, Clerk of Vanderburgh Circuit Court.

On motion of James F. Saunders seconded by Fred M. Petersheim, Mr. John J. Stilz was unanimously elected presiding officer of the Council.

There being no further business the Council adjourned Sine Die.

John J. Stilz  
Presiding Officer

Attest: C P Beard  
Auditor & Clerk of Council

The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

Auditor's Office,  
Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

Thursday, March 11, 1915.

The County Council of Vanderburgh County, State of Indiana, met in special session this day at 1:30 o'clock in the County Auditor's office in said County pursuant to a call of the County Auditor. Notice of said meeting was published in the Evansville Courier and in the Evansville Journal News on the 5th day of March, 1915, and a copy of said notice was mailed to the address of each Councilman within one week prior to the day of said meeting.

There were present at said meeting, the following members, to-wit: John J. Stilz, James I. McDonald, Albert Kamp, Fred M. Petersheim, Anton Hoing and James F. Saunders, also C. P. Beard, County Auditor and Wm. Habbe, Sheriff of Vanderburgh County. Member Joseph Kremer was absent.

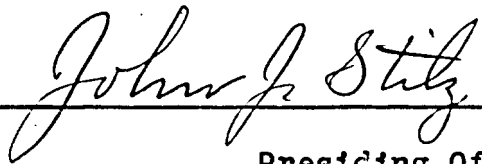
The Council was called to order by Presiding Officer John J. Stilz.


The Minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

The County Auditor presented to the Council estimates for additional appropriations for the calendar year ending December 31, 1915, made by the County Commissioners.

An Ordinance making additional appropriations for said year was read for the first time and being in total for a sum more than \$15,000.00 was passed to its second reading.

On motion the Council adjourned to meet again in special session Saturday, March 13th, 1915, at 1:30 o'clock for the second reading of the Ordinance.

  
Presiding Officer.

Attest:-  
  
Auditor and Clerk of Council.

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

Auditors' Office,

Vanderburgh County, Indiana,

Saturday, March 13, 1915.

The County Council of Vanderburgh County, met this day in special session in the Commissioners' room pursuant to adjournment, when present John J. Stilz, James S. McDonald, James F. Saunders, Fred M. Petersheim, Anton Hoing, Albert Kamp and Joseph Kremer, also Charles P. Beard, Auditor and Wm. Habbe, Sheriff.

The Council was called to order by John J. Stilz presiding officer.

The Minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

The following ordinance for additional appropriations for the year 1915, was read for the second time.

## ORDINANCE FOR ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR 1915

### Section 1.

Be it ordained by the Vanderburgh County Council of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, That for the expenses of the County Government and its institutions, during the year ending December 31, 1915, the following additional sums of money are hereby appropriated and ordered set apart for the purpose herein specified, subject to laws governing same.

Subh sums herein appropriated in connection with sums appropriated heretofore, shall be held to include all expenditures authorized to be made during the year unless otherwise expressly stipulated and provided for by law.

### Section 2.

That for the said fiscal year, there is hereby appropriated out of the "County Fund" the following:-

Item	1	For salary & expense of County Agent . . . . .	\$1500.00
"	2	" expense of Zipp Bridge . . . . .	40.00
"	3	" construction of Reiman Bridge in Armstrong Township . . . . .	3540.00
"	4	" " " Helfrich Bridge in Ammstrong Township . . . . .	3015.00
"	5	" " " Stock Bridge in Armstrong Township . . . . .	3215.00
"	6	" " " Schmadel Bridge in Perry Township . . . . .	1175.00
"	7	" " " Seip Bridge in Scott Township . . . . .	2400.00
"	8	" " " Ziliak Bridge in Scott Township . . . . .	2400.00
"	9	" " " Bower Bridge in Scott Township . . . . .	3075.00
"	10	" " " Steckler Bridge in Scott Township . . . . .	2985.00
"	11	" Purchase of Land for Memorial Coliseum . . . . .	25000.00
"	12	" Sheriff's fees, including boarding and care of prisoners in County Jail . . . . .	9000.00
"	13	" Expense of rental, equipment, maintenance etc. of a hospital for treatment of pauper victims of the drug habit . . . . .	2000.00

The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

On motion the foregoing Ordinance was passed and adopted , the following Councilmen voting "Aye"; John J. Stilz, James S. McDonald, James F. Saunders, Fred M. Petersheim, Anton Hoing, Albert Kamp, and Joseph Kremer, Voting "No" None.

There being no further business the Council adjourned Sine Die.

John J. Stilz  
Presiding Officer

Attest: C. P. Beard  
Auditor and Clerk of Council

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

Auditor's Office,  
Vanderburgh County, Indiana,

Tuesday, September 7, 1915.

The County Council of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met this day in regular session in the County Auditor's Office, as provided by law, when present, John J. Stilz, J. F. Saunders, Joseph A. Kremer, James S. McDonald, F. M. Petersheim, Antoj Hoing and Albert Kamp, members composing said Council, also C. P. Beard, Auditor, and William Habbe, Sheriff.

The Council was called to order with presiding officer, John J. Stilz, in the chair.

The Minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

The County Auditor presented to the Council the various estimates filed in his office, which were thereupon taken under advisement, also estimates for additional appropriations for the year 1915.

An Ordinance for additional appropriations for the year 1915 was read for the first time, and on motion the same was passed to its second reading.

An Ordinance making appropriations for the year 1916 was read for the first time, and after amendments, on motion, the same was passed to its second reading.

An Ordinance fixing the rate of taxation for the year 1915, to be collected in 1916, was read for the first time, and on motion was passed to its second reading.

An Ordinance providing for a County bond issue of \$100,000.00 for the purpose of aiding in the erection of a Memorial Coliseum building in Vanderburgh County, was read for the first time and, on motion, the same was passed to its second reading.

The following Ordinance being for a sum less than \$15,000.00, for additional appropriations for the year 1915, was read for the second time.

## ORDINANCE FOR ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR 1915.

### Section 1.

Be it ordained by the Vanderburgh County Council of Vanderburgh County, Indiana:

That for the expenses of the County Government and its institutions, during the year ending December 31, 1915, the following additional sums of money are hereby appropriated and ordered set apart for the purpose herein specified, subject to the laws governing the same.

Such sums herein appropriated in connection with the same appropriated heretofore, shall be held to include all expenditures authorized to be made during the year unless otherwise expressly stipulated and provided for by law.

### Section 2.

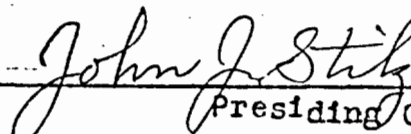
That for the said fiscal year, there is hereby appropriated out of the "County Fund" the following:-

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

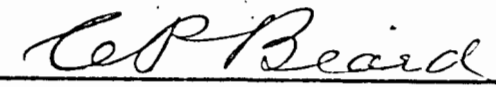
#16	Item 1	For Expense of Sheriff's Office - - - - -	\$ 50.00
#16B	Item 2	For taking Prisoners to State Institutions - - - - -	4000.00
#21	Item 3	For Expense of County Superintendent's Office - - - - -	100.00
#69	Item 4	For Supplies for County Jail - - - - -	500.00
#71	Item 5	For Repairs to County Infirmary - - - - -	500.00
#96L	Item 6	For Refund of Taxes - - - - -	1000.00
#100	Item 7	For Improvement of Mc Cormick Avenue - - - - -	1700.00
#119	Item 8	For Repair of Bridges - - - - -	1600.00
#112	Item 9	For Construction of Wheeler Bridge - - - - -	2000.00

On Motion the foregoing Ordinance was passed and adopted, the following Councilmen voting "Aye" John J. Stilz, Jas. F. Saunders, Jos. A. Kremer, Jas. S. McDonald, F. M. Petersheim, Anton Hoing and Albert Kamp; voting "No" none.

On Motion the Council adjourned to meet in the Auditor's Office on Wednesday, September 8th, 1915, at 1:30 o'clock.

  
 Presiding Officer.

Attest:

  
 Auditor and Clerk County Council.



The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

Auditor's Office,  
Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

Wednesday, Sept. 8, 1915.

The County Council of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met this day in the County Auditor's Office pursuant to adjournment, when present John J. Stilz, James S. McDonald, Joseph A. Kremer, F. M. Petersheim, Anton Hoing and Albert Kamp, also Wm. Habbe, Sheriff and C. P. Beard, Auditor of said County.

The Council was called to order with presiding officer John J. Stilz in the chair.

The minutes of the preceeding meeting was read and approved.

The following Ordinance for appropriations for the year 1916 was read for the second time as follows:

ORDINANCE FOR APPROPRIATIONS

SECTION 1.

Be it ordained by the Vanderburgh County Council of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, That for the expenses of the county government and its institutions, for the year ending December 31, 1916, the following sums of money are hereby appropriated and ordered set apart out of the several funds herein named and for the purposes herein specified, subject to the laws governing the same. Such sums herein appropriated shall be held to include al expenditures authorized to be made during the year, unless otherwise expressly stipulated and provided for by law.

SECTION 2.

That for the said fiscal year there is hereby appropriated out of the "County Fund" the following:

FOR EXPENSE OF OFFICE OF CLERK OF THE CIRCUIT COURT

Item 1	Salary of Clerk . . . . .	\$6300.00
Item 2	Clerk's per diem attending all courts . . . . .	1238.00
Item 3	Clerk's fees payable out of County Treasury under Act of 1909, except per diem . . . . .	1600.00
Item 4	Office expenses and supplies, including books, blanks and stationery . . . . .	1350.00

FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY AUDITOR'S OFFICE

Item 5	Salary of County Auditor . . . . .	9300.00
Item 6	Additional salary as Clerk County Council and Secretary of the County Board of Finance . . . . .	650.00
Item 7	Office expenses and supplies, including books, blanks and stationery, and all supplies for Township Assessors . . . . .	1700.00

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

## FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY TREASURER'S OFFICE

Item 8	Salary of County Treasurer . . . . .	\$8000.00
Item 9	Office expenses and supplies, including books, blanks and stationery . . . . .	2500.00
Item 9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	Delinquent Fees & Commission, Exchnage etc. . . . .	3050.00

## FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY RECORDER'S OFFICE

Item 10	Salary of County Recorder . . . . .	3400.00
Item 11	Additional salary on account of fees collected . . . . .	1000.00
Item 12	Office expenses and supplies, including books, blanks and stationery . . . . .	1125.00

## FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

Item 13	Salary of County Sheriff . . . . .	6000.00
Item 14	Sheriff's per diem attending all courts, Board of Review and County Council . . . . .	1280.00
Item 15	Sheriff's fees, except per diem, payable out of County Treasury under Act of 1909, including boarding and care of prisoners . . . . .	12000.00
Item 16	Office expenses and supplies, including books, blanks and stationery . . . . .	75.00
Item 16 B	Taking Prisoners & Others to State Institutions . . . . .	6000.00

## FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY SURVEYOR'S OFFICE

Item 17	Fees of County Surveyor or Deputy, if any payable out of County Treasury . . . . .	100.00
Item 18	Office expenses and supplies, including books, blanks and stationery . . . . .	300.00

## FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT'S OFFICE

Item 19	Per diem of County Superintendent . . . . .	1408.50
Item 20	Expense of County Teachers' Institute . . . . .	250.00
Item 21	Office expenses and supplies, including books, blanks and stationery . . . . .	250.00
Item 21-B	Deputy Hire as allowed by Law . . . . .	360.00

## FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY ASSESSOR'S OFFICE

Item 22	Salary of County Assessor . . . . .	1200.00
Item 23	Per Diem of Deputy Assessor, where allowed by law . . . . .	1200.00
Item 24	Office expenses and supplies, including expense attending State meeting . . . . .	275.00

## FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY CORONER'S OFFICE

Item 25	Salary or per diem of County Coroner . . . . .	3600.00
Item 26	Office expenses and supplies . . . . .	200.00
Item 27	All other expenses of Coroner's inquests and post mortems. . . . .	2825.00

The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY HEALTH COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE

Item 28	Salary of County Health Commissioner . . . . .	\$1400.00
Item 29	Office expenses and supplies . . . . .	200.00
Item 30	All other expenses incident to the prevention or suppression of contagious disease . . . . .	1000.00

FOR EXPENSE OF COMMISSIONER'S COURT

Item 31	Salary of County Commissioners . . . . .	4500.00
Item 32	Office expenses and supplies . . . . .	450.00
Item 33	For salary of County Council . . . . .	140.00
Item 34	For salary of County Attorney . . . . .	1200.00
Item 35	For salary of Pauper Attorney, defending criminals, etc . . .	600.00

FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY BOARD OF REVIEW

Item 36	Per diem of members . . . . .	360.00
Item 37	All other expenses . . . . .	500.00

FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY BOARD OF TRUANCY

Item 38	Per diem of Truant Officer . . . . .	1200.00
---------	--------------------------------------	---------

FOR EXPENSE OF ASSESSING

Item 40	For assessing Armstrong Township . . . . .	450.50
Item 41	" " Center " . . . . .	467.50
Item 42	" " German " . . . . .	445.50
Item 43	" " Knight " . . . . .	637.50
Item 44	" " Perry " . . . . .	650.00
Item 45	" " Pigeon " . . . . .	10700.00
Item 46	" " Scott " . . . . .	327.50
Item 47	" " Union " . . . . .	307.50
Item 61	For expense of poor (to be paid back into County Treasury by Trustees' levies the following year) . . . . .	13500.00

FOR EXPENSE OF COURT HOUSE

Item 63	Repair of buildings and care of grounds, including insurance and improvement tax . . . . .	6500.00
Item 64	Janitors and other employes . . . . .	7500.00
Item 65	Supplies, including fuel, light, water, movable furniture etc . . . . .	8400.00

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

## FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY JAIL

Item 67	Repair of buildings and care of grounds, including insurance and improvement tax . . . . .	\$1500.00
Item 68	Janitors and other employes, where allowed by law . . . . .	1320.00
Item 69	Supplies, including fuel, light, water, movable furniture etc . . . . .	1620.00

## FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY POOR FARM

Item 71	Repair of buildings and care of grounds, including insurance and improvement tax . . . . .	1000.00
Item 72	Salary of Superintendent and all other employes, including physician . . . . .	4500.00
Item 73	Supplies and maintenance, including fuel, light, water, furniture, farm implements, etc . . . . .	8000.00

## FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY HOME FOR ORPHANS

Item 75	Repair of buildings and care of grounds, including insurance and improvement tax . . . . .	1000.00
Item 76	Salary of Superintendent or Matron and all other employes, including physician . . . . .	450.00
Item 77	Supplies and maintenance, including fuel, light, water, furniture, etc . . . . .	5200.00
Item 78	For expense of orphan poor in other institutions, including transportation . . . . .	150.00
Item 79	For expense of inmates of State penal and benevolent institutions . . . . .	7000.00
Item 80	For expense of insanity inquests . . . . .	3000.00
Item 81	For expense of epileptic inquests . . . . .	300.00
Item 82	For expense of general and special elections and primary elections where expense is allowed by law . . . . .	15000.00
Item 83	For expense of burial of soldiers, sailors or marines, their wives and widows . . . . .	4000.00
Item 84	For expense of public printing and advertising . . . . .	2500.00
Item 85	For expense of highways, viewings, damages, etc . . . . .	800.00
Item 86	For expense of Board of County Charities . . . . .	50.00
Item 87	For expense of Farmers' Institute . . . . .	59.00
Item 91	For expense of employes and officials for special services under contract with the Board of County Commissioners . . . . .	1000.00

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

Item 92	For deficiency on school funds, principal and interest . . . . .	\$1000.00
Item 93	For expense of County Agent . . . . .	1500.00
Item 95	For expense travel on County Business . . . . .	250.00
Item 96	For expense of making school fund loans, where order is made by Board of County Commissioners . . . . .	500.00
Item 96-B	Expense Miners Examining Board . . . . .	700.00
Item 96-D	Expense Insurance on all C. Inst. . . . .	600.00
Item 96-E	Expense City Directories . . . . .	125.00
Item 96-F	Expense Reward for Capture of Criminal . . . . .	250.00
Item 96-H	Expense Special Medical Attention . . . . .	250.00
Item 96-I	Expense Court Costs Payable By County . . . . .	150.00
Item 96-K	Expense All County Telephones . . . . .	700.00
Item 96-L	Taxes Refunded . . . . .	300.00

## FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY PENAL AND BENEVOLENT INSTITUTIONS

Item 97	Expense of County Work House, if any . . . . .	2500.00
Item 99	Expense of Guardian's Home, if any . . . . .	7600.00
Item 101	For donations to charitable institutions, where provided by law . .	1000.00
Item 119	For expense of bridge repairs . . . . .	3000.00
Item 120	For payment of temporary loans, principal and interest . . . . .	3900.00

## FOR EXPENSE OF PROSECUTING ATTORNEYS' OFFICE

Item 122	Salary of Prosecuting Attorney, where payable out of County Treasury	2700.00
Item 123	Salary of Deputy Prosecuting Attorney, where payable out of County Treasury . . . . .	1200.00
Item 124	Expense of supplies, if payable out of County Treasury . . . . .	100.00
Item 125	For expense of changes of venue . . . . .	3000.00

## FOR EXPENSE OF THE CIRCUIT COURT

Item 126	Salary of Judge and pay expense judged if any part is payable out of County Treasury . . . . .	1100.00
Item 127	Expense of petit and grand jurors and jury commissioners, including per diem, meals etc. . . . .	6150.00
Item 128	Witness fees, allowed by law . . . . .	250.00
Item 129	Per diem and expenses of Official Reporter, including fees, where allowed by law, and supplies . . . . .	1550.00

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

Item 130	Per diem of Bailiffs, allowed by law . . . . .	\$4500.00
Item 131	Salary and expenses of Probate Commissioner . . . . .	5000.00
Item 132	Expense of Board of Children's Guardians . . . . .	100.00
Item 133	Expense of Juvenile Court, including salary and expenses of Probation Officer, where such court is under supervision of Circuit Judge . . . . .	1100.00
Item 134	Expense of supplies, repairs, etc., for court room on order of the Judge, including Law Library . . . . .	650.00
Item 135	Expense of Circuit Court ditches (to be paid back into County Treasury by Drainage Commissioner) . . . . .	2000.00
Item 135-B	Expense of Returning Fugitives & Witnesses and Procuring evidence in Criminal Cases . . . . .	500.00
Item 135-C	Expense Prosecuting Pauper Criminals . . . . .	650.00
Item 135-D	Expense Transcript in Pauper Criminal Cases . . . . .	100.00

FOR EXPENSE OF SUPERIOR COURT (ROOM 1.)

Item 136	Salary of Judge, if any part is payable out of County Treasury and pay of special judges . . . . .	1200.00
Item 137	Expense of jurors, including per diem, meals, etc. . . . .	2000.00
Item 139	Per diem and expenses of Official Reporter, including fees where allowed by law, and supplies . . . . .	1500.00
Item 140	Per diem of Bailiffs allowed by law . . . . .	925.00
Item 141	Expense of supplies, repairs, etc., for court room on order of the Judge, including Law Library. . . . .	650.00

SECTION 3.

That for the said fiscal year there is hereby appropriated out of the "Bond or Sinking Fund," the following:

Item #188	Interest on County Bonds . . . . .	22500.00
-----------	------------------------------------	----------

On motion the foregoing Ordinance was passed and adopted, the following councilmen voting "Aye", John J. Stilz, Jas. S. McDonald, Joseph A. Kremer, F. M. Petersheim, Anton Hoing and Albert Kamp; Voting "No" None.

The following Ordinance for the tax levies to be collected in the year 1916 was read for the second time as follows:

ORDINANCE FOR TAX LEVIES

AN ORDINANCE levying Taxes for the purpose of raising revenues for the County Fund. The Sinking Fund, and the Interest on County Bond Fund of the Treasury of Vanderburgh County.

STATE OF INDIANA, VANDERBURGH COUNTY.

SEC. 1. . . . Be it ordained by the Vanderburgh County Council of Indiana: That there shall be in the year 1916 assessed and collected the sum of forty (40) cents upon each one hundred dollars' worth of taxable property, and fifty (50) cents upon each taxable poll in the County, which money when collected shall be paid into the "County Fund" of the County Treasury.

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

SEC. 2. That there shall be in the year 1916 assessed and collected the sum of two (2) cents upon each one hundred dollars' worth of taxable property which money when paid into the County Treasury shall be known as "Sinking Fund". Said fund shall be used for the payment of Principal of County Bonds.

SEC. 3. That there shall be in the year 1916 assessed and collected the sum of four and one-half (4½) cents upon each one hundred dollars' worth of taxable property which money when paid into the County Treasury shall be known as "Interest on County Bonds Fund", and shall be used for paying interest on County Bonds.

On motion the foregoing Ordinance was passed and adopted, the following councilmen voting "Aye", John J. Stilz, Jas S. McDonald, Joseph A. Kremer, F. M. Petersheim, Anton Hoing, and Albert Kamp; Voting "No" None.

The following Ordinance providing for a County Bond issue of \$100,000, for the purpose of aiding in the erection of a Memorial Coliseum Building in Vanderburgh County was read for the second time as follows:

## ORDINANCE OF THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY COUNCIL OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA.

WHEREAS, the Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana by virtue of an Act of the General Assembly of the State of Indiana, entitled "An act authorizing counties in which are located cities of the second class to erect and maintain memorial buildings, auditoriums, and coliseums, in cooperation with private associations and corporations" approved March 15, 1913, on the 8th day of May, 1913, adopted a declaratory resolution declaring in favor of joining with the Vanderburgh County Memorial Coliseum Corporation in the erection and maintenance of a memorial coliseum building, at an aggregate cost of One Hundred Fifty Thousand Dollars, (\$150,000.00) one-third of which to be contributed by said corporation, and the remaining two-thirds to-wit: One Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$100,000.00) to be contributed by said County of Vanderburgh; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the provisions of said Act, the qualified voters of said Vanderburgh County, at an election held for that purpose on the 31st day of May, 1913, ratified said declaratory resolution; and

WHEREAS, certain proceedings have been had pursuant to the provisions of said Act in the condemnation and acquisition of a site upon which to erect said proposed memorial coliseum building; and

Memorial  
WHEREAS, the said Vanderburgh County Coliseum Corporation has complied with the requirements of said declaratory resolution, as well as the provisions of said Act, by having paid to the Treasurer of the Board of Coliseum Directors the sum of Fifty Thousand Dollars, (\$50,000.00) so that it now becomes necessary for the County of Vanderburgh to provide for the payment of its One Hundred Thousand Dollars, (\$100,000.00) as by said declaratory resolution agreed to; and

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

WHEREAS, there are not sufficient funds in the treasury of Vanderburgh County to meet said obligation, and the only method for obtaining said funds being by an issue and sale of county bonds; and

WHEREAS, express provision is made in said Act for the issue of bonds to raise the necessary funds to make such payment.

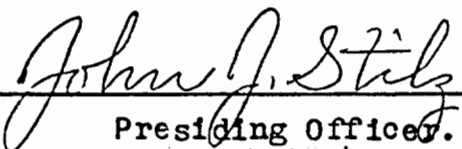
NOW, THEREFORE BE IT ORDAINED by the Vanderburgh County Council, of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, that the sum of One Hundred thousand Dollars (\$100,000.00) be, and the same is hereby appropriated for the purpose of paying the county's portion of the obligation assumed by the declaratory resolution above referred, to for the purpose of erecting the Memorial Coliseum Building, in the City of Evansville, in Vanderburgh County, State of Indiana as authorized by the Act of the General Assembly for the year 1913 as aforesaid.


BE IT FURTHER ORDAINED by the Vanderburgh County Council of Vanderburgh County, Indiana that the Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, and the Auditor of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, are hereby authorized to issue and sell bonds of the County of Vanderburgh, State of Indiana, in the sum of One Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$100,000.00) as follows: One hundred bonds each in the sum and denomination of One Thousand Dollars (\$1000.00); said bonds to be numbered from one (1) to one hundred (100) inclusive and to be payable twenty years after date. Said bonds to be dated November 15, 1915 and to bear interest at the rate of 4% per annum payable semi-annually, on November 15th and May 15th of each year during said term. Interest and principal payable at the City National Bank, Evansville, Indiana.

BE IT FURTHER ORDAINED that said bonds shall state the purpose for which the same are issued, and shall be executed by the said Board of Commissioners, signing the same, and the Auditor attesting the same, under the seal of said Board of Commissioners, and they shall be executed and sold in all respects in accordance with the laws of the State of Indiana. Coupons shall represent the semi-annual interest payments, and the signatures of the Board of Commissioners, and the Auditor, may be lithographed thereon.

On motion the foregoing Ordinance was passed and adopted, the following councilmen voting "Aye", John J. Stilz, Jas. S. McDonald, Joseph A. Kremer, F. M. Petersheim, Anton Hoing and Albert Kamp; Voting "No" None.

The Board adjourned Sine Die.

  
Presiding Officer.

Attest:   
Auditor & Clerk of County Council



The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

Auditor's Office,  
Vanderburgh County, Indiana,  
Wednesday, November 17th. 1915.

The County Council of Vanderburgh County, met this day in special session in the County Auditor's office, pursuant to a call of the County Auditor. Notice of said meeting was published in the Evansville Courier and in the Evansville Journal News on the 11th day of November, 1915, and a copy of said notice was mailed to the address of each Councilman within one week prior to the day of meeting.

There were present at said meeting all of the members, to-wit:  
John J. Stilz, James S. McDonald, Joseph A. Kremer, Fred M. Petersheim, James F. Saunders, Anton Hoing and Albert Kamp, also Wm. Habbe, Sheriff and C. P. Beard, Auditor of said County.

The Council was called to order with presiding officer John J. Stilz in the chair.

The Minutes of the last meeting were approved.

The County Auditor presented to the County Council an estimate for additional appropriations for the calender year 1916, made by the County Commissioners.

An Ordinance for additional appropriations for said year was read for the first time and being in a sum less than \$15000, was read for the second time as follows:

ORDINANCE FOR ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR 1915

Section 1.

Be it ordained by the Vanderburgh County Council of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, That for the expenses of the County Government and its institutions, during the year ending December 31, 1915, the following additional sums of money are hereby appropriated and ordered set apart for the purpose herein specified, subject to laws governing same.

Such sums herein appropriated in connection with same appropriated heretofore, shall be held to include all expenditures authorized to be made during the year unless otherwise expressly stipulated and provided for by law.

Section 2.

That for the said fiscal year, there is hereby appropriated out of the "County Fund" the following:-

#14	Item 1	For Sheriff's Per Diem . . . . .	\$200.00
#30	" 2	For Expense of Insanity Inquest . . . . .	1200.00

On motion the foregoing Ordinance was passed and adopted, the following Councilmen voting "Aye" Stilz, Saunders, Petersheim, Kremer, McDonald, Hoing and Kamp, Voting "No" none.

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

A delegation of citizens and taxpayers of the County of Vanderburgh, including representatives of the Evansville Chamber of Commerce and of the Vanderburgh County Memorial Corporation appeared in person to petition the County Council to appropriate an additional sum of twenty-five thousand dollars pursuant to the provision of an act authorizing appropriations for the erection of buildings to commemorate the services and patriotism of soldiers who fought and died in defense of their country, being Section 6049 Burns R.S. 1914, thus bringing the appropriation for that purpose to the full amount authorized by said act, the county council having heretofore to-wit on the 13th day of March 1915 appropriated the sum of twenty five thousand dollars for that purpose, it being urged that the additional appropriation was needed in order to complete the Memorial Coliseum building. Said delegation having agreed to raise by subscriptions an amount equal to twelve thousand five-hundred <sup>dollars to</sup> be used in the erection and construction of said building, and the county council having heard the statement and petition of said delegation it was resolved by unanimous vote of the County Council; that the County Council pledge itself to vote said additional appropriation of twenty-five thousand dollars after January 1st 1916 in the event a majority of the voters of the County of Vanderburgh would by petition manifest their desire that such appropriation be so made.

There being no further business the Council adjourned Sine Die.

John J. Stitz  
Presiding Officer

Attest:

C. P. Beard

Auditor & Clerk County Council

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

Auditor's Office,

Vanderburgh County, Indiana,

Thursday, April 13, 1916.

The County Council of Vanderburgh County, met this day in special session in the County Auditor's office, pursuant to a call of the County Auditor. Notice of said meeting was published in the Evansville Courier, and in the Evansville Journal News on the 7th day of April, 1916, and a copy of said notice was mailed to each Councilman within one week prior to the day of meeting.

There were present at said meeting the following members to-wit:- John J. Stilz, James F. Saunders, James S. McDonald, Fred M. Petersheim, Anton Hoing, Joseph Kremer, also Wm. Habbe, Sheriff, and C. P. Beard, Auditor of said County.

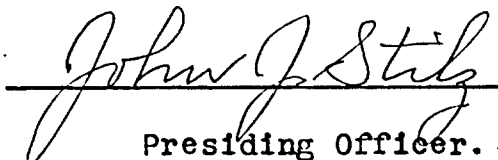
The Council was called to order with presiding officer John J. Stilz in the chair.

The Minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.


The County Auditor presented to the County Council an estimate for additional appropriations for the calendar year 1916, made by the County Commissioners.

An Ordinance making appropriations for said year was read for the first time, and being in total for a sum more than \$15000, was passed to its second reading.

On motion the Council adjourned to meet in special session on Thursday, April 20th. 1916, at 1:30 P. M.

  
Presiding Officer.

Attest:

  
Auditor & Clerk County Council.

46

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

Auditor's Office,

Vanderburgh County, Indiana,

Thursday, April 20th 1916.

The County Council of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met this day in special session pursuant to adjournment, in the Auditor's office, when present, John J. Stilz, James F. Saunders, Fred M. Petersheim, Anton Hoing, Joseph Kremer, and Albert Kamp, also Wm. Habbe Sheriff, and Charles P. Beard, Auditor of said County. Absent James S. McDonald.

The Council was called to order by John J. Stilz, presiding, and the minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

The following petitions addressed to the board were read by the clerk to-wit:

April 19th, 1916.

To the Hon. County Council  
Of the Vanderburgh County, Indiana,  
Evansville, Indiana.

Gentlemen:-

The Evansville Chamber of Commerce, an organization of approximately 1300 members, chiefly Evansville business and professional men, respectfully petitions your honorable body to appropriate from the County Funds, the sum of \$25,000.00 which is needed to complete the Coliseum Building now in course of construction. Our organization has to-day taken official action authorizing this petition by the adoption of the following resolution:

"Resolved: that the Evansville Chamber of Commerce hereby requests the County Council of Vanderburgh County Indiana to appropriate from the funds of said County the sum of \$25,000.00 in addition to former appropriations so as to complete the Soldiers and Sailors Coliseum Building now in course of construction, on ground facing the Court House, in the City of Evansville. Our organization is anxious to see the erection of a building which will not only be a fitting memorial to the services and patriotism of soldiers that have gone out from Vanderburgh County, but which will also serve as a commodious meeting place for conventions, exhibitions, entertainments and assemblages of all kinds. Our work is for the upbuilding of the City, and we believe that the completion of this building will be of great service towards this end, and the President and Secretary of this Chamber of Commerce are hereby directed to present this request by petition to the County Council."

This resolution was unanimously adopted and in accordance therewith we present the above petition.

Respectfully submitted,

Henry C. Murphy President.

Attest:

R. T. Bonham Secretary.

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

PETITION

To the Honorable County Council of Vanderburgh County, Indiana:-

We respectfully advise that Farragut Post No. 27, Grand Army of the Republic, in special session at Evansville, Indiana, on April 16th, 1916, adopted the following resolution:

"Be it Resolved by Farragut Post No. 27, Grand Army of the Republic, that the Honorable County Council of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, be and it is hereby requested by this Post to appropriate from the funds of said County the sum of \$25,000.00 in addition to former appropriations so as to complete the Soldiers' and Sailors' Memorial Coliseum Building now in course of construction on ground facing the Court House in Evansville, Indiana. We are anxious to see the erection of a building which will be a suitable memorial to fittingly commemorate the services and patriotism of the soldiers who fought and died in defense of their country during the late rebellion and in defense of the United States. We call to the attention of your honorable body the signed petition of approximately 3500 voters of Vanderburgh County who have heretofore thus indicated their request for an appropriation of county funds for a soldiers' monument, and we ask that this petition be considered as indicating the will of the citizens generally upon this subject."

The foregoing resolution was unanimously adopted and ordered presented to the County Council of Vanderburgh County.

Respectfully submitted,

D. B. Norcross  
Commander.

Attest:

August Leich  
Adjutant.

Which petitions are now on motion ordered spread of record.

Comes now also the Vanderburgh County Memorial Coliseum Corporation by its secretary Phelps F. Darby and the Board of County Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, and show to the Council that the \$12,500.00 agreed upon has been raised by subscription, Four Thousand five Hundred Dollars (\$4,500.00) being paid in cash, and an acceptable bond for Eight Thousand Dollars (\$8,000.00) given.

The following Ordinance for additional appropriations was read for the second time as follows:-

ORDINANCE FOR ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR 1916.

Section 1.

Be it ordained by the Vanderburgh County Council of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, That for the expenses of the County Government and its institutions, during the year ending December 31, 1916, the following additional sums of money are hereby appropriated and ordered set apart for the purpose herein specified, subject to laws governing same.

The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

Such sums herein appropriated in connection with sums appropriated heretofore, shall be held to include all expenditures authorized to be made during the year unless otherwise expressly stipulated and provided for by law.

Section 2.

That for the said fiscal year, there is hereby appropriated out of the "County Fund" the following:-

Item 1	Smith Bridge on Boundary line between Posey and Vanderburgh Counties ..	\$2036.00
" 2	Builtman Bridge in Scott Township . . . . .	1728.00
" 3	Muensterman Bridge German Township . . . . .	1224.00
" 4	Niehaus Bridge German Township . . . . .	1166.00
" 5	Wheeler Bridge Scott Township . . . . .	2130.00
" 6	Keister Bridge Scott Township . . . . .	2200.00
" 7	Soldiers & Sailors Memorial Coliseum . . . . .	25000.00

On motion the foregoing Ordinance was passed and adopted, the following councilmen voting "Aye" Stilz, Saunders, Petersheim, Hoing, Kremer and Kamp, Voting "No" none.

There being no further business the Council adjourned Sine Die.

John J. Stilz  
Presiding Officer.

Attest:

C. P. Beard  
Auditor & Clerk of County Council

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

Auditor's Office,

Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

Saturday, August 5-1916.

The County Council of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met this day in special session, in the Auditor's Office pursuant to a call of the County Auditor. Notice of said meeting was published in the Evansville Courier and in the Evansville Journal News, on the 28th day of July 1916, and a copy of said notice was mailed to each Councilmen with in one week prior to the day of this meeting.

There were present at said meeting the following members to-wit:- John J. Stilz, James S. McDonald, Fred M. Petersheim, Anton Hoing, and Albert Kamp, also Wm. Habbe, Sheriff, and C. P. Beard, Auditor of said County:

The Council was called to order with presiding officer John J. Stilz in the chair, and the minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

The Auditor presented to the County Council an estimate for Additional Appropriations for the calender year 1916, made by the County Commissioners.

An Ordinance for Additional Appropriations was read for the first time and being in a sum less than \$15000.00 was read for a second time as follows:

## ORDINANCE FOR ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR 1916

### Section 1.

Be it ordained by the Vanderburgh County Council of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, That for the expenses of the County Government and its Institutions, during the year ending December 31, 1916, the following additional sums of money are hereby appropriated and ordered set apart for the purpose herein specified, subject to laws governing same.

Such sums herein appropriated in connection with sums appropriated heretofore, shall be held to include all expenditures authorized to be made during the year unless otherwise expressly stipulated and provided for by law.

### Section 2.

That for the said fiscal year, there is hereby appropriated out of the "County Fund" the following:-

Item	1	Dormeier Bridge in German Township . . . . .	\$1900.00
"	2	Golden Rule Bridge #1 in Union Township . . . . .	785.00
"	3	Golden Rule Bridge #2 " " " . . . . .	550.00

On motion the foregoing Ordinance was passed and adopted the following Councilmen voting "Aye" Messers Stilz, Petersheim, McDonald, Hoing and Kamp, Voting "No" None.

There being no further business the Council adjourned Sine Die.

Attest:



Auditor & Clerk of County Council.

Presiding Officer.

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

Auditor's Office,

Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

Evansville, Sept. 5-1916.

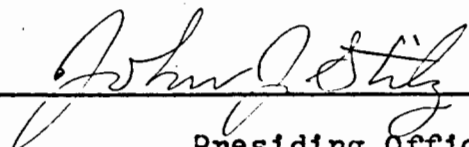
The County Council of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met this day in regular session, as provided by law, in the County Auditor's office at 1:30 o'clock, when present John J. Stilz; J. F. Saunders; Fred M. Petersheim; Jos. A. Kremer; James S. McDonald; Anton Hoing and Albert Kamp, members composing said Council, also C. P. Beard, Auditor and Wm. Habbe, Sheriff.

The Council was called to order with presiding officer John J. Stilz in the chair and the minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

The County Auditor presented to the Council the various estimates filed in his office, which were thereupon taken under advisement.

An Ordinance making appropriations for the year 1916 was read for the first time, and on motion the same was passed to its second reading.

On motion the Council adjourned to meet in the Auditor's office on Wednesday the 6th day of September, 1916, at 1:30 P.M.

  
Presiding Officer.

Attest:



Auditor & Clerk of County Council



# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

Auditor's Office.

Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

Evansville, Sept. 6-1916.

The County Council of Vanderburgh County met this day pursuant to adjournment, when present John J. Stilz, Fred M. Petersheim, James S. McDonald, James F. Saunders, Anton Hoing, and Albert Kamp, members composing said Council, also Wm. Habbe, Sheriff and C. P. Beard, Auditor. Member Jos. A. Kremer being absent.

The Council was called to order with presiding officer John J. Stilz in the chair, and the Minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

The following Ordinance for appropriations for the year 1917 was read for the second time as follows:

## ORDINANCE FOR APPROPRIATIONS

SECTION 1. Be it ordained by the Vanderburgh County Council of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, That for the expenses of the county government and its institutions, for the year ending December 31, 1917, the followingsums of money are hereby appropriated and ordered set apart out of the several funds herein named and for the purposes herein specified, subject to the laws governing the same. Such sums herein appropriated shall be held to include all expenditures authorized to be made during the year, unless otherwise expressly stipulated and provided for by law.

SECTION 2. That for the said fiscal year there is hereby appropriated out of the "County Fund" the following:

### FOR EXPENSE OF OFFICE OF CLERK OF THE CIRCUIT COURT

Item 1	Salary of Clerk . . . . .	\$6300.00
Item 2	Clerk's per diem attending all courts . . . . .	1238.00
Item 3	Clerk's fees payable out of County Treasury under Act of 1909, except per diem . . . . .	1600.00
Item 4	Office expenses and supplies, including books, blanks and stationery . . . . .	1350.00

### FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY AUDITOR'S OFFICE

Item 5	Salary of County Auditor . . . . .	9300.00
Item 6	Additional salary as Clerk County Council and Secretary of the County Board of Finance . . . . .	650.00
Item 7	Office expenses and supplies, including books, blanks and stationery, and all supplies for Township Assessors . . . . .	1700.00

### FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY TREASURER'S OFFICE

Item 8	Salary of County Treasurer . . . . .	8000.00
Item 9	Office expenses and supplies, including books, blanks and stationery . . . . .	2500.00
Item 9½	Delinquent Fees and Commission, Exchange etc. . . . .	3050.00

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

## FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY RECORDER'S OFFICE

Item	10	Salary of County Recorder . . . . .	\$3400.00
Item	11	Additional salary on account of fees collected . . . . .	1100.00
Item	12	Office expenses and supplies, including books, blanks and stationery . . . . .	725.00

## FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

Item	13	Salary of County Sheriff . . . . .	6000.00
Item	14	Sheriff's per diem attending all courts, Board of Review and County Council . . . . .	1280.00
Item	15	Sheriff's Fees, except per diem, payable out of County Treasury under Act of 1909, including boarding and care of prisoners . . . . .	12000.00
Item	16	Office expenses and supplies, including books, blanks and stationery . . . . .	75.00
Item	16 B	Taking prisoners and others to State Institutions . . . . .	6000.00

## FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY SURVEYOR'S OFFICE

Item	17	Fees of County Surveyor or Deputy, if any payable out of County Treasury . . . . .	100.00
Item	18	Office expenses and supplies, including books, blanks and stationery . . . . .	300.00

## FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT'S OFFICE

Item	19	Per diem of County Superintendent . . . . .	1408.50
Item	20	Expense of County Teachers' Institute . . . . .	100.00
Item	21	Office expenses and supplies, including books, blanks and stationery . . . . .	350.00
Item	21 B	Deputy Hire as Allowed by Law . . . . .	360.00

## FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY ASSESSOR'S OFFICE

Item	22	Salary of County Assessor . . . . .	1200.00
Item	23	Per Diem of Deputy Assessor, where allowed by law . . . . .	1200.00
Item	24	Office expenses and supplies, including expense attending State meeting . . . . .	255.00

## FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY CORONER'S OFFICE

Item	25	Salary or per diem of County Coroner . . . . .	3600.00
Item	26	Office expenses and supplies . . . . .	200.00
Item	27	All other expenses of Coroner's inquests and post mortems . . . . .	2625.00

## FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY HEALTH COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE

Item	28	Salary of County Health Commissioner . . . . .	1400.00
Item	29	Office expenses and supplies . . . . .	200.00
Item	30	All other expenses incident to the prevention or suppression of contagious disease . . . . .	1000.00

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

## FOR EXPENSE OF COMMISSIONER'S COURT

Item	31	Salary of County Commissioners . . . . .	\$4500.00
Item	32	Office expenses and supplies . . . . .	450.00
Item	33	For salary of County Council . . . . .	140.00
Item	34	For Salary of County Attorney . . . . .	1200.00
Item	35	For salary of Pauper Attorney, defending criminals, etc. . .	600.00

## FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY BOARD OF REVIEW

Item	36	Per diem of members . . . . .	360.00
Item	37	All other expenses . . . . .	500.00

## FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY BOARD OF TRUANCY

Item	38	Per diem of Truant Officer . . . . .	1200.00
------	----	--------------------------------------	---------

## FOR EXPENSE OF ASSESSING

Item	40	For assessing Armstrong Township . . . . .	445.50
Item	41	" " Center " . . . . .	472.50
Item	42	" " German " . . . . .	437.50
Item	43	" " Knight " . . . . .	637.50
Item	44	" " Perry " . . . . .	800.00
Item	45	" " Pigeon " . . . . .	10700.00
Item	46	" " Scott " . . . . .	387.50
Item	47	" " Union " . . . . .	307.50
Item	61	For expense of poor ( to be paid back into County Treasury by Trustees' levies the following ye ar) . . . . .	13500.00

## FOR EXPENSE OF COURT HOUSE

Item	63	Repair of buildings and care of grounds, including insurance and improvement tax . . . . .	3000.00
Item	64	Janitors and other employes . . . . .	7500.00
Item	65	Supplies, including fuel, light, water, movable furniture, etc. . . . .	8400.00

## FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY JAIL

Item	67	Repair of buildings and care of grounds, including insurance and improvement tax . . . . .	1500.00
Item	68	Janitors and other employes, where allowed by law . . . . .	1320.00
Item	69	Supplies, including fuel, light, water, movable furniture etc. .	1620.00

## FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY POOR FARM

Item	71	Repair of buildings and care of grounds, including insurance and improvement tax . . . . .	1000.00
Item	72	Salary of Superintendent and all other employes, including physician . . . . .	4500.00
Item	73	Supplies and maintenance, including fuel, light, water, furniture, farm implements, etc. . . . .	8000.00

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

## FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY HOME FOR ORPHANS

Item	75	Repair of buildings and care of grounds, including insurance and improvement tax . . . . .	\$1000.00
Item	76	Salary of Superintendent or Matron and all other employes, including physician . . . . .	610.00
Item	77	Supplies and maintenance, including fuel, light, water, furniture, etc. . . . .	5000.00
Item	78	For expense of orphan poor in other institutions, including transportation . . . . .	150.00
Item	79	For expense of inmates of State penal and benevolent institutions . . . . .	7000.00
Item	80	For expense of insanity inquests . . . . .	3000.00
Item	81	For expense of epileptic inquests . . . . .	300.00
Item	82	For expense of general and special elections and primary elections where expense is allowed by law . . . . .	100.00
Item	83	For expense of burial of soldiers, sailors or marines, their wives and widows . . . . .	4000.00
Item	84	For expense of public printing and advertising . . . . .	2500.00
Item	85	For expense of highways, viewings, damages, etc. . . . .	800.00
Item	86	For expense of Board of County Charities . . . . .	50.00
Item	87	For expense of Farmer's Institute . . . . .	59.00
Item	91	For expense of employes and Officials for special services under contract with the Board of County Commissioners. . . . .	1000.00
Item	92	For deficiency on school funds, principal and interest . . . . .	1000.00
Item	93	For expense of County Agent . . . . .	1500.00
Item	95	For expense Travel on County Business . . . . .	250.00
Item	96	For expense of making school fund loans, where order is made by Board of County Commissioners . . . . .	500.00
Item	96B	Expense Miners Examining Board . . . . .	700.00
Item	96D	Expense Insurance on all Co. Inst. . . . .	200.00
Item	96E	Expense City Directories . . . . .	125.00
Item	96F	Expense Reward for Capture of Criminal . . . . .	250.00
Item	96H	Expense Special Medical Attention . . . . .	250.00
Item	96I	Expense Court Costs payable by County . . . . .	150.00
Item	96K	Expense all County Telephones . . . . .	700.00
Item	96L	Taxes Refunded . . . . .	300.00

## FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY PENAL AND BENEVOLENT INSTITUTIONS

Item	97	Expense of County Work House, if any . . . . .	2000.00
Item	99	Expense of Guardian's Home, if any . . . . .	7600.00
Item	101	For donations to charitable institutions, where provided by law . . . . .	1000.00
Item	119	For Expense of bridge repairs . . . . .	3000.00
Item	120	For payment of temporary loans, principal and interest . . . . .	3900.00

The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

FOR EXPENSE OF PROSECUTING ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

Item	122	Salary of Prosecuting Attorney, where payable out of County Treasury . . . . .	\$2700.00
Item	123	Salary of Deputy Prosecuting Attorney, where payable out of County Treasury . . . . .	1200.00
Item	124	Expense of supplies, if payable out of County Treasury . . . . .	100.00
Item	125	For expense of changes of venue . . . . .	3000.00

FOR EXPENSE OF THE CIRCUIT COURT

Item	126	Salary of Judge and pay expense Judges if any part is payable out of County Treasury . . . . .	1100.00
Item	127	Expense of petit and grand jurors and jury commissioners, including per diem, meals, etc. . . . .	6150.00
Item	128	Witness fees, allowed by law . . . . .	250.00
Item	129	Per diem and expenses of Official Reporter, including fees, where allowed by law, and supplies . . . . .	1550.00
Item	130	Per diem of Bailiffs, allowed by law . . . . .	4500.00
Item	131	Salary and expenses of Probate Commissioner . . . . .	5000.00
Item	132	Expense of Board of Children's Guardians . . . . .	100.00
Item	133	Expense of Juvenile Court, including salary and expenses of Probation Officer, where such court is under supervision of Circuit Judge . . . . .	1100.00
Item	134	Expense of supplies, repairs, etc., for court room on order of Judge, including Law Library . . . . .	650.00
Item	135	Expense of Circuit Court ditches (to be paid back into County Treasury by Drainage Commissioner) . . . . .	2000.00
Item	135 B	Expense of returning fugitives & Witnesses and procuring evidence in criminal cases . . . . .	500.00
Item	135 C	Expense Prosecuting Pauper criminals . . . . .	650.00
Item	135 D	Expense Transcript in Pauper Criminal Cases . . . . .	100.00

FOR EXPENSE OF SUPERIOR COURT (ROOM 1)

Item	136	Salary of Judge, if any part is payable out of County Treasury & Pay of Special Judges . . . . .	1200.00
Item	137	Expense of jurors, including per diem, meals, etc. . . . .	2000.00
Item	139	Per diem and expenses of Official Reporter, including fees where allowed by law, and supplies . . . . .	1500.00
Item	140	Per diem of Bailiffs allowed by law . . . . .	925.00
Item	141	Expense of supplies, repairs, etc., for court room on order of Judge, including Law Library . . . . .	650.00

SECTION 3.

That for said fiscal year there is hereby appropriated out of the "Bond or Sinking Fund" the following :

Item	188	Interest on County Bonds . . . . .	23050.00
------	-----	------------------------------------	----------

On motion the foregoing Ordinance was passed and adopted the following Councilmen voting "Aye" Messers Stilz, Petersheim, McDonald, Saunders, Hoing, and Kamp. Voting "No" none.

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

The following Ordinance for the Tax Levies for Vanderburgh County, for the year 1916 to be collected in 1917 was read for the second time as follows:

## ORDINANCE FOR TAX LEVIES

AN ORDINANCE levying Taxes for the purpose of raising revenues for the County Fund. Interest on County Bonds Fund, and Sinking Fund of the Treasury of Vanderburgh County.

STATE OF INDIANA, VANDERBURGH COUNTY.

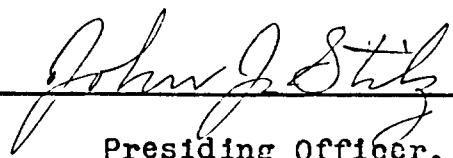
Sec. 1. Be it ordained by the Vanderburgh County Council of Indiana: That there shall be in the year 1917 assessed and collected the sum of ~~33~~ cents upon each one hundred dollars' worth of taxable property, and 50~~0~~ cents upon each taxable poll in the County, which money when collected shall be paid into the "County Fund" of the County Treasury.

Sec. 2. That there shall be in the year 1917 assessed and collected the sum of ~~4~~ cents upon each one hundred dollars' worth of taxable property and ---- cents on each taxable poll in the County, which money when paid into the County Treasury shall be known as "Interest Fund". Said fund shall be used for paying interest on County Bonds.

Sec. 3. That there shall be in the year 1917 assessed and collected the sum of ~~4~~ cents upon each one hundred dollars' worth of taxable property and ---- cents upon each taxable poll in the County, which money when paid into the County Treasury shall be known as "Sinking Fund", and shall be used for paying principal on County Bonds.

On motion the foregoing Ordinance was passed and adopted, the following Councilmen voting "Aye" Messers Stilz, Petersheim, McDonald, Saunders, Hoing and Kamp. Voting "No" none.

On motion the Council adjourned Sine Die.

  
Presiding Officer.

Attest:



Auditor & Clerk of County Council

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

Auditor's Office,

Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

Tuesday, May 15, 1917.

The County Council of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met this day in special session, in the Auditor's office pursuant to a call of the County Auditor. Notice of said meeting was published in the Evansville Courier, and in the Evansville Journal News on the 8th day of May, 1917, and a copy of said notice was mailed to each councilman within one week prior to the day of this meeting.

There were present at said meeting the following members to-wit:- John J. Stilz, James S. McDonald, Fred M. Petersheim, Anton Hoing, Albert Kamp, James F. Saunders and Joseph A. Kremer, also C. P. Beard, Auditor, and Wm. Habbe, Sheriff.

The Council was called to order by Presiding officer John J. Stilz and the Minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

The Auditor presented to the County Council and estimate for additional appropriations for the calender year 1917, made by the County Commissioners.

The Ordinance was read for the first time and being in an amount exceeding \$15,000.00, was on motion passed to its second reading.

The following resolution by the Board of Coliseum Directors was presented.

## RESOLUTION

WHEREAS the new Memorial Coliseum Building has been completed and is proving to be all that was anticipated both as a memorial to the soldiers and sailors and as a suitable meeting place for large exhibitions and gatherings of people and fills a need that Vanderburgh County has for many years been without, giving to the community, with title held in the name of the County, a splendidly constructed building representing a total investment (including the ground) of approximately \$240,000.00;

And whereas certain extras arose in connection with the construction and equipment of the building which were not in the main contract, and could not have been anticipated, the chief item being for extra excavation and foundation occasioned by quicksand and other items occasioned by the enormous increase in plumbing, heating, seating and wiring material, these extra things now leaving a deficit unprovided for of approximately \$16,000.00;

RESOLVED, that the Secretary of the Coliseum Board furnish to the County Council at its next meeting a financial statement of the Board's receipts and disbursements in the construction and equipment of the building and of the unpaid indebtedness against the building and that the County Council be requested to make an appropriation sufficient to pay the deficit in order that the County's Memorial Coliseum may be free of all liens and claims.

On motion the council adjourned to meet Thursday, May 17, 1917, at 1:30 o'clock.

Attest:

*C. P. Beard*

Auditor & Clerk of County Council.

*John J. Stilz*

Presiding Officer.

The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

Auditor's Office,  
Vanderburgh County, Indiana.  
Thursday, May 17, 1917.

The county Council of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met this day in special session pursuant to adjournment, in the Auditor's office, the members present being John J. Stilz, James f. Saunders, Fred M. Petersheim, Anton Hoing, Joseph Kremer, James S. McDonald and Albert Kamp, also C. B. Beard, County auditor and Wm. Habbe, Sheriff.

The Council was called to order by John J. Stilz presiding officer, and the Minutes of the last meeting were reabd and approved.

The following Ordinance was read for the secobd time as follows:

ORDINANCE FOR ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR 1917.

Section 1.

Be it ordained by the vanderburgh County Council of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, That for the expenses of the County Government and its Institutions, during the year ending December 31, 1917, the following sums of money are hereby appropriated and ordered set apart for the purpose herein specified, subject to laws governing same.

Such sums herein appropriated in connection with sums appropriated heretofore, shall be held to include all expenditures authorized to be made during the year unless otherwise expressly stipulated and provided for by law.

Section 2.

That for the said fiscal year, there is hereby appropriated out of the ''County Fund'' the following:-

Item #1	Dreier Bridge in Perry Twp	.\$1770.00
" 2	Schenk Bridge in German Twp	2170.00
" 3	Stock Bridge in Armstrong Twp	1428.00
" 4	Mauer Bridge in " "	636.00
" 5	Buente Bridge in " "	966.80
" 6	Repairs to Court House	3400.00
" 7	Supplies for Sheriff's Office	150.00
" 8	Elections & Registrations	3500.00
" 9	Costs of Change of Venue	3000.00
" 10	Vanderburgh County Memorial Coliseum	16000.00

On motion the foregoing Ordinance was passed and adopted, the following Councilmen voting 'Aye' Petersheim, Saunders, McDonald, Hoing, Kremer, Kamp, Stilz, voting 'No' none.



# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

The following Resolution was unanimously adopted.

BE IT RESOLVED, by unanimous vote of the Council, that the appropriation of sixteen-thousand (\$16,000.00) to cover deficit in cost of Coliseum, was made after careful and mature deliberation, and only by reason of the emergency existing because the funds could not be provided by any other means, save an appeal for funds by public subscription which the Council deemed inadvisable owing to the war crises, and to the further fact that the people of Vanderburgh County, in the recent past have been importuned to contribute, and have generously contributed, to so many civic, charitable, and educational enterprises, and in as much as the title to the Coliseum property <sup>also</sup> is held in the name of Vanderburgh County, and in view of the further fact that said deficit grew out of unforeseen contingencies, the Council was impelled to vote the appropriation, rather than have a repudiation of an obligation technically and morally, an obligation of the County.

The appropriation however is made on the express condition that the Vanderburgh County Memorial Coliseum Corporation recognize a prior claim of the County of Vanderburgh for the amount thus appropriated, and further that the Board of Coliseum Directors agree and promise to reimburse said County of Vanderburgh for said sixteen thousand dollars, (\$16,000.00) plus interest at six per cent, out of any surplus funds it may at any time have available after cost of maintenance of the said Coliseum is paid, and that both the said Vanderburgh County Memorial Coliseum Corporation, and the Board of Coliseum Directors, by appropriate action and resolution, agree to the conditions herein set forth.

On motion the Council adjourned Sine Die.

John A. Stith  
Presiding Officer

Attest:

C. P. Beard

Auditor & Clerk County Council.

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

Auditor's Office,

Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

Tuesday, September 4-1917.

The County Council of Vanderburgh County, met this day in regular session as by law provided at 1:30 o'clock in the Auditor's office, when present the following members James F. Saunders, Fred M. Petersheim, Anton Hoing, Jas. S. McDonald and Joseph Kremer, also Wm. Habbe, Sheriff and C. P. Beard, Auditor.

The Council was called to order with F. M. Petersheim in the chair.

The Minutes of the last meeting were read.

The Auditor presented to the Council the various estimates of officials filed in his office for the expense of their offices for the year 1918, also estimates for Additional appropriations by the Board of County Commissioners for the year 1917, which were taken under advisement.

An Ordinance for additional appropriations for the year 1917, was read for the first time, and being in the aggregate more than \$15,000 was on motion passed to its second reading.

An Ordinance making general appropriations for the year 1918 was read for the first time and on motion passed to its second reading.

An Ordinance fixing the rates of taxation for the year 1918, was read for the first time, and on motion was passed to its second reading.

An Ordinance providing for the issuing of refunding bonds of Vanderburgh County, to redeem bonds due January 1-1918, was read for the first time, and on motion passed to its second reading.

On motion the Council adjourned to meet in the Auditor's Office on Thursday, September 6th 1917, at 1:30 o'clock.

*F. M. Petersheim*

Presiding Officer

Attest:

*C. P. Beard*

Auditor & Clerk County Council

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

Auditor's Office,  
 Vanderburgh County, Indiana,  
 Evansville, September 6-1917.

The County Council of Vanderburgh County, met this day pursuant to adjournment, when present John J. Stilz, Fred M. Petersheim, James S. McDonald, James F. Saunders, Anton Hoing and Albert C. Kamp, members composing said Council, also Wm. Habbe, Sheriff, and C. P. Beard, Auditor.

The Council was called to order with Presiding Officer John J. Stilz in the chair and the minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

The following Ordinance for Appropriations for the year 1918 was read for the second time as follows:

## ORDINANCE FOR APPROPRIATIONS

SECTION 1. Be it ordained by the Vanderburgh County Council of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, That for the expenses of the county government and its institutions, for the year ending December 31, 1918, the following sums of money are hereby appropriated and ordered set apart out of the several funds herein named and for the purposes herein specified, subject to laws governing the same. Such sums herein appropriated shall be held to include all expenditures authorized to be made during the year, unless otherwise expressly stipulated and provided for by law.

SECTION 2. That for the said fiscal year there is hereby appropriated out of the "County Fund" the following:

### FOR EXPENSE OF OFFICE OF CLERK OF THE CIRCUIT COURT

Item 1	Salary of Clerk. . . . .	\$6300.00
Item 2	Clerk's per diem attending all courts . . . . .	1238.00
Item 3	Clerk's fees payable out of County Treasury under Act of 1909, except per diem . . . . .	1000.00
Item 4	Office expenses and supplies, including books, blanks and stationery . . . . .	1350.00

### FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY AUDITOR'S OFFICE

Item 5	Salary of County Auditor . . . . .	9300.00
Item 6	Additional salary as Clerk County Council and Secretary of the County Board of Finance . . . . .	650.00
Item 7	Office expenses and supplies, including books, blanks and Stationery, and all supplies for Township Assessors . . . . .	1700.00

### FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY TREASURER'S OFFICE

Item 8	Salary of County Treasurer . . . . .	8000.00
Item 9	Office expenses and supplies, including books, blanks and stationery . . . . .	2000.00
Item 9½	Delinquent fees & commission, exchange etc . . . . .	3050.00

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

## FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY RECORDER'S OFFICE

Item 10	Salary of County Recorder . . . . .	\$3400.00
Item 11	Additional salary on account of fees collected . . . . .	1100.00
Item 12	Office expenses and supplies, including books, blanks and stationery , . . . .	720.00

## FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

Item 13	Salary of County Sheriff . . . . .	6000.00
Item 14	Sheriff's Per diem attending all courts, Board of Review and County Council . . . . .	1500.00
Item 15	Sheriff's fees, except per diem, payable out of County Treasury under Act of 1909, including boarding and care of prisoners . . . . .	11000.00
Item 16	Office expenses and supplies, including books, blanks and stationery . . . . .	100.00
Item 16 B	Taking prisoners and others to State Institutions . . .	5000.00

## FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY SURVEYOR'S OFFICE

Item 18	Office expenses and supplies, including books, blanks and stationery . . . . .	100.00
---------	---	--------

## FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT'S OFFICE

Item 19	Per diem of County Superintendent . . . . .	2008.50
Item 20	Expense of County Teacher's Institute . . . . .	100.00
Item 21	Office expenses and supplies, including books, blanks and stationery and Travel . . . . .	450.00
Item 21 B	Deputy hire as allowed by law . . . . .	360.00

## FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY ASSESSOR'S OFFICE

Item 22	Salary of County Assessor . . . . .	1200.00
Item 23	Per diem of Deputy Assessor, where allowed by law . . . .	1200.00
Item 24	Office expenses and supplies, including expense attending State meeting . . . . .	220.00

## FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY CORONER'S OFFICE

Item 25	Salary or per diem of County Coroner . . . . .	3600.00
Item 26	Office expenses and supplies . . . . .	200.00
Item 27	All other expenses of Coroner's inquests and post mortems . . . . .	3030.00

The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY HEALTH COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE

Item 28	Salary of County Health Commissioner . . . . .	\$1400.00
Item 29	Office expenses and supplies . . . . .	200.00
Item 30	All other expenses incident to the prevention or suppression of contagious diseases . . . . .	1000.00

FOR EXPENSE OF COMMISSIONER'S COURT

Item 31	Salary of County Commissioners . . . . .	4500.00
Item 32	Office expenses and supplies . . . . .	450.00
Item 33	For salary of County Council . . . . .	140.00
Item 34	For salary of County Attorney . . . . .	1200.00
Item 35	For salary of Pauper Attorney, defending criminals etc . . .	600.00

FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY BOARD OF REVIEW

Item 36	Per diem of members . . . . .	360.00
Item 37	All other expenses . . . . .	500.00

FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY BOARD OF TRUANCY

Item 38	Per diem of Truant Officer . . . . .	1200.00
---------	--------------------------------------	---------

FOR EXPENSE OF ASSESSING

Item 40	For assessing Armstrong Township . . . . .	452.00
Item 41	For assessing Center Township . . . . .	472.50
Item 42	For assessing German Township . . . . .	457.50
Item 43	For assessing Knight Township . . . . .	637.50
Item 44	For assessing Perry Township . . . . .	800.00
Item 45	For assessing Pigeon Township . . . . .	11200.00
Item 46	For assessing Scott Township . . . . .	317.50
Item 47	For assessing Union Township . . . . .	307.50
Item 61	For expense of poor (to be paid back into County Treasury by Trustees' levies the following year) . . . . .	13500.00

FOR EXPENSE OF COURT HOUSE

Item 63	Repair of buildings and care of grounds, including insurance and improvement tax . . . . .	3000.00
Item 64	Janitors and other employes . . . . .	8000.00
Item 65	Supplies, including fuel, light, water, movable furniture, etc. . . . .	8400.00

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

## FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY JAIL

Item 67.	RePair of buildings and care of grounds, including insurance and improvement tax . . . . .	\$1500.00
Item 68	Janitors and other employes, where allowed by law . . . .	1320.00
Item 69	Supplies, including fuel, light, water, movable furniture, etc . . . . .	2000.00

## FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY POOR FARM

Item 71	Repair of buildings and care of grounds, including insurance and improvement tax . . . . .	1000.00
Item 72	Salary of Superintendent and all other employes, including physician . . . . .	5000.00
Item 73	Supplies and maintenance, including fuel, light, water, furniture, farm implements, etc . . . . .	10000.00

## FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY HOME FOR ORPHANS

Item 75	RePair Of buildings and care of grounds, including insurance and improvement tax . . . . .	1000.00
Item 76	Salary of Superintendent or Matron and all other employes, including physician . . . . .	650.00
Item 77	Supplies and maintenance, including fuel, light, water, furniture, etc . . . . .	5000.00
Item 78	For expense of orphan poor in other institutions, including transportation . . . . .	150.00
Item 79	For expense of inmates of State penal and benevolent institutions . . . . .	7000.00
Item 80	For expense of insanity inquests . . . . .	3000.00
Item 81	For expense of epileptic inquests . . . . .	300.00
Item 82	For expense of general and special elections and primary elections where expense is allowed by law .	15000.00
Item 83	For expense of burial of soldiers, sailors or marines, their wives and widows . . . . .	5000.00
Item 84	For expense of public printing and advertising . . . . .	2500.00
Item 85	For expense of highways, viewfers, damages, etc . . . . .	400.00
Item 86	For expense of Board of County Charities . . . . .	50.00
Item 87	For expense of Farmers' Institute . . . . .	59.00
Item 89	For maintenance and repair of Coliseum , . . . .	2000.00
Item 91	For expense of employes and officials for special services under contract with the Board of County Commissioners . . . . .	1000.00
Item 92	For deficiency on school funds, principal and interest . .	1000.00

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

Item 93	For expense of County Agent . . . . .	\$1500.00
Item 95	For expense travel on county business . . . . .	250.00
Item 96	For expense of making school fund loans, where order is made by Board of County Commissioners . . . . .	500.00
Item 96-B	Expense Miners Examining Board . . . . .	700.00
Item 96-D	Expense Insurance on all Co. Inst. . . . .	1200.00
Item 96-E	Expense City Directories . . . . .	125.00
Item 96-F	Expense Reward for capture of Criminal . . . . .	250.00
Item 96-G	Expense County Council of Defense . . . . .	100.00
Item 96-H	Expense Special Medical Attention . . . . .	250.00
Item 96-I	Expense Court Costs Payable by County . . . . .	150.00
Item 96-K	Expense All County Telephones . . . . .	700.00
Item 96-L	Taxes Refunded . . . . .	300.00

## FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY PENAL AND BENEVOLENT INSTITUTIONS

Item 97	Expense of County Work House , if any . . . . .	2000.00
Item 99	Expense of Guardian's Home, if any . . . . .	9000.00
Item 101	For donations to charitable institutions, where provided by law . . . . .	1500.00
Item 119	For expense of bridge repairs . . . . .	3000.00
Item 120	For payment of temporary loans, principal and interest . .	3900.00

## FOR EXPENSE OF PROSECUTING ATTORNEYS ' OFFICE

Item 122	Salary of Prosecuting Attorney, where Payable out of County Treasury . . . . .	3200.00
Item 123	Salary of Deputy Prosecuting Attorney, where payable of County Treasury . . . . .	1200.00
Item 124	Expense of supplies, if payable our of County Treasury . .	100.00
Item 125	For expense of changes of venue . . . . .	3000.00

## FOR EXPENSE OF THE CIRCUIT COURT

Item 126	Salary of Judge and <sup>of</sup> pay/special Judges if any part is payable our of County Treasury . . . . .	1100.00
Item 127	Expense of petit and grand jurors and jury commissioners, including per diem, meals, etc . . . . .	6150.00
Item 128	Witness fees, allowed by law . . . . .	250.00

The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

Item 129	Per diem and expenses of Official Reporter, including fees, where allowed by law, and supplies . . .	\$1550.00
Item 130	Per diem of Bailiffs, allowed by law . . . . .	4500.00
Item 131	Salary and expenses of Probate Commissioner . . . . .	5000.00
Item 132	Expense of Board of Children's Guardians . . . . .	100.00
Item 133	Expense of Juvenile Court, including salary and expenses of Probation Officer, where such court is under supervision of Circuit Judge . . . . .	1100.00
Item 134	Expense of supplies, repairs, etc. for court room on order of the Judge, including Law Library . . . . .	650.00
Item 135	Expense of Circuit Court ditches (to be paid back into County Treasury by Drainage Commissioner) . . . . .	2000.00
Item 135-B	Expense of returning fugitives and witnesses and procuring evidence in criminal cases . . . . .	500.00
Item 135-C	Expense prosecuting pauper criminals . . . . .	650.00
Item 135-D	Expense transcript in pauper criminal cases . . . . .	100.00
xxxx Item 136	Salary of Judge, if any part is payable out of County Treasury & pay of special Judges . . . . .	1200.00
Item 137	Expense of Jurors, including per diem, meals, etc . . . . .	2000.00
Item 139	Per diem and expenses of Official Reporter, including fees where allowed by law, and supplies . . . . .	1500.00
Item 140	Per diem of Bailiffs allowed by law . . . . .	925.00
Item 141	Expense of supplies, repairs, etc, for court room on order of the Judge, including Law Library . . . . .	650.00

Sec. 3 That for the said fiscal year there is hereby appropriated out of the "Bond or Sinking Fund" the following : . . . . . 50000.00

Item 188 Interest on County Bonds . . . . . 19700.00

On motion the foregoing Ordinance was passed and adopted the following councilmen voting "Aye" John J. Stilz, Fred M. Petersheim, James S. McDonald, James F. Saunders, Anton Hoing, and Albert C. Kamp, Voting "No" none.

The following Ordinance for the tax levies for Vanderburgh County for the year 1917 to be collected in 1918, was read for the second time as follows:

ORDINANCE FOR TAX LEVIES

AN ORDINANCE levying Taxes for the purpose of raising revenues for the County Fund, Sinking Fund, Int. on Co. Bonds Fund of the Treasury of Vanderburgh County. STATE OF INDIANA, VANDERBURGH COUNTY.

Sec. 1. Be it ordained by the Vanderburgh County Council of Indiana: That there shall be in the year 1918 assessed and collected the sum of Forty (\$0.40) cents upon each one hundred dollars' worth of taxable property, and Fifty (\$0.50) cents upon each taxable poll in the County, which money when collected shall be paid into the "County Fund" of the County Treasury.



The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

SEC. 2. That there shall be in the year 1918 assessed and collected the sum of three & ½ cents upon each one hundred dollars' worth of taxable property and which money when paid into the County Treasury shall be known as "Interest on Co. Bonds Fund". Said fund shall be used for the purpose of paying interest on County Debt.

SEC. 3. That there shall be in the year 1918 assessed and collected the sum of Three cents upon each one hundred dollars' worth of taxable property and which money when paid into the County Treasury shall be known as "Sinking Fund", and shall be used for the purpose of payment of the Principal of County Bonds.

On motion the foregoing Ordinance was passed, and adopted the following councilmen voting "Aye" John J. Stilz, Fred M. Petersheim, James S. McDonald, James F. Saunders, Anton Hoing, and Albert Kamp. Voting "No" none.

The following Ordinance for Additional Appropriations for the year 1917, was read for the second time as follows:

ORDINANCE FOR ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR 1917.

Section 1.

Be it ordained by the Vanderburgh County Council of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, That for the expenses of the County Government and its Institutions, during the year ending December 31, 1917, the following additional sums of money are hereby appropriated and ordered set apart for the purpose herein specified, subject to laws governing same.

Such sums herein appropriated in connection with sums appropriated heretofore, shall be held to include all expenditures authorized to be made during the year unless otherwise expressly stipulated and provided for by law.

Section 2.

That for the said fiscal year, there is hereby appropriated out of the "County Fund" the following:-

Item #1	Supplies for County Jail . . . . .	\$1000.00
" 2	" " " Infirmary . . . . .	2000.00
" 3	Sheriff's Fees payable by County . . . . .	200.00
" 4	Salaries of Employees of Court House . . . . .	250.00
" 5	Maintenance of Children's Guardian Home . . . . .	1500.00
" 6	Salary County Superintendent of Schools . . . . .	150.00
" 7	Mauer Hill Bridge . . . . .	1225.00
" 8	Ferdinand Schenk Bridge . . . . .	1250.00
" 9	Repairs to Smith Bridge . . . . .	370.00
" 10	Purchase of Site for Children's Guardian Home . . . . .	10000.00

On motion the foregoing Ordinance was passed and adopted the following Councilmen voting "Aye" John J. Stilz, Fred M. Petersheim, James S. McDonald, James F. Saunders, Anton Hoing and Albert C. Kamp. Voting "No" none.

The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

The following Ordinance providing for an issue of refunding bonds of Vanderburgh County, was read the second time as follows:-

AN ORDINANCE OF THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY COUNCIL TO  
REFUND A PORTION OF THE COUNTY DEBT.

WHEREAS, the principle of an issue of bonds of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, dated the 1st day of January, 1888, for the aggregate sum of two hundred and twenty thousand dollars (\$220,000.00), payable in thirty years from date with interest at five per cent per annum, will become due and payable on the 1st day of January, 1918; and,

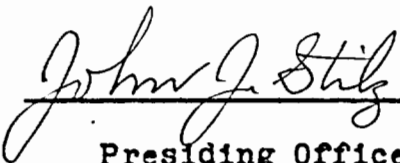
WHEREAS, the County of Vanderburgh will have in its Treasury on the said 1st day of January, 1918, in the County Sinking Fund the sum of fifty thousand dollars, (\$50,000.00) available to apply on the payment of the principle of said bonds leaving a balance due thereon of one hundred and seventy thousand dollars, (\$170,000.00), And, whereas, the revenues arising and available from taxation are insufficient to pay said balance of the principle sum of said bonds due on the said 1st day of January, 1918;

NOW, THEREFORE, be it ordained by the Vanderburgh County Council of the County of Vanderburgh, in the State of Indiana that the Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, in the State of Indiana be and the said Board is hereby authorized to issue bonds of the County of Vanderburgh, State of Indiana, in the sum of one hundred and seventy-thousand dollars as follows: One hundred and seventy bonds each in the denomination of one thousand dollars, said bonds to be numbered from one to one hundred and seventy inclusive, to be dated January 2, 1918, and to be payable twenty years from date and to bear interest at the rate of four and one-half per cent per annum, payable semi-annually on January 2nd and July 2nd of each year during said term. The interest and principle payable at the City National Bank, Evansville, Indiana.

Be it further ordained that said bonds state the purpose for which they were issued and they shall be executed by the said Board of Commissioners signing the same and the Auditor of said Vanderburgh County attesting the same under the seal of the Board of Commissioners and that they shall be executed and sold in all respects in accordance with the laws of the State of Indiana. The coupons shall represent the semi-annual interest payments and the signatures of the said Board of Commissioners and the said Auditor shall be lithographed thereon.

On motion the foregoing Ordinance was passed and adopted the following Councilmen voting "Aye" John J. Stilz, Fred. M. Petersheim, James S. McDonald, James F. Saunders, Anton Hoing and Albert C. Kamp. Voting "No" none.

On motion the Council adjourned Sine Die.

  
Presiding Officer

Attest:  
  
Auditor & Clerk County Council

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

Auditor's Office,  
Vanderburgh County, Indiana.  
Saturday, December 22-1917.

The County Council of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met this day in special session in the Auditor's office, pursuant to a call of the County Auditor. Notice of said meeting was published in the Evansville Courier and inthe Evansville Journal News on the 15TH day of December 1917, and a copy of said notice was mailed to each councilman within one week prior to the day of this meeting.

There were present at said meeting the following members to-wit: John J. Stilz, James F. Saunders, Fred M. Petersheim, Joseph Kremer, James S. McDonald and Albert Kamp.

The Council was called to order with presiding officer John J. Stilz in the chair, and the reading of the minutes of the last meeting was dispensed with.

The Auditor presented to the Council an estimate for additional appropriations for the superior Court , for the calender year 1917, made by Judge F. M. Hostetter.

The Ordinance was read for the first time, and being in an amount not exceeding \$15000, was read for a second time as follows:

ORDINANCE FOR ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR 1917

Section 1.

Be it ordained by the Vanderburgh County Council of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, That for the expenses of the County Government and its Institutions, during the year ending December 31, 1917, the following additional sums of money are hereby appropriated and ordered set apart for the purpose herein specified, subject to laws governing same.

Such sums herein appropriated in connection with sums appropriated heretofore, shall be held to include all expenditures authorized to be made during the year unless otherwise wxpressly stipulated and provided for by law.

Section 2.

That for the said fiscal year, there is hereby appropriated out of the "County Fund" the following:-

Item #1	Expense in case State vs Frank S. LaMonte . . . . .	\$265.94
" #2	Services " " " " " " " " . . . . .	1000.00

70

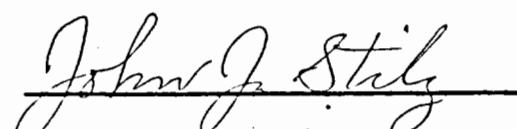
# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

---

Whereupon the following amendment was offered that the figures \$1000. in item #2 be stricken out and in lieu thereof the figures \$450.00 be inserted, which amendment was adopted by unanimous vote.

Whereupon the ordinance as amended was passed and adopted the following Councilmen John J. Stilz, James F. Saunders, Fred M. Petersheim, Joseph Kremer, James S. McDonald and Albert Kamp voting "Aye" voting "No" none.

On motion the Council adjourned Sine Die.

  
Presiding Officer.

Attest:



Auditor & Clerk of County Council

The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

Auditor's Office,  
Vanderburgh County, Indiana.  
Thursday, February 28-1918..

The County Council of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met this day in special session in the Auditor's Office, pursuant to a call of the County Auditor.

Notice of said meeting was published in the Evansville Courier and in the Evansville Journal News on 19th day of February, 1918, and a copy of said notice was mailed to each councilman within one week prior to the day of this meeting.

There were present at said meeting the following members to-wit: John J. Stilz, James F. Saunders, Fred M. Petersheim, Joseph Kremer, James S. McDonald and Albert Kamp, Anton Hoing, also C. P. Beard Auditor and Wm. Habbe Sheriff.

The Council was called to order with presiding officer John J. Stilz in the chair, and the minutes of the last meeting were read.

The Auditor presented to the Council an estimate for additional appropriations for the year 1918, made by the Board of County Commissioners.

The Ordinance was read for the first time, and being in an amount less than \$15000.00 was read for a second time as follows:

ORDINANCE FOR ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR 1918

Section 1.

Be it ordained by the Vanderburgh County Council of Vanderburgh, County, Indiana, That for the expense of the County Government and its Institutions, during the year ending December 31, 1918, the following additional sums of money are hereby appropriated and ordered set apart for the purpose herein specified, subject to laws governing same.

Such sums herein appropriated in connection with sums appropriated heretofore, shall be held to include all expenditures authorized to be made during the year unless otherwise expressly stipulated and provided for by law.

Section 2.

That for the said fiscal year, there is hereby appropriated out of the "County Fund" the following:-

Item #1	Repairs to New Farm for CHildren Guardians Home on Green River Road, consisting of repairs to Barn, to fencing, and new fencing, building sheds, pens etc. fertilizing and planting etc . . . . .	\$2500.00
Item #2	Schenk Bridge in Center Township . . . . .	1900.00
Item #3	Beyer Bridge in Scott "	3800.00
Item #4	Mauer Bridge in Armstrong "	2500.00
Item #5	South Branch Bridge in Union Township . . . . .	1900.00
Item #6	Roth Bridge in Union Township . . . . .	1900.00

The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

Whereupon the ordinance was on motion passed and adopted, the following Councilmen voting "Aye" John J. Stilz, James F. Saunders, Fred M. Petersheim, Joseph Kremer, James S. McDonald and Albert Kamp. Voting "No" none.

On motion the Council adjourned Sine Die.

John J. Stilz  
Presiding Officer

Attest: C. P. Beard  
Auditor and Clerk County Council

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

Auditor's Office

Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

Saturday, April 13-1918.

The County Council of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met this day at 1:30 o'clock in special session in the Auditor's office, pursuant to a call of the County Auditor.

Notice of said meeting was published in the Evansville Courier and in the Evansville Journal News on the 6th day of April 1918, and a copy of said notice mailed to each councilman within one week prior to the day of this meeting.

There were present at said meeting the following members to-wit: John J. Stilz, James F. Saunders, Joseph Kremer, James S. McDonald, Albert Kamp and Anton Hoing, also C. P. Beard, Auditor, and Wm. Habbe, Sheriff.

The Council was called to order with the presiding officer John J. Stilz in the chair, and the Minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

The Auditor presented to the Council the estimate for Additional Appropriations for the year 1918, made by the board of County Commissioners.

The Ordinance was read for the first time, and being in and amount less than \$15000, was read for the second time as follows:

## ORDINANCE FOR ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR 1918

### Section 1.

Be it ordained by the Vanderburgh County Council of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, That for the expenses of the County Government and its Institutions, during the year ending December 31, 1918, the following additional sums of money are hereby appropriated and ordered set apart for the purpose herein specified, subject to laws governing same.

Such sums herein appropriated in connection with sums appropriated heretofore, shall be held to include all expenditures authorized to be made during the year unless otherwise expressly stipulated and provided for by law.

### Section 2.

That for the said fiscal year, there is hereby appropriated out of the "County Fund" the following:-

Item #1 Expense of United States Boys Working Reserve . . . . . \$250.00

Whereupon the ordinance was on motion passed and adopted, the following members voting "Aye" John J. Stilz, James F. Saunders, Joseph Kremer, James S. McDonald, Albert Kamp, and Anton Hoing, Voting "No" none.

On motion the Council adjourned Sine Die.

Presiding Officer

Attest:

*C. P. Beard*

Auditor and Clerk County Council

Tuesday, July 30-1918.

Item #1	Trapp Bridge in Armstrong Township . . . . .	\$2173.00
" #2	Temme " " Scott " . . . . .	2241.00
" #3	Long " " German " . . . . .	1945.00
" #4	Schaus " " Armstrong " . . . . .	798.00
" #5	Marx " " German " . . . . .	1755.00
" #6	Childrens Guardian Home Farm . . . . .	1250.00
" #7	Insurance on all County Institutions . . . . .	1500.00



# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

Whereupon the Ordinance was on motion passed and adopted, the following members voting "Aye" James F. Saunders, F. M. Petersheim, James S. McDonald, Albert Kamp, and Anton Hoing. Voting "No" none.

On motion the Council adjourned Sine Die.

Anton Hoing  
Presiding Officer.

Attest:

C. P. Beard

Auditor & Clerk of County Council

75

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

Auditor's Office,  
Vanderburgh County, Indiana.  
Evansville, Tuesday Sept. 3-1918.

The County Council of Vanderburgh County, met this day in regular session as by law provided at 1:30 o'clock in the Auditor's Office when present the following members; James F. Saunders, Fred M. Petersheim, Anton Hoing, James S. McDonald, Joseph Kremer, John Stilz, and Albert Kamp, also Wm. Habbe, Sheriff and C. P. Beard, Auditor.

The Council was called to order with John J. Stilz presiding officer in the chair.

The Minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

The Auditor presented to the Council the various estimates of Officials of the County filed in his office for the expense of their offices for the year 1919, which were taken under advisement.


An Ordinance making general appropriations for the year 1919, was read for the first time and passed to its second reading.

An Ordinance fixing the rates of Taxation for the year 1919 was read for the first time and passed to its second reading.

On motion the Council adjourned to meet in the Auditor's Office on Wednesday the 4th day of September 1918, at 10 o'clock.

  
Presiding Officer

Attest:

  
Auditor & Clerk of County Council

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

Auditor's Office,  
Vanderburgh County Indiana,  
Wednesday, September 4-1918.

The County Council of Vanderburgh County met this day pursuant to adjournment, when present John J. Stilz, F. M. Petersheim, J. F. Saunders, Anton Hoing and Albert Kamp, also Wm. Habbe, Sheriif and C. P. Beard, Auditor.

The Council was called to order with presiding officer John J. Stilz in the chair, and the minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

The following Ordinance of appropriations for the year 1919 was read for the second time as follows:

ORDINANCE FOR APPROPRIATIONS

SECTION 1. Ba it ordained by the Vanderburgh County Council of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, That for the expenses of the County government and its institutions, for the year ending December 31-1919, the following sums of money are hereby appropriated and ordered set apart out of the several funds herein named and for the purposes herein specified, subject to the laws governing same. Such sums herein appropriated shall be held to include all expenditures authorized to be made during the year, unless otherwise expressly stipulated and provided for by law.

SEC. 2 That for the said fiscal year there is hereby appropriated out of the "County Fund" the following:

FOR EXPENSE OF OFFICE OF CLERK OF THE CIRCUIT COURT

Item 1.	Salary of Clerk . . . . .	\$6300.00
Item 2	Clerk's per diem attending all courts . . . . .	1238.00
Item 3	Clerk's fees payable out of County Treasury under Act of 1909, except per diem . . . . .	1000.00
Item 4	Office expenses and supplies, including books, blanks and stationery . . . . .	1350.00

FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY AUDITOR'S OFFICE

Item 5	Salary of County Auditor . . . . .	9300.00
Item 6	Additional salary as Clerk County Council and Secretary of the County Board of Finance . . . . .	650.00
Item 7	Office expenses and supplies, including books, blanks and stationery, and all supplies for Township Assessors . . . . .	1700.00

FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY TREASURER'S OFFICE

Item 8	Salary of County Treasurer . . . . .	8000.00
Item 9	Office expenses and supplies, including books, blanks and stationery . . . . .	2000.00
Item 9½	Delinquent Fees & Commission, Exchange etc. . . . .	3050.00

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

## FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY RECORDER'S OFFICE

Item 10	Salary of County Recorder . . . . .	\$3400.00
Item 11	Additional salary on account of fees collected . . . .	1000.00
Item 12	Office expenses and supplies, including books, blanks and stationery . . . . .	620.00

## FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

Item 13	Salary of County Sheriff . . . . .	6000.00
Item 14	Sheriff's per diem attending all courts, Board of Review and County Council . . . . .	1550.00
Item 15	Sheriff's fees, except per diem, payable out of County Treasury under Act of 1909, including boarding and care of prisoners . . . . .	10000.00
Item 16	Office expenses and supplies, including books, blanks and stationery . . . . .	110.00
Item 16 B	Taking Prisoners & Others to State Institutions . . .	4000.00

## FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY SURVEYOR'S OFFICE

Item 18	Office expenses and supplies, including books, blanks and stationery . . . . .	100.00
---------	---	--------

## FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT'S OFFICE

Item 19	Per diem of County Superintendent . . . . .	2008.50
Item 20	Expense of County Teachers' Institute . . . . .	100.00
Item 21	Office expenses and supplies, including books, blanks and stationery & travel . . . . .	385.00
Item 21 B	Deputy Hire as allowed by Law . . . . .	360.00

## FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY ASSESSOR'S OFFICE

Item 22	Salary of County Assessor . . . . .	1200.00
Item 23	Per diem of Deputy Assessor, where allowed by law .	1200.00
Item 24	Office expenses and supplies, including expense attending State meeting . . . . .	230.00

## FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY CORONER'S OFFICE

Item 25	Salary or per diem of County Coroner . . . . .	3600.00
Item 26	Office expenses and supplies . . . . .	200.00
Item 27	All other expenses of Coroner's inquests and post mortems . . . . .	3030.00

## FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY HEALTH COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE

Item 28	Salary of County Health Commissioner . . . . .	1400.00
Item 29	Office expenses and supplies . . . . .	200.00
Item 30	All other expenses incident to the prevention or suppression of contagious diseases . . . . .	1000.00

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

## FOR EXPENSE OF COMMISSIONER'S COURT

Item	31	Salary of County Commissioners . . . . .	\$4500.00
Item	32	Office expenses and supplies . . . . .	450.00
Item	33	For salary of County Council . . . . .	140.00
Item	34	For salary of County Attorney . . . . .	1200.00
Item	35	For salary of Pauper Attorney, defending criminals, etc . .	600.00

## FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY BOARD OF REVIEW

Item	36	Per diem of Members . . . . .	540.00
Item	37	All other expenses . . . . .	500.00

## FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY BOARD OF TRUANCY

Item	38	Per diem of Truant Officer . . . . .	1500.00
------	----	--------------------------------------	---------

## FOR EXPENSE OF ASSESSING

Item	40	For assessing Armstrong Township . . . . .	483.00
Item	41	For assessing Center Township . . . . .	492.50
Item	42	For assessing German Township . . . . .	587.50
Item	43	For assessing Knight Township . . . . .	657.50
Item	44	For assessing Perry Township . . . . .	1000.00
Item	45	For assessing Pigeon Township . . . . .	12000.00
Item	46	For assessing Scott Township . . . . .	337.50
Item	47	For assessing Union Township . . . . .	427.50
Item	61	For expense of poor (to be paid back into County Treasury by Trustees' levies the following year)	13500.00

## FOR EXPENSE OF COURT HOUSE

Item	63	Repair of buildings and care of grounds, including insurance and improvement tax . . . . .	3000.00
Item	64	Janitors and other employes . . . . .	9500.00
Item	65	Supplies, including fuel, light, water, movable furniture, etc . . . . .	10000.00

## FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY JAIL

Item	67	Repair of buildings and care of grounds, including insurance and improvement tax . . . . .	1500.00
Item	68	Janitors and other employes, where allowed by law . . .	1320.00
Item	69	Supplies, including fuel, light, water, movable furniture, etc . . . . .	3000.00

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

## FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY POOR FARM

Item	71	Repair of buildings and care of grounds, including insurance and improvement tax . . . . .	\$1000.00
Item	72	Salary of Superintendent and all other employes, including physician . . . . .	6000.00
Item	73	Supplies and maintenance, including fuel, light, water, furniture, farm implements, etc . . . .	12000 .00

## FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY HOME FOR ORPHANS

Item	75	Repair of buildings and care of grounds, including insurance and improvement tax . . . . .	1000.00
Item	76	Salary of Superintendent or Matron and all other employes, including physician . . . . .	850.00
Item	77	Supplies and maintenance, including fuel, light, water, furniture, etc . . . . .	7500.00
Item	78	For expense of orphan poor in other institutions, including transportation . . . . .	150.00
Item	79	For expense of inmates of State penal and benevolent institutions . . . . .	7000.00
Item	80	For expense of insanity inquests . . . . .	3000.00
Item	81	For expense of epileptic inquests . . . . .	300.00
Item	82	For expense of general and special elections and primary elections where expense is allowed by law . . . . .	100.00
Item	83	For expense of burial of soldiers, sailors or marines, their wives and widows . . . . .	5000.00
Item	84	For expense of public printing and advertising . . . .	2500.00
Item	85	For expense of highways, viewings, damages, etc. . . .	400.00
Item	86	For expense of Board of County Charities . . . . .	50.00
Item	87	For expense of Farmers' Institute . . . . .	59.00
Item	89	For Maintenance & Repair of Coliseum . . . . .	2000.00
Item	91	For expense of employes and officials or special service under contract with the Board of County Commissioners . . . . .	1000.00
Item	92	For deficiency on school funds, principal and interest . . . . .	1000.00
Item	93	For expense of County Agent . . . . .	1500.00
Item	95	For expense Travel on County Business . . . . .	250.00
Item	96	For expense of making school fund loans, where order is made by Board of County Commissioners . . .	500.00

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

Item	96-B	Expense Miners Examining Board . . . . .	\$700.00
Item	96-D	Expense Insurance on all County Inst. . . . .	1000.00
Item	96-E	Expense City Directories . . . . .	140.00
Item	96-F	Expense Reward for Capture of Criminal . . . . .	250.00
Item	96-G	Expense County Council of Defense . . . . .	100.00
Item	96-H	Expense Special Medical Attention . . . . .	250.00
Item	96-I	Expense court Costs Payable By County . . . . .	150.00
Item	96-K	Expense All County Telephones . . . . .	700.00
Item	96-L	Taxes Refunded . . . . .	500.00

## FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY PENAL AND BENEVOLENT INSTITUTIONS

Item	97	Expense of County Work House, if any . . . . .	2000.00
Item	99	Expense of Guardian's Home, if any . . . . .	10000.00
Item	101	For donations to charitable institutions, where provided by law . . . . .	1500.00

## FOR EXPENSE OF NEW BRIDGES

Item	119	For expense of bridge repairs . . . . .	3000.00
Item	120	For payment of temporary loans, principal and interest . . . . .	3900.00

## FOR EXPENSE OF PROSECUTING ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

Item	122	Salary of Prosecuting Attorney, where payable out of County Treasury . . . . .	3200.00
Item	123	Salary of Deputy Prosecuting Attorney, where payable out of County Treasury . . . . .	1200.00
Item	124	Expense of supplies, if payable out of County Treasury . . . . .	100.00
Item	125	For expense of changes of venue . . . . .	3000.00

## FOR EXPENSE OF THE CIRCUIT COURT

Item	126	Salary of Judge and pay of Special Judges if any part is payable out of County Treasury . . . . .	1100.00
Item	127	Expense of petit and grand jurors and jury commissioners, including per diem, meals etc . . . . .	6150.00
Item	128	Witness fees, allowed by law . . . . .	250.00
Item	129	Per diem and expenses of Official Reporter, including fees, where allowed by law and supplies . . . . .	1550.00
Item	130	Per diem of Bailiffs, allowed by law . . . . .	4500.00
Item	131	Salary and expenses of Probate Commissioner . . . . .	5000.00
Item	132	Expense of Board of children's Guardians . . . . .	100.00

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

Item 133	Expense of Juvenile Court, including salary and expenses of Probation Officer, where such court is under supervision of Circuit Judge . . .	\$1100.00
Item 134	Expense of supplies, repairs, etc., for court room on order of the Judge, including Law Library . . . . .	650.00
Item 135	Expense of Circuit Court ditches (to be paid back into County Treasury by Drainage Commissioner) . . . . .	2000.00
Item 135-B	Expense of Returning fugitives & witnesses and procuring evidence in criminal cases . . . . .	500.00
Item 135-C	Expense Prosecuting Pauper Criminals . . . . .	650.00
Item 135-D	Expense Transcript in Pauper Criminal Cases . . . . .	100.00

FOR EXPENSE OF SUPERIOR COURT

Item 136	Salary of Judge, if any part is payable out of County Treasury & Pay of special Judges . . . . .	1200.00
Item 137	Expense of jurors, including per diem, meals etc . . . . .	2000.00
Item 139	Per diem and expenses of Official Reporter, including fees where allowed by law, and supplies . . . . .	1500.00
Item 140	Per diem of Bailiffs allowed by law . . . . .	925.00
Item 141	Expense of supplies, repairs etc. for court room on order of the Judge, including Law Library . . . . .	650.00

SEC. 3 That for the said fiscal year there is hereby appropriated out of the "Bond or Sinking Fund", the following:

Item 188	Interest on County Bonds . . . . .	19700.00
----------	------------------------------------	----------

On motion the foregoing Ordinance was passed and adopted, the following Councilmen voting "Aye" John J. Stilz, F. M. Petersheim, James F. Saunders, Anton Hoing and Albert Kamp, Voting "No" none.

The following Ordinance for fixing of the Tax Levies for the year 1919 was read for the second time as follows:

ORDINANCE FOR TAX LEVIES

AN ORDINANCE levying Taxes for the purpose of raising revenues for the County Fund.. . Interest Fund, Sinking Fund of the Treasury of Vanderburgh County. STATE OF INDIANA, VANDERBURGH COUNTY.

Sec. 1. Be it ordained by the Vanderburgh County Council of Indiana: That there shall be in the year 1919 assessed and collected the sum of Forty cents upon each one hundred dollars' worth of taxable property, and Fifty cents upon each taxable poll in the County, which money when collected shall be paid into the "County Fund" of the County Treasury.



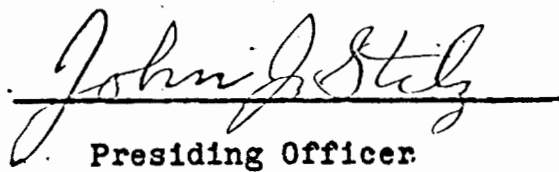
# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

SEC. 2. That there shall be in the year 1919 assessed and collected the sum of Three and a half cents upon each one hundred dollars' worth of taxable property and which money when paid into the County Treasury shall be known as "Interest Fund". Said fund shall be used for the payment of Interest on County Bonds.

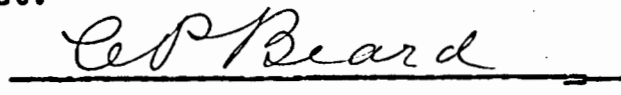
SEC 3. That there shall be in the year 1919 assessed and collected the sum of Three cents upon each one hundred dollars' worth of taxable property and which money when paid into the County Treasury shall be known as "Sinking Fund", and shall be used for the payment of County Bonded indebtedness.

On motion the foregoing Ordinance was passed and adopted, the following councilmen voting "Aye" John J. Stilz, F. M. Petersheim, James F. Saunders, Anton Hoing and Albert Kamp, voting "No" none.

On motion the Council adjourned Sine Die.

  
Presiding Officer

Attest:

  
Auditor & Clerk County Council.

84  
The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

Auditor's Office. . . .

Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

Thursday, November 21-1918.

The members of the Vanderburgh County Council, duly elected at the General Election held November 5-1918, met in special session this day at 1:30 P.M., in the Auditor's office, pursuant to a call of the Auditor. Notice of said meeting was published in the Evansville Courier and the Evansville Journal News on the 14th day of November 1918, and a copy of said notice was mailed to each Councilman within one week prior to the day of this meeting.

The Auditor presented the certificates of Election and Oaths of Office, duly filed in his office as by law provided of the following Councilmen. Samuel L. Orr, Wm. E. Stinson, John S. Hopkins, John H. Tekoppel, Ben L. Kruckemeyer, John T. Browning and Albert Swope.

The Councilmen present were Samuel L. Orr, Wm. E. Stinson, John H. Tekoppel, Ben L. Kruckemeyer, John T. Browning and Albert Swope. Absent John S. Hopkins. Present also Wm. Habbe, Sheriff and C. P. Beard, Auditor.

The Council organized and on motion Wm. E. Stinson was elected president and Samuel L. Orr vice-president.

The Auditor presented to the Council an estimate for additional appropriations for the year 1918 made by the Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County.

An Ordinance for additional appropriations for the year 1918 was read for the first time and on motion the same was passed to its second reading.

On motion a committee of two composed of Samuel L. Orr and Ben L. Kruckemeyer was appointed by the chair to investigate the proposed appropriation asked for, for the maintenance of Boehne Camp, to report at the next meeting of the Council.

On motion the Council adjourned to meet on Friday, November the 29th at 1:30 P.M.

Wm E Stinson

Presiding Officer.

Attest:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Auditor & Clerk County Council

The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

Auditor's Office,  
Vanderburgh County, Indiana.  
Friday, November 29-1918.

The County Council of Vanderburgh County met this day pursuant to adjournment, when present, Wm. E. Stinson, Samuel L. Orr, John S. Hopkins, John H. Tekoppel, Ben L. Kruckemeyer, John T. Browning and Albert Swope, also C. P. Beard, Auditor, and Wm. Habbe, Sheriff.

The Council was called to order with Presiding officer Wm. E. Stinson in the Chair, and the minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

The following Ordinance for additional appropriations was read for the second time as follows:

ORDINANCE FOR ADDITIONAL  
APPROPRIATIONS FOR 1918.

Section 1.

Be it ordained by the Vanderburgh County Council of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, That for the expenses of the County Government and its Institutions, during the year ending December 31, 1918, the following additional sums of money are hereby appropriated and ordered set apart for the purpose herein specified, subject to laws governing same.

Such sums herein appropriated in connection with sums appropriated heretofore, shall be held to include all expenditures authorized to be made during the year unless otherwise expressly stipulated and provided for by law.

Section 2.

That for the said fiscal year, there is hereby appropriated out of the "County Fund" the following:-

		For Boehne Camp	
Item 1	( Completion of Nurses Home. . . . .		\$1500.00
	( Unpaid bills and Maintenance to Dec. 1 . . . . .		4000.00
	( Note Citizens National Bank . . . . .		<u>3500.00</u>
			\$ 10000.00
Item 2	Maintenance of Poor Asylum . . . . .		2000.00
Item 3	" " Orphan Asylum . . . . .		1000.00
Item 4	" " Childrens Guardian Home . . . . .		2000.00

On motion of Mr. Hopkins seconded by Mr. Tekoppel the foregoing Ordinance was passed and adopted, the following Councilmen voting "Aye" Messers. Stinson, Orr, Hopkins, Tekoppel, Swope, Kruckemeyer and Browning, Voting "No" none.

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

On motion the chair appointed a Committee of three, consisting of Messers Orr, Hopkins and Tekoppel, to whom a monthly report of the expenditures of the Vanderburgh County Anti-Tuberculosis Society will be made.

On motion the Council adjourned Sine Die.

Wm E Stinson

Presiding Officer

Attest:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Auditor & Clerk Co. Council

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

Auditor's Office,

Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

Saturday, January 18-1919.

The County Council of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met this day at 1:30 o'clock in special session in the Auditor's Office, pursuant to a call of the County Auditor.

Notice of said meeting was published in the Evansville Courier and in the Evansville Journal News on the 10th day of January 1919, and a copy of said notice mailed to each councilman within one week prior to the day of this meeting.

There were present at said meeting the following members to-wit:--

Samuel L. Orr, Wm. E. Stinson, John S. Hopkins, John H. Tekoppel, Ben L. Kruckemeyer, John T. Browning and Albert Swope, also Willis M. Copeland/Auditor, and Herbert Males, Sheriff.

The Council was called to order with the presiding officer Wm. Stinson in the chair, and the minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

The Auditor presented to the Council the estimate for Additional Appropriations for the year 1919, made by the Board of County Commissioners.

The Ordinance for Additional Appropriations for the year 1919 was read for the first time, Councilmen Samuel L. Orr, Wm E. Stinson, John S. Hopkins, John H. Tekoppel, Ben L. Kruckemeyer, John T. Browning and Albert Swope voting "Yes" voting "No" none, and on motion the same was passed to its second reading.

On motion the Council adjourned to meet on Monday, Jan. 20-1919, at 1:30 PM.

Wm E Stinson

Presiding Officer

Attest:

Willis M. Copeland

Auditor & Clerk Co. Council

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

Auditor's Office,

Vanderburgh County, Indiana,

Monday, January 20-1919.

The County Council of Vanderburgh County met this day pursuant to adjournment, when present Wm. E. Stinson, Samuel L. Orr, John S. Hopkins, John H. Tekoppel, Ben L. Kruckemeyer, John T. Browning and Albert Swope, also Willis M. Copeland, Auditor and Henbert Makes, Sheriff also Isidor Kahn, County Attorney.

The Council was called to order with Presiding officer Wm. E. Stinson in the chair and the minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

The following Ordinance for Additional Appropriations was read for the second time.

## ORDINANCE FOR ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR 1919

### Section 1.

Be it ordained by the Vanderburgh County Council of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, That for the expenses of the County Government and its Institutions, during the year ending December 31, 1919, the following additional sums of money are hereby appropriated and ordered set apart for the purpose herein specified, subject to laws governing same.

Such sums herein appropriated in connection with sums appropriated heretofore, shall be held to include all expenditures authorized to be made during the year unless otherwise expressly stipulated and provided for by law.

### Section 2.

That for the said fiscal year, there is hereby appropriated out of the "County Fund" the following:-

Item 1. Donations to Boehne Camp	.. . . .	.\$24,000.00
" 2.. Defending Pauper Criminals	. . . . .	1,500.00
" 3. Special Judges	. . . . .	500.00

On motion the foregoing Ordinance was passed and adopted the following Councilmen voting "Aye" Wm. E. Stinson, Samuel L. Orr, John S. Hopkins, John H. Tekoppel, Ben L. Kruckemeyer, John T. Browning and Albert Swope, voting "No" none.

The following Ordinance for Additional Appropriation being in a sum less than \$15,000 was read for the first time.

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

## ORDINANCE FOR ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR 1919

### Section 1.

Be it ordained by the Vanderburgh County Council of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, That for the exPenses of the CauntY Government and its Institutions, during the year ending December 31-1919, the following additional sums of money are hereby appropriated and ordered set apart for the purpose herein specified, subject to laws governing same.

Such sums herein appropriated in connection with sums appropriated heretofore, shall be held to include all expenditures authorized to be made during the year unless otherwise expressly stipulated and provided for by law.

### Section 2.

That for the said fiscal year, there is hereby appropriated out of the "CauntY Fund" the following:-

Item 1. Contribution to the Babies Milk Fund Assn. . . . . \$1200.00

Same to be paid in twelve equal monthly installments.

On motion the foregoing Ordinance was passed and adopted, Councilmen voting "Aye" Wm. E. Stinson, Samuel L. Orr, John S. Hopkins, John H. Tekoppel, Ben L. Kruckemeyer, John T. Browning and Albert Swope, voting "No" none.

On motion the Board adjourned Sine Die.

*Wm E Stinson*

Presiding Officer

Attest:

*William B. Beland*

Auditor & Clerk County Council

30

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

Auditor's Office,  
Vanderburgh County, Indiana.  
Wednesday, April 30-1919.

The County Council of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met this day in special session, in the Auditor's Office pursuant to a call of the County Auditor. Notice of said meeting was published in the Evansville Courier, and in the Evansville Journal News on the 23rd day of April, 1919, and a copy of said notice was mailed to each councilman within one week prior to the day of this meeting.

There were present at said meeting the following members to-wit:-  
Wm. E. Stinson, Samuel L. Orr, John H. Tekoppel, John T. Browning and Albert Swope also Willis M. Copeland, Auditor, Herbert Males, Sheriff and Isidor Kahn, County Attorney. Members John S. Hopkins and Ben L. Kruckemeyer, being absent.

The Council was called to order with Wm. Stinson in the chair, and the minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

The Auditor presented to the Council the estimate of the County Commissioners for Additional Appropriations for the year 1919.

The Ordinance was read for the first time and being in an amount exceeding \$15,000.00, was on motion passed to its second reading.

XXXX

On motion the Council adjourned to meet Thursday, May 1-1919, at 1:30 P.M.

*Wm. E. Stinson*

Presiding Officer

Attest: *Willis M. Copeland*

Auditor & Clerk County Council

XXXX

The matter of The Johns Smokeless Fuel Economizer System was discussed and was lost for want of a motion.



The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

Auditor's Office,  
Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

Thursday, May 1-1919.

The County Council of Vanderburgh County met this day in special session in the County Auditor's Office pursuant to adjournment, when present Wm. E. Stinson, Samuel L. Orr, John H. Tekoppel, John T. Browning, Albert Swope, also Willis M. Copeland, Auditor, Members John S. Hopkins and Ben L. Kruckemeyer being absent.

The Council was called to order by Wm. Stinson presiding officer.

The Minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

The following Ordinance for Additional Appropriations for the year 1919, was read for the second time.

ORDINANCE FOR ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR 1919

Section 1.

Be it ordained by the Vanderburgh County Council of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, That for the expenses of the County Government and its Institutions, during the year ending Dec. 31-1919, the following additional sums of money are hereby appropriated and ordered set apart for the purpose herein specified, subject to laws governing same.

Such sums herein appropriated in connection with sums appropriated heretofore, shall be held to include all expenditures authorized to be made during the year unless otherwise expressly stipulated and provided for by law.

Section 2.

That for the said fiscal year, there is hereby appropriated out of the "County Fund" the following:-

Item 1. Expense of Assessing	Armstrong Twp	.....	\$500.00
	Center	" .....	500.00
	German	" .....	500.00
	Knight	" .....	700.00
	Perry	" .....	1000.00
	Pigeon	" .....	5000.00
	Scott	" .....	400.00
	Union	" .....	400.00
Item 2. Add. Salary County Assessor	.....		500.00
Item 3. Office Expense County "	.....		100.00
Item 4. Office Expense County Auditor	.....		1000.00
Item 5. Voters Enumeration	.....		2500.00
Item 6. Repairs to Orphan Asylum	.....		500.00
Item 7. Expense of Recorder's Office	.....		200.00
Item 8. Expense of Probate Court	.....		1000.00
Item 9. Repairs for Straub Branch Bridge, Union Twp.	.....		2200.00

The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

On motion the foregoing Ordinance was passed and adopted, the following Councilmen voting "Aye" Wm. E. Stinson, Samuel L. Orr, John H. Tekoppel, John T. Browning, Albert Swope. Voting "No" none.

There being no further business the Council adjourned Sine Die.

Wm. E. Stinson

Presiding Officer

Attest:

Willis M. Copeland

Auditor & Clerk Co. Council

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

Auditor's Office,

Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

Tuesday, July 15-1919.

The County Council of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met this day pursuant to the call of the County Auditor, at 1:30 P.M., in the Auditor's Office. Notice of said meeting was published in the Evansville Courier and the Evansville Journal News on the 8th day of July, 1919, and a copy of said notice mailed to each Councilman within one week prior to this meeting.

There were present at the meeting the following members to-wit:- Wm. E. Stinson, Samuel L. Orr, John H. Tekoppel, John T. Browning, Albert Swope and John S. Hopkins, also Willis M. Copeland, Auditor and Herbert Males, Sheriff. Member Ben. L. Kruckemeyer, being absent.

The Council was called to order with Wm. E. Stinson in the chair, and the minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

The Auditor presented to the Council the estimate of the County Commissioners for Additional Appropriations for the year 1919.

The Ordinance was read for the first time and being in an amount less than \$15000, was read for the second time as follows:

ORDINANCE FOR ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR 1919

Section 1.

Be it ordained by the Vanderburgh County Council of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, That for the expenses of the County Government and its Institutions, during the year ending Dec. 31-1919, the following additional sums of money are hereby appropriated and ordered set apart for the purpose herein specified, subject to laws governing same.

Such sums herein appropriated heretofore, shall be held to include all expenditures authorized to be made during the year unless otherwise expressly stipulated and provided for by law.

Section 2.

That for the said fiscal year, there is hereby appropriated out of the "County Fund" the following:-

Item 1.	Construction Decker Road Bridge	\$4955.00
Item 2.	County Demonstration Agent	500.00
Item 3	Expense Assessing Pigeon Township	3000.00
Item 4.	Expense Burial of Soldiers	3000.00
Item 5.	Expense Orphan Asylum (Including \$700 for 2 lots to be purchased )	1200.00
Item 6.	Salary Prosecuting Attorney	687.50
Item 7.	Salary Deputy Prosecuting Atty	750.00

94  
The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

Whereupon the Ordinance was on motion passed and adopted, the following members voting "Aye" Wm. E. Stinson, Samuel L. Orr, John H. Tekoppel, John T. Browning, Albert Swope, John S. Hopkins. Voting "No" none.

On motion the appropriation for the County Demonstration Agent is to be discontinued if the federal government takes charge of the work.

On motion by Tekoppel and seconded by Swope that road #105 Up. Mt. Vernon Road in Perry Township, and #114 Owensville Road in Armstrong be improved under the Unit Law. Councilman, Stinson, Orr, Tekoppel, Browning, Swope, and Hopkins voting "Aye", voting "No" none.

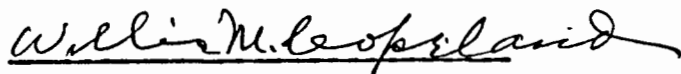
On motion by Samuel L. Orr, Treasurer of the Ev. Orphan Asylum Association seconded by Browning that the County purchase two lots for the sum of \$700.00 for driveway for said Ev. Orphan Asylum. (Seven-hundred Dollars of this last appropriation to be used for this purpose only.)

On motion the Board adjourned Sine Die.



President

Attest:



Auditor & Clerk County Council

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

Auditor's Office,

Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

Evansville, Tuesday, Sept. 2-1919.

The County Council of Vanderburgh County, met this day in regular session as by law provided at 1:30 o'clock in the Auditor's Office when present the following members:-  
Wm E Stinson, Samuel L. Orr, John H Tekoppel, John T. Browning, Albert Swope and John S. Hopkins also Willis M. Copeland, Auditor and Herbert Males, Sheriff. Member Ben L. Kruckemeyer being absent.

The Council was called to order with Wm E. Stinson presiding officer in the chair;

The Minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

The Auditor presented to the Council the various estimates of Officials of the County filed in his office for the expense of their offices for the year 1920, which were taken under advisement.

An Ordinance making general appropriations for the year 1920, was read for the first time and passed to its second reading.

An Ordinance fixing the rates of Taxation for the year 1920 was read for the first time and passed to its second reading.

On motion the Council adjourned to meet in the Auditor's Office on the 3rd. day of September, 1919.

Wm E Stinson

Presiding Officer

Attest:

Willis M. Copeland

Auditor & Clerk County Council

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

Auditor's Office,

Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

Wednesday, Sept. 3-1919.

The County Council of Vanderburgh County, met this day pursuant to adjournment of yesterday in the Auditor's Office. Members present: Wm. E. Stinson, Samuel L. Orr, John H. Tekoppel, John T. Browning, Albert Swope, and John Hopkins, Willis M. Copeland, Auditor and Hebbert Males, Sheriff. Member Ben L. Kruckemeyer, Being Absent.

The Minutes were read and approved.

On motion adjourned until Thursday, Sept. 4, 1919.

Wm E Stinson

President.

Attest:

Willis M. Copeland

Auditor & Clerk Co Council

Auditor's Office.

Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

Thursday, Sept. 4-1919.

The County Council of Vanderburgh County met this day pursuant to adjournment of yesterday in the Auditor's Office. Members present Wm. E. Stinson, Samuel L. Orr, John H. Tekoppel, John T. Browning, Albert Swope and John S. Hopkins, also Willis M. Copeland, Auditor and Herbert Males, Sheriff. Member Ben L. Kruckemeyer being absent.

The Minutes were read and approved.

On motion adjourned until Friday, Sept. 5-1919.

Wm E Stinson

President.

Attest:

Willis M. Copeland

Auditor & Clerk Co. Council

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

Auditor's Office,

Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

Friday, Sept. 5-1919.

The County Council of Vanderburgh, met this day pursuant to adjournment of yesterday, in the Auditor's Office. Members present: Wm. E. Stinson, Samuel L. Orr, John H. Tekoppel, John T. Browning, Albert Swope, and John S. Hopkins, also Willis M. Copeland, Auditor, and Herbert Males, Sheriff. Member Ben. L. Kruckemeyer being absent.

The Minutes were read and approved.

On motion adjourned until Saturday. Sept. 6-1919.

Wm E Stinson

President.

Attest:

Willis M. Copeland

Auditor & Clerk Co. Council

Auditor's Office.

Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

Saturday, Sept. 6-1919.

The County Council of Vanderburgh County, met this day pursuant to adjournment of yesterday in the Auditor's Office. Members present: Wm. E. Stinson, Samuel L. Orr, John H. Tekoppel, John T. Browning, Albert Swope and John S. Hopkins, also Willis M. Copeland, Auditor, and Herbert Males, Sheriff. Member Ben L. Kruckemeyer being absent.

The Minutes were read and approved.

On motion adjourned until Monday, Sept. 8-1919.

Wm E Stinson

President.

Attest:

Willis M. Copeland

Auditor & Clerk Co. Council

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

Auditor's Office,

Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

Monday, Sept. 8-1919.

The County Council of Vanderburgh County, met this day pursuant to adjournment of yesterday, in the Auditor's Office. Members present: Wm. E. Stinson, Samuel L. Orr, John H. Tekoppel, John T. Browning, Albert Swope and John S. Hopkins, also Willis M. Copeland, Auditor and Herbert Males, Sheriff. Member Ben L. Kruckemeyer being absent.

The Minutes were read and approved.

On motion adjourned until Tuesday, Sept. 9-1919.

Wm. E. Stinson

President.

Attest:

Willis M. Copeland

Auditor & Clerk Co Council

Auditor's Office.

Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

Tuesday, Sept. 9-1919

The County Council of Vanderburgh County, met this day pursuant to adjournment of yesterday in the Auditor's Office. Members present: Wm. E. Stinson, Samuel L. Orr, John H. Tekoppel, John T. Browning, Albert Swope, John S. Hopkins, and Willis M. Copeland, Auditor, and Herbert Males, Sheriff. Member Ben L. Kruckemeyer being absent.

The Minutes were read and approved.

On motion adjourned until Wednesday, Sept. 10-1919.

Wm. E. Stinson

President.

Attest:

Willis M. Copeland

Auditor & Clerk County Council



# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

Auditor's Office,

Vanderburgh County, Indiana,

Evansville, Wednesday, September 10-1919.

The County Council of Vanderburgh County, met this day pursuant to adjournment, when present Wm. E. Stinson, Samuel L. Orr, John T. Browning, Albert Swope, and John S. Hopkins also Willis M. Copeland, Auditor and Herbert Males, Sheriff.

The Council was called to order with presiding officer Wm. E. Stinson in the chair, and the minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

The following Ordinance of appropriations for the year 1920 was read for the second time as follows:-

## ORDINANCE FOR APPROPRIATIONS

SECTION 1. Be it ordained by the Vanderburgh County Council of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, That for the expenses of the county government and its institutions, for the year ending December 31, 1920, the following sums of money are hereby appropriated and ordered set apart out of the several funds herein named and for the purposes herein specified, subject to the laws governing the same. Such sums herein appropriated shall be held to include all expenditures authorized to be made during the year, unless otherwise expressly stipulated and provided for by law.

SEC. 2. That for the said fiscal year there is hereby appropriated out of the "County Fund" the following:

### FOR EXPENSE OF OFFICE OF CLERK OF THE CIRCUIT COURT.

Item 1	Salary of Clerk . . . . .	\$6300.00
Item 2	Clerk's per diem attending all courts . . . . .	1858.00
Item 3	Clerk's fees payable out of County Treasury under Act of 1909, except per diem . . . . .	1000.00
Item 4	Office expenses and supplies, including books, blanks and stationery . . . . .	1700.00

### FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY AUDITOR'S OFFICE

Item 5	Salary of County Auditor . . . . .	9300.00
Item 6	Additional salary as Clerk County Council and Secretary of the County Board of Finance . . . . .	650.00
Item 7	Office expenses and supplies, including books, blanks and stationery, and all supplies for Township Assessors . . . . .	1700.00

### FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY TREASURER'S OFFICE

Item 8	Salary of County Treasurer . . . . .	8000.00
Item 9	Office expenses and supplies, including books, blanks and stationery . . . . .	2000.00
Item 9½	Delinquent Fees and Commission, Exchange etc. . . . .	3050.00

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

## FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY RECORDER'S OFFICE

Item	10	Salary of County Recorder . . . . .	\$3400.00
Item	11	Additional salary on account of fees collected .	1000.00
Item	12	Office expenses and supplies, including books, blanks and stationery . . . . .	620.00

## FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

Item	13	Salary of County Sheriff . . . . .	6000.00
Item	14	Sheriff's per diem attending all courts, Board of Review and County Council . . . . .	2150.00
Item	15	Sheriff's fees, except per diem, payable out of County Treasury under Act of 1909 including boarding and care of prisoners . . . . .	10000.00
Item	16	Office expenses and supplies, including books, blanks and stationery . . . . .	110.00
Item	16 B	Taking Prisoners and others to state Inst. . .	4000.00

## FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY SURVEYOR'S OFFICE

Item	18	Office expenses and supplies, including books blanks and stationery . . . . .	100.00
------	----	--	--------

## FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT'S OFFICE

Item	19	Per diem of County Superintendent . . . . .	2008.50
Item	20	Expense of County Teachers' Institute . . . . .	170.00
Item	21	Office expenses and supplies, including books, blanks and stationery and travel . . . . .	400.00
Item	21 B	Deputy Hire as allowed by Law . . . . .	360.00

## FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY ASSESSOR'S OFFICE

Item	22	Salary of County Assessor . . . . .	1800.00
Item	23	Per diem of Deputy Assessor, where allowed by Law . . . . .	120.00
Item	24	Office expenses and supplies, including expense attending State meeting . . . . .	270.00

## FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY CORONER'S OFFICE

Item	25	Salary or per diem of County Coroner . . . . .	3600.00
Item	26	Office expenses and supplies . . . . .	200.00
Item	27	All other expenses of Coroner's inquests and post mortems . . . . .	3000.00

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

## FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY HEALTH COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE

Item	28	Salary of County Health Commissioner . . . . .	\$1400.00
Item	29	Office expenses and supplies . . . . .	200.00
Item	30	All other expenses incident to the prevention or suppression of contagious diseases . . . . .	1000.00

## FOR EXPENSE OF COMMISSIONER'S COURT

Item	31	Salary of County Commissioners . . . . .	4500.00
Item	32	Office expenses and supplies . . . . .	450.00
Item	33	For salary of County Council . . . . .	140.00
Item	34	For salary of County Attorney . . . . .	1200.00
Item	35	For salary of Pauper Attorney, defending criminals, etc. .	2660.00

## FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY BOARD OF REVIEW

Item	36	Per diem of members . . . . .	300.00
Item	37	All other expenses . . . . .	500.00

## FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY BOARD OF TRUANCY

Item	38	Per diem of Truant Officers . . . . .	2000.00
------	----	---------------------------------------	---------

## FOR EXPENSE OF ASSESSING

Item	40	For assessing Armstrong Township . . . . .	700.00
Item	41	For assessing Center Township . . . . .	700.00
Item	42	For assessing German Township . . . . .	650.00
Item	43	For assessing Knight Township . . . . .	750.00
Item	44	For assessing Perry Township . . . . .	1150.00
Item	45	For assessing Pigeon Township . . . . .	16150.00
Item	46	For assessing Scott Township . . . . .	600.00
Item	47	For assessing Union Township . . . . .	500.00
Item	61	For expense of poor (to be paid back into County Treasury by Trustees' levies the following year) . . . . .	13500.00

## FOR EXPENSE OF COURT HOUSE

Item	63	Repair, of buildings and care of grounds, including insurance and improvement tax . . . . .	3000.00
Item	64	Janitors and other employes . . . . .	10000.00
Item	65	Supplies, including fuel, light, water, movable furniture, etc. . . . .	10000.00

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

## FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY JAIL

Item 67	Repair of buildings and care of grounds, including insurance and improvement tax . . . . .	\$1500.00
Item 68	Janitors and other employes, where allowed by law. . .	1320.00
Item 69	Supplies, including fuel, light, water, movable furniture, etc. . . . .	3000.00

## FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY POOR FARM

Item 71	Repair of buildings and care of grounds, including insurance and improvement tax . . . . .	1500.00
Item 72	Salary of Superintendent and all other employes, including physician . . . . .	6000.00
Item 73	Supplies and maintenance, including fuel, light, water, furniture, farm implements etc. . . . .	12000.00

## FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY HOME FOR ORPHANS

Item 75	Repair of buildings and care of grounds, including insurance and improvement tax . . . . .	1000.00
Item 76	Salary of Superintendent or Matron and all other employes, including physician . . . . .	850.00
Item 77	Supplies and maintenance, including fuel, light, water, furniture etc . . . . .	7500.00
Item 78	For expense of orphan poor in other institutions, including transportation . . . . .	150.00
Item 79	For expense of inmates of State penal and benevolent institutions . . . . .	7000.00
Item 80	For expense of insanity inquests . . . . .	3000.00
Item 81	For expense of epileptic inquests . . . . .	300.00
Item 82	For expense of general and special elections and primary elections where expense is allowed by law . .	18000.00
Item 83	For expense of burial of soldiers, sailors or marines, their wives and widows . . . . .	8000.00
Item 84	For expense of public printing and advertising . . .	1000.00
Item 85	For expense of highways, viewings, damages etc . . . .	400.00
Item 86	For expense of Board of County Charities . . . . .	50.00
Item 87	For expense of Farmer's Institute . . . . .	59.00
Item 91	For expense of employes and officials for special services under contract with the Board of County Commissioners . . . . .	500.00
Item 92	For deficiency on school funds, principal and interest.	1000.00
Item 93	For expense County Agent . . . . .	1500.00
Item 94	For expense Babies Milk Fund Assn . . . . .	1200.00

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

Item 95	FOR EXPENSE TRAVEL ON COUNTY BUSINESS . . . . .	\$250.00
Item 96	For expense of making school fund loans, where order is made by Board of County Commissioners . . . . .	100.00
Item 96 B	Expense Miners Examining Board . . . . .	700.00
Item 96 D	Expense of Insurance on all County Institutions . . . . .	1000.00
Item 96 E	Expense City Directories . . . . .	140.00
Item 96 F	Expense Reward for Capture of Criminals . . . . .	250.00
Item 96 H	Expense Special Medical Attention . . . . .	250.00
Item 96 I	Expense Court Costs Payable By County . . . . .	150.00
Item 96 K	Expense of All County Telephones . . . . .	860.00
Item 96 L	Taxes Refunded . . . . .	500.00
Item 97	Expense of County Work House, if any . . . . .	2000.00
Item 99	Expense of Guardian's Home, if any . . . . .	12000.00
Item 101	For donations to charitable institutions, where provided by law (Vanderburgh Anti-Tuberculosis Society) . . . . .	1500.00
Item 103B	Boehne Camp . . . . .	24000.00
Item 119	For expense of bridge repairs . . . . .	3000.00
Item 120	For payment of temporary loans, Principal and interest . . . . .	3900.00
FOR EXPENSE OF PROSECUTING ATTORNEY'S OFFICE		
Item 122	Salary of Prosecuting Attorney, where payable out of County Treasury . . . . .	4000.00
Item 123	Salary of Deputy Prosecuting Attorney, where payable out of County Treasury . . . . .	2400.00
Item 124	Expense of supplies, if payable out of County Treasury . . . . .	180.00
Item 125	For expense of change of venue . . . . .	1500.00
FOR EXPENSE OF THE CIRCUIT COURT		
Item 126	Salary of Judge and pay of special judges, if any part is payable out of County Treasury . . . . .	1500.00
Item 127	Expense of petit and grand jurors and jury commissioners, including per diem, meals etc. . . . .	6150.00
Item 128	Witness fees, allowed by law . . . . .	250.00
Item 129	Per diem and expenses of Official Reporter, including fees, where allowed by law, and supplies . . . . .	1600.00

The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

Item	130	Per diem of Bailiffs, allowed by law . . . . .	\$7000.00
Item	131	Salary and expenses of Probate Commissioner and court . . . . .	9950.00
Item	132	Expense of Board of Children's Guardian . . . . .	100.00
Item	133	Expense of Juvenile Court including salary and expenses of Probation Officer . . . . .	1400.00
Item	134	Expense of supplies, repairs, etc. for court room on order of the Judge, including Law Library . . . . .	650.00
Item	135	Expense of Circuit Court ditches (to be paid back into County Treasury by Drainage Commissioner) ..	2000.00
Item	135 B	Expense of Returning fugitives & witnesses and procuring evidence in criminal cases . . . . .	500.00
Item	135 C	Expense Prosecuting Criminals . . . . .	1000.00
Item	135 D	Expense Transcript in pauper criminal cases . . . . .	100.00
. . . . . FOR EXPENSE OF SUPERIOR COURT (ROOM 1)			
Item	136	Salary of Judge, if any part is payable out of County Treasury & Pay of Special Judges . . . . .	1200.00
Item	137	Expense of jurors, including per diem, meals etc . .	2000.00
Item	139	Per diem and expenses of Official Reporter, including fees where allowed by law and supplies . . . . .	1500.00
Item	140	Per Diem of Bailiffs allowed by law . . . . .	925.00
Item	141	Expense of supplies, repairs, etc for court room on order of the Judge, including Law Library . .	650.00

SEC. 3. That for the said fiscal year there is hereby appropriated out of the " Bond or Sinking Fund" the following:

Item	188	Interest on County Bonds . . . . .	19700.00
------	-----	------------------------------------	----------

On motion the foregoing Ordinance was passed and adopted, the following Councilmen voting "Aye" Wm. E. Stinson, John T. Browning, A. E. Swope, Samuel L. Orr and John S. Hopkins. Voting "No" none.

The following Ordinance for fixing of the Tax Levies for the year 1920 was read for the second time as follows:

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

## ORDINANCE FOR TAX LEVIES

AN ORDINANCE levying Taxes for the purpose of raising revenues for the County Fund, Interest Fund, Sinking Fund, of the Treasury of Vanderburgh County.

STATE OF INDIANA, VANDERBURGH COUNTY.

Sec. 1. Be it ordained by the Vanderburgh County Council of Indiana: That there shall be in the year 1920 assessed and collected the sum of Eighteen cents upon each one hundred dollars' worth of taxable property, and Fifty cents upon each taxable poll in the County, which money when collected shall be paid into the "County Fund" of the County Treasury.

Sec. 2. That there shall be in the year 1920 assessed and collected the sum of one-and one-half cents upon each one hundred dollars' worth of taxable property and which money when paid into the County Treasury shall be known as "Interest Fund". Said fund shall be used for the payment of Interest on County Bonds.

Sec. 3. That there shall be in the year 1920 assessed and collected the sum of one and one-half cents upon each hundred dollars' worth of taxable property and which money when paid into the County Treasury shall be known as "Sinking Fund" and shall be used for the payment of County Bonded Indebtedness .

On motion the foregoing Ordinance was passed and adopted, the following councilmen voting "Aye" Wm. E. Stinson, John T. Browning, A.E. Swope, Samuel L. Orr and John S. Hopkins, voting "No" none.

On motion the Council adjourned Sine Die.

Wm E Stinson

Presiding Officer

Attest:

William M. Goffland

Auditor & Clerk County Council.



# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

Auditor's Office,

Vanderburgh County, Indiana,

Friday, November 28-1919.

The County Council of Vanderburgh County, met this day pursuant to adjournment, when present Wm. E. Stinson, Samuel L. Orr, John H. Tekoppel, John T. Browning and Albert Swope, also Willis M. Copeland, Auditor and Herbert Males, Sheriff. Members John S. Hopkins and Ben L. Kruckemeyer being absent.

The Council was called to order with Presiding officer Wm. E. Stinson in the chair, and the minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

The Auditor presented to the Council an estimate for additional appropriations for the year 1919, made by the Board of County Commissioners. The Ordinance was read for the first time, and being in an amount less than \$15000.00 was read for a second time as follows:

## ORDINANCE FOR ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR 1919

### Section 1.

Be it ordained by the Vanderburgh County Council of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, That for the expenses of the County Government and its Institutions, during the year ending December 31, 1919, the following additional sums of money are hereby appropriated and ordered set apart for the purpose herein specified, subject to laws governing same.

Such sums herein appropriated in connection with sums appropriated heretofore, shall be held to include all expenditures authorized to be made during the year unless otherwise expressly stipulated and provided for by law.

### Section 2.

That for the said fiscal year, there is hereby appropriated out of "County Fund" the following:-

		Appr.	Am't Estimated
Item		#	
1.	Clerk's Salary	1	\$1050.00
"	2. Clerk's per diem attending all courts	2	112.00
"	3. Office expense County Auditor	7	250.00
"	4. Treasurer's salary	8	1333.32
"	5. Recorder's salary	10	566.66
"	6. Sheriff's salary	13	1000.00
"	7. Sheriff's per diem attending all courts	14	408.00
"	8. Truant officers salary	38	270.00
"	9. Repairs to County Jail	67	320.00
"	10. Matron County Jail	68	100.00
"	11. Insanity Inquests	80	1000.00
"	12. Guardian Home	99	1500.00
"	13. Per diem Bailiffs	130	2500.00
"	14. Expense of Circuit Ct	134	50.00
"	15. Soldiers' Home Coming	103 C	1000.00
"	16. Expense of Official Reporter Circuit Ct	129	250.00
"	17. Expense & Salary Probate Ct	131	750.00

Whereupon the Ordinance was on motion passed and adopted the following Councilmen voting "Aye" Wm. E. Stinson, Samuel L. Orr, John H. Tekoppel, John T. Browning and Albert Swope. Voting "No" none.



## The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

On motion the Council adjourned Sine Die.

Wm E. Stinson

Presiding Officer

Attest:

William R. Copeland

Auditor & Clerk County Council

The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

Auditor's Office,

Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

Tuesday, March 30-1920.

The County Council of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met this day pursuant to the call of the County Auditor, at 1:30 P.M., in the Auditor's Office. Notice of said meeting was published in the Ev. Courier and the Ev. Journal News on the 23rd day of March 1920, and a copy of said notice mailed to each Councilman within one week prior to this meeting.

There were present at the meeting the following members to-wit: Wm. E. Stinson, John H. Tekoppel, John T. Browning, John S. Hopkins, Ben L. Kruckemeyer, also Willis M. Copeland, Auditor and Herbert Males, Sheriff. Members absent, Samuel L. Orr and Albert Swope.

The Council was called to order with Wm. E. Stinson in the chair, and the minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

The Auditor presented to the Council the estimate of the County Commissioners for Additional Appropriations for the year 1920.

ORDINANCE FOR ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR 1920

Section 1.

Be it ordained by the Vanderburgh County Council of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, That for the expenses of the County Government and its Institutions, during the year ending December 31, 1920, the following additional sums of money are hereby appropriated and ordered set apart for the purpose herein specified, subject to laws governing same.

Such sums herein appropriated in connection with sums appropriated heretofore, shall be held to include all expenditures authorized to be made during the year unless otherwise expressly stipulated and provided for by law.

Section 2.

That for the said fiscal year, there is hereby appropriated out of "County Fund" the following:-

		Appro.	Am't Estimated
Item	1. Repairs to First Ave. Bridge	#119	\$ 7773.00
"	2. New Culvert on Slaughter Ave. (Nurrenbern Culvert)	#104	640.00
"	3. County Demonstration Agent \$100 per month	# 96 C	900.00
"	4. Maintenance Childrens Guardian Home	# 99	1500.00
"	5. Expense of Contagious Disease	# 30	2500.00

Whereupon the Ordinance was on motion passed and adopted, the following members Wm. E. Stinson, John H. Tekoppel, John T Browning, John S. Hopkins , Ben L. Kruckemeyer voting "Aye" Voting "No" none.

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

On motion the council increased the salary of County Superintendent of Schools in the sum of \$1000.00 per year beginning January 1-1920.

All councilmen voting "Aye"

On motion the County Home Demonstration agent is to receive \$100 per month from time of Beginning, and she is to furnish her own machine. All councilmen voting "Aye".

On motion the Council adjourned Sine Die.

Wm E. Stinson  
Presiding Officer

Attest: Willis M. Copeland  
Auditor & Clerk County Council

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

Auditor's Office,

Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

Evansville, Ind. Thursday, April 27-1920.

Special meeting of the County Council of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, held at the office of the Auditor of said county at 1:30 p.m., of the above date, pursuant to notice, copy of which is as follows:

Evansville, Indiana, April 22, 1920.

Dear Sir:-

You are hereby notified that there will be a special meeting of the County Council of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, at the office of the County Auditor at the Court House in the city of Evansville on Tuesday, April 27, 1920, at 1:30 o'clock p.m. for the purpose of considering whether or not the improvement of a certain road petitioned for by Charles N. Raben and others, and which highway is on the line dividing the counties of Posey and Vanderburgh, State of Indiana, would be of Public utility.

The beginning and course of said highway ProPosed to be improved is as follows:

Beginning at the south terminus of an improved highway, at a point where said highway intersects the line dividing Posey and Vanderburgh Counties, which point is at the northeast corner of the southeast quarter of Section 1, Township 5 south, range 12 west, situated in said Posey County. Thence south along the center line of the present established highway which runs along the line dividing said Counties to station 31+58. Thence along the present established highway S 56°- 00' W to a point where said highway intersects the St. Wendel and Cynthiana highway at station 37+22. Thence southeastwardly along said St. Wendel and Cynthiana highway to a point where said highway intersects the line dividing Posey and Vanderburgh Counties, State of Indiana, at station 43+58. Length of said highway as above described is 4,358 feet.

Present the following members of the County Council, William E. Stinson, Ben Kruckemeyer, Samuel L. Orr, John T. Browning, Albert E. Swope. Members Hopkins and Tekoppel being absent.

The County Council then took up the consideration of the business for which the meeting was called to-wit: to determine whether or not the improvement of a certain proposed highway petitioned for by Charles N. Raben et.al. and described as follows, To-wit:

Beginning at the south terminus of an improved highway, at a point where said highway intersects the line dividing Posey and Vanderburgh Counties, which point is at the northeast corner of the southeast quarter of Section 1, Township 5 south, Range 12 West, situated in said Posey County. Thence south along the center line of the present established highway which runs along the line dividing said Counties to station 31+58. Thence along the present established highway S 56° 00' W to a point where said highway intersects the St. Wendel and Cynthiana Highway at station 37+22. Thence southeastwardly along said St. Wendel and Cynthiana highway to a point where said highway intersects the line dividing Posey and Vanderburgh Counties, State of Indiana, at station 43+58. Length of said highway as above described is 4,358 feet.

would be of public utility; and the said County Council having viewed the premises and examined the petition heretofore filed, upon motion duly made, seconded and passed, all members present voting in favor of such motion, determined that the improvement of the above described highway would be of public utility.

The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

There being no further business the meeting adjourned.

Wm. E. Stinson  
Presiding Officer

Attest:

William M. Leightland  
Auditor & Clerk County Council

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

Auditor's Office,

Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

Wednesday, June 30-1920.

The County Council of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met this day at 1:30 o'clock in special session in the Auditor's office, pursuant to a call of the County Auditor. Notice of said meeting was published in the Evansville Courier and in the Journal News on 23rd day of June 1920, and a copy of said notice mailed to each Councilman within one week prior to the day of meeting.

There were present at said meeting the following members, to-wit:

Wm. E. Stinson, J. T. Browning, John S. Hopkins and Samuel L. Orr and Attorney Kahn.

The Council was called to order with presiding officer Wm. E. Stinson in the chair, and the Minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

The Auditor presented to the Council the estimate for additional appropriations for the year 1920 made by the Board of County Commissioners.

The Ordinance was read for the first time and being in an amount less than \$15000, was read for the second time as follows:

## ORDINANCE FOR ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR 1920

### Section 1.

Be it ordained by the Vanderburgh County Council of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, That for the expenses of the County Government and its Institutions, during the year ending December 31, 1920, the following additional sums of money are hereby appropriated and ordered set apart for the purpose herein specified, subject to laws governing same.

Such sums herein appropriated in connection with sums appropriated heretofore, shall be held to include all expenditures authorized to be made during the year unless otherwise expressly stipulated and provided for by law.

### Section 2.

That for the said fiscal year, there is hereby appropriated out of "County Fund" the following:-

Item 1.	Repairs Memorial Coliseum	Acoustics - #89	.....	\$14,850.00.
" 2.	Expense County Surveyor	#18	.....	100.00
" 3.	Expense of Board of Finance for 1919	# 6	.....	50.00

Whereupon the ordinance was on motion passed and adopted, the following members voting "Aye" Stinson, Orr, Hopkins, Browning. Voting "No" none.

On motion the Council adjourned Sine Die.

Wm. E. Stinson  
Presiding Officer

Attest:

William M. Brown  
Auditor & Clerk County Council

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

Auditor's Office,

Vanderburgh County, Indiana,

Friday, July 30-1920.

The County Council of Vanderburgh County, met this day at 1:30 o'clock in special session in the Auditor's Office pursuant to a call of the County Auditor. There were present at said meeting the following members, Samuel L. Orr, Ben Kruckemeyer, Wm. E. Stinson, and John T. Browning and Attorney Kahn. Members John H. Tekoppel, John S. Hopkins and Albert Swope being absent.

The Council was called to order with presiding officer, Wm. E. Stinson in the chair, and the Minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

IN THE MATTER OF THE PETITION OF CHARLES WOLFLIN, ET AL, FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF THE ST. JOSEPH AVE. ROAD, A HIGHWAY IN VANDERBURGH CO. ----- Come now the petitioners in the above entitled cause by their attorneys and show to the County Council that the Commissioners, acting as viewers, and the County Surveyor, as engineer, in the above entitled matter, filed their report in the above entitled matter with the County Auditor, finding the above entitled improvement to be of public utility. Petitioners further show that the County Auditor, within five days from the time of the filing of said report, called a meeting of the County Council by giving each of the members of said County Council more than three days written notice of said meeting. And the County Council now approves said notice and finds that said report of the engineer and viewers was filed in the Auditor's office on the 30th day of July, 1920, and that within five days from said date the Auditor of Vanderburgh County called a meeting of the County Council, and that each member of said Council was given at least three days written notice of said meeting, and that said notice is in due form and sufficient. And the County Council having viewed the premises and location of said road and examined the petition and viewers report filed, now determines and finds that the improvement contemplated and recommended by the Commissioners of Vanderburgh County will be of public utility, and now approves said plans and specifications filed and recommends that said highway be improved forthwith.

IN THE MATTER OF THE PETITION OF WILLIAM C. REININGA, ET AL, FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT OF A HIGHWAY IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY CALLED THE REININGA ROAD:----- Come now the petitioners in the above entitled cause and show to the County Council that the Commissioners, acting as viewers, and the County Surveyor, as engineer, in the above entitled matter, filed their report in the above entitled matter with the County Auditor, finding the above entitled road would be of public utility. Petitioners further show that the County Auditor, within five days from the time of the filing of said report, called a meeting of the County Council by giving each of the members of said County Council more than three days written notice of said meeting. And the County Council now approves said notice and finds that said report of the engineer and viewers was filed in the Auditor's office on the 30th day of July, 1920, and that within five days from said date the Auditor of Vanderburgh County called a meeting of the County Council, and that each member of said Council was given at least three days written notice of said meeting, and that said notice is in due form and sufficient. And the County Council having viewed the premises and location of said road and examined the petition and viewers report filed, now determines and finds that the establishment of the highway now contemplated and recommended by the Commissioners of Vanderburgh County will be of public utility, and now approves said plans and specifications filed and recommends that said highway be established forthwith.

On motion the Council adjourned Sine Die.

Presiding Officer.

Attest:

Auritor & CLERK COUNTY COUNCIL

This entry should be on page 115.



# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

Auditor's Office,

Vanderburgh County, Indiana,

Thursday, August 12-1920.

The County Council of Vanderburgh County, met this day pursuant to adjournment when present Wm. E. Stinson, John T. Browning, John H. Tekoppel, Ben Kruckemeyer, also Sheriff Males, Auditor Copeland, and County Attorney Kahn. Members absent were: Samuel L. Orr, Albert Swope, and John S. Hopkins.

The Council was called to order with Presiding Officer Wm. E. Stinson in the chair and the minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

The Auditor presented to the County Council and estimate for additional appropriations for the calender year 1920, made by the County Commissioners.

## ORDINANCE FOR ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR 1920

### Section 1.

Be it ordained by the Vanderburgh County Council of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, That for the expenses of the County Government and its Institutions, during the year ending December 31-1920, the following additional sums of money are hereby appropriated and ordered set apart for the purpose herein specified, subject to laws governing same.

Such sums herein appropriated in connection with sums appropriated heretofore, shall be held to include all expenditures authorized to be made during the year unless otherwise expressly stipulated and provided for by law.

### Section 2.

That for the said fiscal year, there is hereby appropriated out of "County Fund" the following:-

Item	#1	Auditor Additional Salary . . . . .	Appr. #5	\$ 700.00
"	#2	Office Expense County Auditor . . . . .	#7	1100.00
"	#3	Board of Review Members 1919 & 1920 . . . . .	#36	650.00
"	#4	New Heating Plant (Court House & Jail) . . . . .	#63	11000.00
"	#5	Repairs to White Orphan Asylum . . . . .	#75	2000.00
"	#6	Perry Twp- Spree Bridge #1 Estimated Cost . . . . .	#105	1280.00
"	#7	" " " " #2 " " . . . . .	#106	1280.00
"	#8	" " Lower Mt. Vernon Bridge " " . . . . .	#107	1280.00
"	#9	" " Hahn Bridge " " . . . . .	#108	1280.00
"	#10	Scott Twp Kracht Bridge " " . . . . .	#109	890.00
"	#11	German Twp Heneise Bridge " " . . . . .	#110	890.00
"	#12	German Twp Schenk Bridge " " . . . . .	#111	770.00
"	#13	Knight Twp Hoge Bridge " " . . . . .	#112	690.00
"	#14	Armstrong Wallenmeyer Bridge " " . . . . .	#113	820.00
"	#15	Perry Twp Lower Mt. Vernon Bridge #2 " " . . . . .	#114	810.00
"	#16	Armstrong Nisbet Bridge " " . . . . .	#115	690.00
"	#17	County Commissioners Additional Salary . . . . .	# 31	1500.00

The Ordinance was read for the first time and being in an amount exceeding \$15,000 was on motion passed to its second reading.



## The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

On motion the improvement of the County Unit Road- St. Joseph Avenue Road-#130-  
was deemed and considered as of Public Utility. SEE entry page 113, should be here.

It was the decision of the County Council that the ascoustical repairs to the  
Coliseum should not<sup>be</sup>/commenced until November 1st 1920.

On motion the Council adjourned to meet, Friday, August 13-1920, at 1:30 P.M.

Wm E. Stinson  
Presiding Officer

Attest:

William C. Copeland  
Auditor & Clerk County Council

The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

Auditor's Office,

Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

Friday, August 13-1920.

The County Council of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met this day in special session, pursuant to adjournment, in the Auditor's Office, the members present being Wm. E. Stinson, Albert Swope, John H. Tekoppel, John T. Browning, Ben Kruckemeyer, and Willis M. Copeland, also Herbert Males, Sheriff.

The Council was called to order by Wm. E. Stinson presiding officer, and the minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

The following Ordinance was read for the second time as follows:-

ORDINANCE FOR ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR 1920

Section 1.

Be it ordained by the Vanderburgh County Council of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, That for the expenses of the County Government and its Institutions, during the year ending December 31-1920, the following additional sums of money are hereby appropriated and ordered set apart for the purpose herein specified, subject to laws governing same.

Such sums herein appropriated in connection with sums appropriated heretofore, shall be held to include all expenditures authorized to be made during the year unless otherwise expressly stipulated and provided for by law.

Section 2.

That for the said fiscal year, there is hereby appropriated out of "County Fund" the following:

Item #1	Auditor's Additional Salary . . . . .	Appr #5	\$700.00
" #2	Office Expense County Auditor . . . . .	#7	1100.00
" #3	Board of Review Members 1919 & 1920 . . . . .	#36	650.00
" #4	New Heating Plant (Court House & Jail) . . . . .	#63	11000.00
" #5	Repairs to White Orphan Asylum . . . . .	#75	2000.00
" #6	Perry Twp- Spree Bridge #1 Estimated cost . . . . .	#105	1280.00
" #7	" " Spree Bridge #2 " " . . . . .	#106	1280.00
" #8	" " Lower Mt. Vernon Bridge #1 " " . . . . .	#107	1280.00
" #9	" " Hahn Bridge " " . . . . .	#108	1280.00
" #10	Scott Twp. Kracht Bridge " " . . . . .	#109	890.00
" #11	German " Heneise Bridge " " . . . . .	#110	890.00
" #12	" " Schenk Bridge " " . . . . .	#111	770.00
" #13	Knight " Hoge Bridge " " . . . . .	#112	690.00
" #14	Armstrong " Wallenmeyer Bridge " " . . . . .	#113	820.00
" #15	Perry " Lower Mt.Vernon Bridge #2 " " . . . . .	#114	810.00
" #16	Armstrong " Nisbet Bridge " " . . . . .	#115	690.00
" #17	County Commissioners Additional Salary . . . . .	# 31	1500.00

On motion the foregoing Ordinance was passed and adopted, the following Councilmen voting "Aye" Stinson, Swope, Kruckemeyer, Browning and Tekoppel, voting "No" none.

On motion the Council adjourned Sine Die.

Wm E Stinson  
Presiding Officer

Attest: Willis M. Copeland  
Auditor & Clerk County Council

## The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

Auditor's Office,

Vanderburgh County, Indiana,

Tuesday, September 7-1920.

The County Council of Vanderburgh County met this day in regular session as by law provided at 1:30 o'clock in the Auditor's office, when present the following members. Wm. E. Stinson, A. E. Swope, John T. Browning, Samuel L. Orr, John S. Hopkins, Ben Kruckemeyer, and John H. Tekoppel, also County Attorney Kahn, Herbert Males. Sheriff and Willis M. Copeland, Auditor.

The Council was called to order with Wm. E. Stinson in the chair.

The Minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

The Auditor presented to the Council the various estimates of officials filed in his office for the expense of their offices for the year 1921 which were taken under advisement.

An Ordinance making general appropriations for the year 1921, was read for the first time and passed to its second reading.

An Ordinance fixing the rates of Taxation for the year 1921 was read for the first time and passed to its second reading.

On motion of Browning and seconded by Swope moved to make the Gravel Road Fund 5½ cents upon one hundred dollars worth of taxable property.

On motion the salary of the County Attorney is to be raised from \$1200.00 per year to \$1800 per year.

On motion the Council adjourned to meet in the Auditor's office on Wednesday, the 8th day of September, 1920, at 1 P.M.

Wm. E. Stinson  
Presiding Officer

Attest:

Willis M. Copeland  
Auditor & Clerk County Council

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

Auditor's Office,

Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

Wednesday, September 8-1920.

The County Council of Vanderburgh County met this day pursuant to adjournment, when present, William E. Stinson, Samuel L. Orr, John T. Browning, Albert Swope, John S. Hopkins and Ben Kruckemeyer also Herbert Males, Sheriff and Willis M. Copeland, Auditor. Member Tekoppel being absent.

The Council was called to order with presiding officer William E. Stinson in the chair and the minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

The following Ordinance of appropriations for the year 1921 was read for the second time as follows:

## ORDINANCE FOR APPROPRIATIONS

SECTION 1. Be it ordained by the Vanderburgh County Council of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, That for the expenses of the county government and its institutions, for the year ending December 31, 1921, the following sums of money are hereby appropriated and ordered set apart out of the several funds herein named and for the purposes herein specified, subject to the laws governing the same. Such sums herein appropriated shall be held to include all expenditures authorized to be made during the year, unless otherwise expressly stipulated and provided for by law.

SEC. 2. That for the said fiscal year there is hereby appropriated out of the "County Fund" the following:

### FOR EXPENSE OF OFFICE OF CLERK OF THE CIRCUIT COURT

Item 1.	Salary of Clerk	\$6300.00.
Item 2.	Clerk's per diem attending all courts	1858.00
Item 3.	Clerk's fees payable out of County Treasury under Act of 1909, except per diem	1000.00
Item 4.	Office expenses and supplies, including books, blanks and stationery	1700.00

### FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY AUDITOR'S OFFICE

Item 5.	Salary of County Auditor	10000.00
Item 6.	Additional salary as Clerk County Council and Secretary of the County Board of Finance	650.00
Item 7.	Office expenses and supplies, including books, blanks and stationery, and all supplies for Township Assessors	2400.00

### FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY TREASURER'S OFFICE

Item 8.	Salary of County Treasurer	8000.00
Item 9.	Office expenses and supplies, including books, blanks and stationery	2000.00
Item 9½	Delinquent Fees & Commission, Exchange etc.	3550.00

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

## FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY RECORDER'S OFFICE

Item 10.	Salary of County Recorder	3400.00✓
Item 11.	Additional salary on account of fees collected	1500.00✓
Item 12.	Office expenses and supplies, including books, blanks and stationery	970.00✓

## FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

Item 13.	Salary of County Sheriff	6000.00✓
Item 14.	Sheriff's super diem attending all courts, Board of Review and County Council	2150.00✓
Item 15.	Sheriff's fees, except per diem, payable out of County Treasury under Act of 1909, including boarding and care of prisoners	10000.00✓
Item 16.	Office expenses and supplies, including books, blanks and stationery	165.00✓
Item 16-B	Taking Prisoners and others to State Institutions	4000.00✓

## FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY SURVEYOR'S OFFICE

Item 17.	Fees of County Surveyor or Deputy, if any payable out of County Treasury	
Item 18.	Office expenses and supplies, including books, blanks and stationery	100.00✓

## FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT'S OFFICE

Item 19.	Per diem of County Superintendent	3008.50✓
Item 20.	Expense of County Teachers' Institute	165.00✓
Item 21.	Office expenses and supplies, including books, blanks and stationery	400.00✓
Item 21-B	Deputy hire as allowed by law.	360.00✓

## FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY ASSESSOR'S OFFICE

Item 22.	Salary of County Assessor.	1800.00✓
Item 23	Per diem of Deputy Assessor, where allowed by law	120.00✓
Item 24.	Office expenses and supplies, including expense attending State meeting.	300.00✓

## FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY CORONER'S OFFICE

Item 25	Salary or per diem of County Coroner	3600.00✓
Item 26	Office expenses and supplies	200.00✓
Item 27	All other expenses of Coroner's inquests and post mortems	3000.00✓

## FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY HEALTH COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE

Item 28	Salary of County Health Commissioner	1400.00✓
Item 29	Office expenses and supplies	200.00✓
Item 30	All other expenses incident to the prevention or suppression of contagious diseases	2000.00✓

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

## FOR EXPENSE OF COMMISSIONERS COURT

Item 31	Salary of County Commissioners	6000.00
Item 32	Office expenses and supplies	500.00
Item 33	For salary of County Council	140.00
Item 34	For salary of County attorney	1800.00
Item 35	For salary of PauPer Attorney, defendding criminals, etc.	2000.00

## FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY BOARD OF REVIEW

Item 36	Per diem of members	540.00
Item 37	All other expenses	500.00

## FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY BOARD OF TRUANCY

Item 38	Per diem of Truant Officer	2000.00
---------	----------------------------	---------

## FOR EXPENSE OF ASSESSING

Item 40	For assessing Armstrong Township	700.00
Item 41	For assessing Center Township	700.00
Item 42	For assessing German Township	650.00
Item 43	For assessing Knight Township	750.00
Item 44	For assessing Perry Township	1150.00
Item 45	For assessing Pigeon Township	17600.00
Item 46	For assessing Scott Township	600.00
Item 47	For assessing Union Township	500.00

Item 61	For expense of poor (to be paid back into County Treasury by Trustees' levies the following year)	13500.00
---------	---	----------

## FOR EXPENSE OF COURT HOUSE

Item 63	Repair of buildings and care of grounds, including insurance and improvement tax	3000.00
Item 64	Janitors and other employes	11000.00
Item 65	Supplies, including fuel, light, water, movable furniture, etc.	10000.00

## FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY JAIL

Item 67	Repair of buildings and care of grounds, including insurance and improvement tax	1500.00
Item 68	Janitors and other employes, where allowed by law	1320.00
Item 69	Supplies, including fuel, light, water, movable furniture, etc.	3000.00

## FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY PCOR FARM

Item 71	Repair of buildings and care of grounds, including insurance and improvement tax	1500.00
Item 72	Salary of Superintendent and all other empolyes including physician	6000.00
Item 73	Supplies and maintenance, including fuel, light, water, furniture, farm implements etc.	12000.00

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

## FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY HOME FOR ORPHANS

Item 75	Repair of buildings and care of grounds, including insurance and improvement tax	1000.00✓
Item 76	Salary of Superintendent or Matron and all other employes, including physician	850.00✓
Item 77	Supplies and maintenance, including fuel, light, water, furniture	7500.00✓
Item 78	For expense of orphan poor in other institutions, including transportation	150.00✓
Item 79	For expense of inmates of State penal and benevolent institutions	8000.00✓
Item 80	For expense of insanity inquests	3000.00✓
Item 81	For expense of epileptic inquests	300.00✓
Item 82	For expense of general and special elections and primary elections where expense is allowed by law	100.00✓
Item 83	For expense of burial of soldiers, sailors or marines, their wives and widows	7000.00✓
Item 84	For expense of public printing and advertising	1000.00✓
Item 85	For expense of highways, viewings, damages, etc.	500.00✓
Item 86	For expense of Board of County Charities	50.00✓
Item 87	For expense of Farmers' Institute	59.00✓
Item 91	For expense of employes and Officials for special services under contract with the Board of County Commissioners	500.00✓
Item 92	For deficiency on school funds, principal and interest	1000.00✓
Item 93	For expense County Agent	1500.00✓
Item 94	For expense of Babies Milk Fund Association	1200.00✓
Item 95	For expense Travel on County Business	250.00✓
Item 96	For expense of making school fund loans, where order is made by Board of County Commissioners	200.00✓
Item 96-B	Expense Miners Examining Board	700.00✓
Item 96-C	Expense County Demonstration Agent	1200.00✓
Item 96-D	Expense of Insurance on All Institutions	1000.00✓
Item 96-E	Expense City Directories	140.00✓
Item 96-F	Expense reward for capture of criminals	250.00✓
Item 96-H	Expense special medical attention	250.00✓

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

Item	96-I	Expense court costs payable by county	150.00✓
Item	96-K	Expense of all County Telephones	860.00✓
Item	96-L	Taxes Refunded	500.00✓

## FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY PENAL AND BENEVOLENT INSTITUTIONS

Item	97	Expense of County Work House, if any	2000.00✓
Item	99	Expense of Guardian's Home, if any	12000.00✓
Item	101	For donations to charitable institutions, where provided by law	1500.00✓
Item	103-B	Boehne Camp	24000.00✓
Item	119	For expense of bridge repairs	3000.00✓
Item	120	For payment of temporary loans, principal and interest	3900.00✓

## FOR EXPENSE OF PROSECUTING ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

Item	122	Salary of Prosecuting Attorney, where payable out of County Treasury	4000.00✓
Item	123	Salary of DePuty Prosecuting Attorney, where payable out of County Treasury	2400.00✓
Item	124	Expense of supplies, if payable out of County Treasury	200.00✓
Item	125	For expense of changes of venue	1500.00✓

## FOR EXPENSE OF THE CIRCUIT COURT

Item	126	Salary of Judge and pay of Special Judges, if any part is payable out of County Treasury	1500.00✓
Item	127	Expense of petit and grand jurors and jury commissioners, including per diem, meals etc	6150.00✓
Item	128	Witness fees, allowed by law	250.00✓
Item	129	Per diem and expenses of Official Reporter, including fees, where allowed by law, and supplies	1600.00✓
Item	130	Per diem of Bailiffs, allowed by law	7000.00✓
Item	131	Salary and expenses of Probate Commissioner and Court	9000.00✓
Item	132	Expense of Board of Childrens Guardian	100.00✓
Item	133	Expense of Juvenile Court, including salary and expenses of Probation Officer	1400.00✓
Item	134	Expense of supplies, repairs, etc. for court room on order of the Judge, including Law Library	650.00✓
Item	135	Expense of Circuit Court ditches (to be paid back into County Treasury by Drainage Commissioner)	2000.00✓
Item	135-B	Expense of Returning fugitives & witness procuring evidence	500.00✓
Item	135-C	Expense Prosecuting Criminals	250.00✓



# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

Item 135-D Expense transcript in pauper criminals cases 100.00✓

## FOR EXPENSE OF SUPERIOR COURT (ROOM 1)

Item 136 Salary of Judge, if any part of is payable out of County Treasury and pay of special judges 1200.00✓

Item 137 Expense of jurors, including per diem, meals, etc. 2000.00✓

Item 139 Per diem and expenses of Official Reporter, including fees where allowed by law, and supplies 1500.00✓

Item 140 Per diem of Bailiffs, allowed by law 925.00✓

Item 141 Expense of supplies, repairs, etc. for court room on order of the Judge, including Law Library 650.00✓

SEC. 3. That for the said fiscal year there is hereby appropriated out of the "Bond or Sinking Fund" the following:

Item 188 Interest on County Bonds 19700.00✓

On motion the foregoing Ordinance was passed and adopted, the following Councilmen voting "Aye" Stinson, Orr, Browning, Swope, Hopkins, Kruckemeyer. Voting "No" none.

The following Ordinance for fixing of the Tax levies for the year 1921 was read for the second time as follows:-

## ORDINANCE FOR TAX LEVIES

AN ORDINANCE levying Taxes for the purpose of raising revenues for the County Fund.

Interest Fund, Sinking Fund, Gravel Road Repair Fund of the Treasury of Vanderburgh County.

STATE OF INDIANA, VANDERBURGH COUNTY.

Sec. 1. Be it ordained by the Vanderburgh County Council of Indiana: That there shall be in the year 1921 assessed and collected the sum of Twenty cents upon each one hundred dollars' worth of taxable property, and Fifty cents upon each taxable poll in the County, which money when collected shall be paid into the "County Fund" of the County Treasury.

Sec. 2. That there shall be in the year 1921 assessed and collected the sum of 1½ cents upon each one hundred dollars' worth of taxable property and which money when paid into the County Treasury shall be known as "Interest Fund". Said fund shall be used for the payment of Interest on County Bonds.

Sec. 3. That there shall be in the year 1921 assessed and collected the sum of Two cents upon each one hundred dollars' worth of taxable property and which money when paid into the County Treasury shall be known as "Sinking Fund" and shall be used for the payment of County Bonded Indebtedness.

Sec. 4. That there shall be in the year 1921 Assessed and collected the sum of 5½ cents upon each one hundred dollars' worth of taxable property and which money when paid into the County Treasury shall be known as "Gravel Road Repair Fund", and shall be used for Gravel Road Repairs.

## The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

On motion the foregoing Ordinance was passed and adopted, the following councilmen voting "Aye" Wm. E. Stinson, Samuel L. Orr, John T. Browning, Albert Swope, John S. Hopkins, and Ben Kruckemeyer. Voting "No" none.

On motion the Council adjourned Sine Die.

Wm E Stinson  
Presiding Officer.

Attest:

William M. Leopeland  
Auditor & Clerk County Council

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

Monday, October 11-1920.

The County Council of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met this day at 9:30 o'clock in special session in the Superior Court Room, pursuant to a call of the County Auditor.

Notice of said meeting was mailed to each councilman ~~within~~ one week prior to the day of the meeting for the purpose of fixing the tax levy.

There were present at said meeting the following members to-wit: Wm. E. Stinson, Samuel L. Orr, Ben Kruckemeyer, A. E. Swope, John T. Browning, Stewart Hopkins, John Tekoppel, also Willis M. Copeland, Auditor and Herbert Males, Sheriff.

The Council was called to order with the presiding officer Wm E. Stinson in the chair,

The Auditor presented the petition for the reduction of the Tax Levies of the various Taxing Units of the City of Evansville. Judge Robinson represented the petitioners.

On motion the Council adjourned to meet at 9:30 A.M., Tuesday, October 12-1920.

Wm E Stinson  
Presiding Officer

Attest:

Willis M. Copeland  
Auditor & Clerk County Council

Auditor's Office,

Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

Tuesday, October 12-1920.

Pursuant to motion of adjournment the County Council met at 10:30 A.M. to further consider the matter of tax appeals.

Present: Wm. E. Stinson, Ben Kruckemeyer, Samuel L. Orr, John T. Browning, John Tekoppel, Albert E. Swope and Stewart Hopkins, also Willis M. Copeland, Auditor, and Isidor Kahn County Attorney.

At 5:00 P.M. adjourned until 1:30 P. M. Wednesday, October 13, 1920.

Wm E Stinson  
Presiding Officer

Attest:

Willis M. Copeland  
Auditor & Clerk County Council

The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

Auditor's Office,

Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

Tuesday, October 12-1920.

The County Council of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met this day pursuant to the call of the County Auditor, at 9:30 A.M. in the Auditor's office. Notice of said meeting was published in the Evansville Courier and the Evansville Journal on the 4th day of October, and a copy of said notice mailed to each Councilman within one week prior to this meeting.

There were present at the meeting the following members to-wit: Wm. E. Stinson, Albert E. Swope, John Tekoppel, John T. Browning, Ben Kruckemeyer, Samuel L. Orr and Stewart Hopkins, also Willis M. Copeland, Auditor, and Isidor Kahn County Attorney.

The Council was called to order with Wm. E. Stinson in the chair, and the minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

The Auditor presented to the Council the estimate of the County Commissioners for Additional Apprppriations for the year 1920.

ORDINANCE FOR ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS  
FOR 1920.

SECTION 1.

Be it ordained by the Vanderburgh County Council of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, That for the expenses of the County Government and its Institutions, during the year ending December 31, 1920, the following additional sums of money are hereby appropriated and ordered set apart for the purpose herein specified, subject to laws governing same.

Such sums herein appropriated in connection with sums appropriated heretofore, shall be held to include all expenditures authorized to be made during the year unless otherwise expressly stipulated and provided for by law.

SECTION 2.

That for the said fiscal year, there is hereby appropriated out of "County Fund" the Following:-

Item #1	Deputy Hire County Clerk as allowed by law (An act of Aug. 4-1920)	\$1500.00
Item 2	Construction Miller Bridge- estimated cost	1675.00
Item 3	" Heneise Bridge- " "	540.00
Item 4	" Lodge Bridge- " "	934.50
Item 5	" Eagle Slough Bridge " "	889.00
Item 6	" Wing Walls #1 Seminary Road " "	485.00
Item 7	" " " #2 " " " "	470.00

The Ordinance amended to read, Item #1 Deputy Hire County Clerk as allowed by law . . . \$1500.00 (An act of Aug. 4-1920) be eliminated- Moved by Browning and seconded by Swope and CARRIED.

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

Whereupon the Ordinance as amended was on motion passed and adopted, the following members Wm. E. Stinson, Albert E. Swope, John Tekoppel, John T. Browning, Ben Kruckemeyer, Samuel L. Orr, Stewart Hopkins voting "Aye". Voting "No" none.

On motion the Council adjourned to meet, Sine Die.

Wm E Stinson  
Presiding Officer

Attest:

Willis M. Copeland  
Auditor & Clerk County Council

Auditor's Office,

Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

Wednesday, October 13-1920.

Pursuant to motion of adjournment the County Council met at 1:30 P.M. to further consider the matter of tax appeals.

Present: Wm. E. Stinson, Samuel L. Orr, Ben Kruckemeyer, John T. Browning, Albert E. Swope, Stewart Hopkins, also Willis M. Copeland, Auditor and Isidor Kahn County Attorney. Member John Tekoppel being absent.

After considering the matter, on motion adjourned at 3:15 to meet at 9:30 A.M.

Thursday, October 14, 1920.

Wm E Stinson  
Presiding Officer

Attest:

Willis M. Copeland  
Auditor & Clerk County Council.

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

Auditor's Office,

Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

Thursday, October 14-1920.

Pursuant to motion of adjournment the County Council met at 9:30 A.M. to further consider the matter of tax appeals.

Present: Samuel L. Orr, Albert E. Swope, John T. Browning, Stewart Hopkins, Ben Kruckemeyer, William E. Stinson, also Willis M. Copeland, Auditor and Isidor Kahn County Attorney. Member John H. Tekoppel being absent.

After considering the matter on motion adjourned to meet Friday morning 9:30 October 15-1920.

Wm E Stinson  
Presiding Officer

Attest:

Willis M. Copeland  
Auditor & Clerk County Council

Auditor's Office,

Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

Friday, October 15-1920.

Pursuant to motion of adjournment the County Council met at 9:30 A.M. to further consider the matter of tax appeals.

Present: Wm. E. Stinson, John T. Browning, Albert Swope, John Tekoppel, Ben Kruckemeyer, Stewart Hopkins, also Willis M. Copeland, Auditor and Isidor Kahn County Attorney. Member Samuel L. Orr being absent.

After considering the matter on motion adjourned to meet Saturday morning at 9:30 October 16-1920.

Wm E Stinson  
Presiding Officer

Attest:

Willis M. Copeland  
Auditor & Clerk County Council

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

Auditor's Office,


Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

Saturday, October 16-1920.

Pursuant to motion of adjournment the County Council met at 9:30 A.M. to further consider the matter of tax appeals.

Present: Wm. E. Stinson, Ben Kruckemeyer, John T. Browning, Albert E. Swope and John Tekoppel, also Willis M. Copeland, Auditor and Isidor Kahn County Attorney. Members Samuel L. Orr and Stewart Hopkins being absent.

After considering the matter on motion adjourned to meet, Monday, October 18, 1920 at 9:30 A.M.

  
Presiding Officer

Attest:

  
Auditor & Clerk County Council

## The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

Auditor's Office,

Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

Monday, October 18-1920.

Pursuant to motion of adjournment the County Council met at 9:30 A.M. to further consider the matter of Tax appeals.

Present: Wm. E. Stinson, Ben Kruckemeyer, John T. Browning, Albert E. Swope, John Tekoppel, Samuel L. Orr and Stewart Hopkins, also Willis M. Copeland, Auditor and Isidor Kahn County Attorney.

On motion of Mr. Hopkins seconded by Browning it was ordered that the following reduction be made in tax levies to-wit:

County Revenue of Vanderburgh County, State of Indiana,  
from twenty cents (20¢) to eighteen cents (18¢).

General City Fund of the city of Evansville, Indiana,  
from sixty-seven (67) cents to sixty-three (63) cents.

Special School Purposes of the School City of Evansville,  
Indiana, from fifty-five (55) cents to forty-nine (49) cents.

Public Library Fund of the city of Evansville, Indiana,  
from six and one-half (6½) cents to six (6) cents.

The motion was carried all members of the council voting in favor thereof.

It was then ordered that in accordance with the statutes the action hereby taken be certified to the County Auditor.

There being no further business the council adjourned Sine Die.

  
Presiding Officer

Attest:

  
Auditor & Clerk County Council



# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

Auditor's Office,

Vanderburgh County, Indiana,

Monday, December 20-1920.

The County Council of Vanderburgh County, met this day pursuant to adjournment, when present Wm. E. Stinson, Samuel L. Orr, John H. Tekoppel, John T. Browning, Albert Swope, John S. Hopkins, also Willis M. Copeland, Auditor and IsIdor Kahn County Attorney. Member Ben L. Kruckemeyer being absent.

The Council was called to order with Presiding officer Wm. E. Stinson in the chair and the minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

The Auditor presented to the Council an estimate for additional appropriations for the year 1920, made by the Board of County Commissioners. The Ordinance was read for the first time and being in an amount less than \$15,000 was read for the second time as follows:

## ORDINANCE FOR ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR 1920

### SECTION 1.

Be it ordained by the Vanderburgh County Council of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, That for the expenses of the County Government and its Institutions, during the year ending December 31-1920, the following additional sums of money are hereby appropriated and ordered set apart for the purpose herein specified, subject to laws governing same.

Such sums herein appropriated in connection with sums appropriated heretofore, shall be held to include all expenditures authorized to be made during the year unless otherwise expressly stipulated and provided for by law.

### SECTION 2.

That for the said fiscal year, there is hereby appropriated out of "County Fund" the following:-

Item		Appro.	Amount
1	Clerks office expense	4	41.33
2	Auditors office	7	440.00
3	Recorders additional salary	11	315.02
4	Recorders office expense	12	78.35
5	County Supt of Schools Salary	19	916.64
6	Co. Health Comr' office expense	29	26.88
7	Janitors & Other employees	64	340.00
8	Supplies & Maintenance Co Infirmary	73	651.30
9	Supplies & Maintenance Orphan Asylum	77	3220.00
10	Expense of Inmates State Inst	79	774.00
11	Expense of Insanity Inquests	80	331.50
12	Expense of Election	82	3300.00
13	Expense Eleaning Ditches	88	185.80
14	Maintenance Guardian Home	99	986.00
15	Expense Repairs of Bridges	119	350.00
16	Preliminary Expense of Roads	121	170.93
17	Expense Change of Venue	125	321.70
18	Per Diem of Bailiffs Cir ct	130	900.00
19	Expncse Juvenile Court	133	168.00
20	Special Judged Superior Court	136	50.00
21	Expense official reporter & Supplies	139	160.00
22	Per diem Bailiff supr ct	140	300.00

Whereupon the Ordinance was on motion passed and adopted the following Councilmen voting "Aye" Wm. E. Stinson, John S. Hopkins, Samuel L. Orr, John H. Tekoppel, John T. Browning and Albert E. Swope. Voting "No" none.

There being no further business the council adjourned Sine Die.

*Wm E Stinson*  
Presiding Officer

Attest: *Willis M. Copeland*  
Auditor & Clerk County Council

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

## AUDITOR'S OFFICE

VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA.

Friday March 4, 1921.

The County Council of Vanderburgh County met this day at 1:30 P.M. pursuant to the call of the County Auditor when present Samuel L. Orr, John H. Tekoppel, John T. Browning, Albert Swope, John S. Hopkins, Ben L. Kruckmeyer, Also Willis M. Copeland County Auditor, and Isidor Kahn County Attorney. President Wm. E. Stinson being out of the City.

The Council was called to order with Samuel L. Orr acting president in the chair, and the minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

The Auditor presented to the Council an estimate for additional appropriations for the year 1921 made by the Board of Commissioners, the ordinance reading as follows:

### ORDINANCE FOR ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR 1921

#### SECTION 1.

Be it ordained by the Vanderburgh County Council of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, That for the expenses of the County Government and its institutions, during the year ending December 31-1921, the following additional sums of money are here by appropriated and ordered set apart for the purpose herein specified, subject to laws governing same. Such sums herein appropriated in connection with sums appropriated heretofore, shall be held to include all expenditures authorized to be made during the year unless otherwise expressly stipulated and provided for by law.

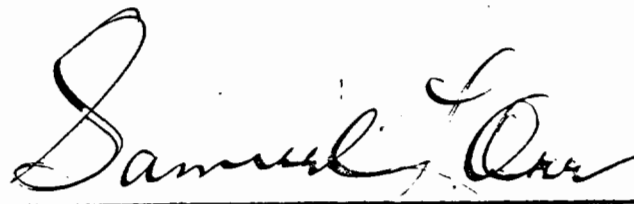
#### SECTION 2.

That <sup>for</sup> the said fiscal year, there is hereby appropriated out of "County Fund" the following:-

	Appro.	Amount
Item 1. Deputy hire for Clerk of Circuit Court as allowed August 4, 1920	1	\$4000.00/
Item 2. Lower Mt Vernon Bridge #1	107	1280.00/
Item 3. Miller Bridge	117	1675.00/
Item 4. Preliminary Expense Roads	121	1500.00/
Item 5. Salary Judge Circuit Court	126	500.00/
Item 6. Salary Judge Superior Court	136	500.00/
Item 7. Superior Court Blue Grass Drainage	141 B	500.00/

On motion the foregoing ordinance was passed and adopted, the following councilmen voting "Aye"- Samuel L. Orr, John H. Tekoppel, John T. Browning, Albert Swope, John S. Hopkins, Ben L. Kruckemeyer. Voting "No" None.

On motion the Council adjourned Sine Die.

  
Presiding Officer

Attest:   
Auditor & Clerk County Council

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

Auditor's Office  
Vanderburgh County, Indiana.  
Friday, April 22, 1921.

The County Council of VANDerburgh County met this day at 1.30 P.M. pursuant to call of the County Auditor, when present Samuel Orr, John H. Tekoppel, John T. Browning, Albert Swope, John S. Hopkins and Ben L. Kruckemeyer, also Willis M. Copeland County Auditor, Isidore Kahn County Attorney, and Herbert Males County Sheriff. President Wm. E. Stinson being out of the City.

The Council was called to order with Samuel L Orr acting president in the chair, and the minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

The Auditor presented to the Council an estimate for additional appropriations for the year 1921 made by the Board of Commissioners, the ordinance reading as follows:

ORDINANCE FOR ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR 1921.

SECTION I.

Be it ordained by the Vanderburgh County Council of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, That for the expenses of the County Government and its institutions, during the year ending December 31, 1921, the following additional sums of money are hereby appropriated and ordered set apart for the purpose herein specified, subject to laws governing same.

Such sums herein appropriated in connection with sums appropriated heretofore, shall be held to include all expenditures authorized to be made during the year unless otherwise expressly stipulated and provided for by law.

SECTION 2.

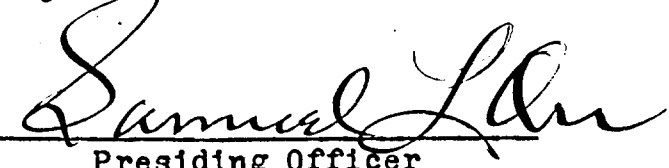
That for the said fiscal year, there is hereby appropriated out of "County Fund" the following:--

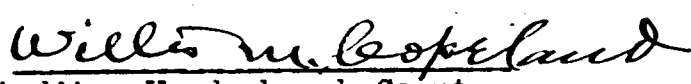
	Appro.	Amount
Item 1. Auditor & Assessors Office Expense	#7	\$1000.00✓
2. Sheriff's Special Deputies & Miscellaneous expense in accordance with engrossed Senate Bill No.117 ( one new Ford Car and gasoline and oil for two Ford Cars)	#16C	4000.00✓
3. Repairs Old Superior Court Room	#63	6000.00.
4. Change of Venue	#125	1500.00✓
5. Maurer Bridge, Armstrong Township	#104	1680.00✓
6. Hildebrand Bridge, German Townahip	#105	760.00✓

An amendment was offered to strike out item No.3 and was carried.

The foregoing ordinance, with item No.3 eliminated, was passed and adopted, all voting "Aye", except on Item No 2 on which John Tekoppel voted "No".

There being no further business the Council adjourned Sine Die.

  
Presiding Officer

Attest   
Auditor Vanderburgh County.

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

Auditor's Office,  
Vanderburgh County, Indiana  
Thursday, August 4, 1921.

The County Council of Vanderburgh County met this date at 1.30 P. M. pursuant to call of the County Auditor when present Wm. E. Stinson, Samuel Orr, Albert Swope, John T. Browning, John H. Tekoppel, John S. Hopkins, and Ben L. Kruckemeyer; Also Willis M. Copeland County Auditor, Isidore Kahn County Attorney, and Herbert Males County Sheriff.

The Council was called to order with Presiding Officer, Wm. E. Stinson, in the chair, and the minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

The Auditor presented to the Council an estimate for additional appropriations for the year 1921, made by the Board of Commissioners, the ordinance reading as follows:

## ORDINANCE FOR ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR 1921

### SECTION 1.

BE it ordained by the Vanderburgh County Council of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, That for the expenses of the County Government and its institutions, during the year ending December 31-1921, the following additional sums of money are hereby appropriated and ordered set apart for the purposes herein specified, subject to laws governing same.

Such sums herein appropriated in connection with sums appropriated heretofore, shall be held to include all expenditures authorized to be made during the year unless otherwise expressly stipulated and provided for by law:-

### SECTION 2.

That for the said fiscal year, there is hereby appropriated out of the "County Fund" the following:-

	Appro.	Amount
Item 1. Treasurers Office Expense	9	200.00✓
" 2. Sheriffs " "	16	100.00✓
" 3. Insanity Inquest "	80	1000.00✓
" 4. Epileptic " "	81	300.00✓
" 5. Special Election	82	5000.00✓
" 6. Scott Township Agricultural Fair	89	1000.00✓
" 7. Preliminary Expense of Roads	121	2000.00✓
" 8. Change of Venue	125	1500.00✓
" 9. Superior Court Bailiff	140	1000.00✓
4 10. Grain Testing Machinery	89	400.00✓

On motion the foregoing ordinance was passed and adopted, all members voting "Aye".

In The matter of the petition of  
William Hartman, et al, for the  
improvement of the Owensville  
Road, a highway in Vanderburgh Co.

Come now the petitioners in the above entitled cause by their attorneys and show to the Vanderburgh County Council that the Commissioners, acting as viewers, and the County Surveyor, as engineer, in the above entitled matter, filed their report in the above entitled matter with the County Auditor, finding the above entitled improvement to be of Public utility. Petitioners further show that the County Auditor, within five days from the time of the filing of said report, called a meeting of the Vanderburgh County Council by giving each of the members of said Vanderburgh County Council more than three days written notice of said meeting, which said notice and proof of service is in the words

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

and figures as follows: towit--

Evansville, Indiana.  
July 26, 1921.

## NOTICE TO VANDERBURGH COUNTY COUNCIL:-

To Ben Kruckemeyer, Albert E. Swope, John T. Browning, John T. Tekoppel, Wm. E. Stinson, John S. Hopkins, and Samuel L. Orr, and whom it may concern:

Notice is hereby given that there will be a special meeting of the Vanderburgh County Council in the office of the County Auditor on Thursday, August 4th, 1921, at 1:30 P.M.

Willis M. Copeland  
Auditor Vanderburgh County

STATE OF INDIANA )  
 ) ss:  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY )

BEFORE ME, the undersigned, A Notary Public, this day Personally came H.H. Chapman who, being First duly sworn, according to law, says that he is the Auditor of the Evansville Journal a daily newspaper published at Evansville, in the said County and State, and that the publication of which is annexed is a true copy, was published in said paper on the 26th day of July, 1921, and that the rate charged therefor is not in excess of commercial rates charged individuals, with the usual discounts.

Evansville, Ind., July 26, 1921.  
NOTICE TO VANDERBURGH COUNTY COUNCIL:  
To Ben Kruckemeyer, Albert E. Swope, John T. Browning, John T. Tekoppel, Wm. E. Stinson, John S. Hopkins, and Samuel L. Orr, and whom it may concern:  
Notice is hereby given that there will be a special meeting of the Vanderburgh County Council in the County Auditor's office on Thursday, August 4, 1921, at 1:30 p.m.  
WILLIS M. COPELAND,  
Auditor Vanderburgh County.  
Jy 26

H. H. Chapman

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 3rd day of August, 1921.

G. D. Wagner.

My Commission expires Jan. 11, 1925.

And the Vanderburgh County Council now approves said notice and finds that said report of the engineer and viewers was filed in the Auditor's Office on the 21st day of July, 1921, and that within five days from said date the Auditor of Vanderburgh County called a meeting of the Vanderburgh County Council, and that each member of said Council was given at least three days written notice of said meeting, and that said notice is in due form and sufficient.

And the Vanderburgh County Council having viewed the premises and location of said road and examined the petition and viewers report filed, now determines and finds by unanimous vote that the improvement contemplated and recommended by the Commissioners of Vanderburgh County will be of public utility, and now approves said plans and specifications filed, and recommends that said highway be improved forthwith.

IN the matter of the petition of William S. Schweikhart, et al, for the improvement of the New Harmony Road, a highway in Vanderburgh County.

Come now the petitioners in the above entitled cause by their attorney and show to the Vanderburgh County Council that the Commissioners, acting as viewers, and the County Surveyor, as engineer, in the above entitled matter, filed their report in the above entitled matter with the County Auditor, finding the above entitled improvement to be of public utility. Petitioners further show that the County Auditor, within five days from the time of the filing of said report called a meeting of the Vanderburgh County Council by giving each of the members of said Vanderburgh County Council more than three days written notice of said meeting, which meeting and proof of service is in the words and figures same as written above in the matter of the Owensville Road. And the County Council now approves said notice and finds that said report of the engineer and viewers was filed in the Auditor's Office on the 21st day of July, 1921, and that within five days from said date the Auditor of Vanderburgh County called a meeting of the Vanderburgh County Council and that each member of said Council was given at least three days written notice of said meeting and that said notice is in due form and sufficient. And the Vanderburgh County Council having viewed the premises and location of said road and examined the petition and viewers report filed now determines and finds ~~xxx~~ by unanimous vote that the improvement contemplated and recommended by the Commissioners of Vanderburgh County will be of Public Utility, and now approves said plans and specifications filed and recommends that said highway be improved forthwith.

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

In the matter of the petition of Alex Rheinlander, et al, for the improvement of the Upper Mt. Vernon Road, a highway in Vanderburgh County.

Come now the petitioners in the above entitled cause by their attorney and show to the Vanderburgh County Council that the Commissioners, acting as viewers, and the County Surveyor, as engineers, in the above entitled matter, filed their report in the above entitled matter with the County Auditor, finding the above entitled improvement to be of Public Utility. Petitioners further show that the County Auditor, within five days from the time of the filing of said report, called a meeting of the Vanderburgh County Council by giving each of the members of said Vanderburgh County Council more than three days written notice of said meeting, which said notice and proof of service is in the words and figures as written above in the matter of the Owensville Road. And the Vanderburgh County Council now approves said notice and finds that said report of the engineer and Viewers was filed in the Auditors office on the 21st day of July, 1921, and that within five days from said date the Auditor of Vanderburgh County called a meeting of the Vanderburgh County Council, and that each member of said council was given at least three days written notice of said meeting, and that said notice is in due form and sufficient. And the Vanderburgh County Council having viewed the premises and location of said road and examined the petition and viewers report filed, now determines and finds by unanimous vote that the improvement contemplated and recommended by the Commissioners of Vanderburgh County will be of public utility, and now approves said plans and specifications filed and recommends that said highway be improved forthwith.

On motion the meeting adjourned Sine Die.

Attest

Willis M. Copeland  
Clerk, County Council

Wm. E. Stinson  
Presiding Officer

Evansville, Indiana.

September 6th 1921.

Regular meeting of the Vanderburgh County Council held pursuant to legal notice in the office of the Auditor of said County, at which meeting were present the following members, to-wit: Ben L. Kruckemeyer, Albert E. Swope, John T. Browning, John H. Tekoppel, Wm. E. Stinson, John S. Hopkins and Samuel L. Orr; Also present Willis M. Copeland, County Auditor, Herbert Males, Sheriff, Isidore Kahn, County Attorney.

Wm. E. Stinson, president of the Council, presided.

Thereupon was presented to the Council for the first reading and consideration an ordinance fixing the appropriations for Vanderburgh County for the year 1922. The first reading and consideration of this ordinance not being completed at 5.30 P.M., further consideration thereupon and a continuance of the first reading was postponed until Tuesday, September 7th, 1921.

Thereupon a motion was duly made, seconded and carried ordering the Council to adjourned to meet again at 1.30 P.M. Wednesday, September 7, 1921, at the Auditors office in the Court House.

Attest

Willis M. Copeland  
Auditor and Clerk Co. Council

Wm. E. Stinson  
Presiding Officer



# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

Evansville, Indiana.  
Wednesday, September 7, 1921.

This being a continuance of the regular meeting of the Vanderburgh County Council held Tuesday, September 6, 1921, there was present Wm. E. Stinson, Ben L. Kruckemeyer, Albert E. Swope, John Hn. Tekoppel and Samuel L. Orr; Also present Willis M. Copeland County Auditor, Herbert Males Sheriff, and Isidore Kahn County Attorney.

Wm. E. Stinson, president of the Council, presided.

Thereupon the first reading and consideration of the ordinance fixing the appropriations for Vanderburgh County for the year 1922 was continued. The first reading and consideration of this ordinance not being completed at 5.30 P.M. further consideration and continuance of the first reading was postponed until Thursday, September 8, 1921,

Thereupon a motion was duly made, seconded and carried ordering the Council to adjourn to meet again at 1.30 P.M. Thursday, September 8, 1921, at the Auditor's Office in the Court House.

Attest:

Willis M. Copeland  
Auditor and Clerk County Council.

Wm. E. Stinson  
Presiding Officer

Evansville, Indiana.  
Thursday, September 8, 1921

This being a continuation of the first meeting of the Vanderburgh County Council, held Tuesday, September 6, and Wednesday, September 7, 1921, there was present Wm. E. Stinson, Ben L. Kruckemeyer, Albert E. Swope, John T. Browning, John H. Tekoppel, John S. Hopkins and Samuel L. Orr; Also present Willis M. Copeland County Auditor, Herbert Males Sheriff, and Isidore Kahn County Attorney.

Wm. E. Stinson, president of the Council, presided.

Thereupon the first reading and consideration of the ordinance fixing the appropriations for Vanderburgh County for the year 1922 was completed and passed to its second reading.

The ordinance fixing the rate of the tax for the year 1922 was read for the first time and passed for second reading.

On motion the Council adjourned to meet in the Auditor's Office at call of Auditor on September 9, 1921.

Attest:

Willis M. Copeland  
Auditor and Clerk County Council

Wm. E. Stinson  
Presiding Officer

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

Evansville, Indiana.  
Friday, September 9, 1921.

The County Council of Vanderburgh County met this day pursuant to adjournment when present Wm. F. Stinson, Albert E. Grope, John T. Browning, John E. Tekoppel, Ben L. Kruckemeyer and Samuel L. Orr; Also present Willis M. Copeland County Auditor, Herbert Meles Sheriff, and LaIdore Kahn County Attorney.

The Council was called to order with the presiding officer, Wm. F. Stinson, in chair and the minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

The following ordinance for the year 1922 was read for the second time as follows:

## ORDINANCE FOR APPROPRIATIONS

SECTION 1. BE IT ordained by the Vanderburgh County Council of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, that for the expense of the county government and its institutions, for the year ending December 31, 1922, the following sums of money are hereby appropriated and ordered set apart out of the several funds herein named and for the purposes herein specified, subject to the laws governing the same. Such sums herein appropriated shall be held to include all expenditures authorized to be made during the year, unless otherwise expressly stipulated and provided by law.

SECTION 2. That for the said fiscal year there is hereby appropriated out of the County Fund the following:

### FOR EXPENSE OF OFFICE OF CLERK OF THE CIRCUIT COURT.

Item 1. Salary of Clerk and deputies as allowed by law	10300.00 ✓
Item 2. Clerk's per diem attending all courts	1830.00 ✓
Item 3. Clerk's fees payable out of County Treasury under Act of 1909, except per diem	500.00 ✓
Item 4. Office expenses and supplies, including books, blanks and stationery	1200.00 ✓

### FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY AUDITOR'S OFFICE

Item 5. Salary of Auditor	10000.00 ✓
Item 6. Additional salary as Clerk County Council and Secretary of the County Board of Finance	650.00 ✓
Item 7. Office expenses and supplies, including books, blanks, and stationery, and all supplies for Township Assessors	2400.00 ✓

### FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY TREASURER'S OFFICE

Item 8. Salary of County Treasurer	8000.00 ✓
Item 9. Office expenses and supplies, including books, blanks and stationery	2050.00 ✓
Item 9½ Delinquent Fees, Commission, Exchange, ETC.	2500.00 ✓

### FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY RECORDER'S OFFICE

Item 10. Salary of County Recorder	3400.00 ✓
Item 11. Additional salary on account of fees collected	1400.00 ✓
Item 12. Office expenses and supplies, including books, blanks and stationery	950.00 ✓



# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

## FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE.

Item 13. Salary of County Sheriff	6000.00✓
Item 14. Sheriff's per diem attending all courts, Board of Review and County Council	2150.00✓
Item 15. Sheriff's Fees, except per diem, payable out of County Treasury under ACT of 1909, including boarding and care of prisoners	5000.00✓
Item 16. Office expenses and supplies, including books, blanks and stationery	200.00✓
Item 16-B Taking prisoners and others to State Institutions	4000.00✓

## FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY SURVEYOR'S OFFICE

Item 18. Office expenses AND supplies, including Books, blanks and stationery	50.00✓
---	--------

## FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT'S OFFICE

Item 19. Per Diem of County Superintendent	3008.50✓
Item 20. Expense of County Teachers' Institute	165.00✓
Item 21. Office Expenses and supplies, including books, blanks and stationery	400.00✓
Item 21-B Deputy hire as allowed by law	350.00✓

## FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY ASSESSOR'S OFFICE

Item 22. Salary of County Assessor	1800.00✓
Item 23. Per diem of Deputy Assessor, where allowed by law	1300.00✓
Item 24. Office expenses and supplies, including expense attending State meeting	300.00✓

## FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY CORONER'S OFFICE

Item 25. Salary or Per diem of County Coroner	2400.00✓
Item 26. Office expenses and supplies	200.00✓
Item 27. All other expenses of Coroner's Inquests and post mortems	2500.00✓

## FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY HEALTH COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE

Item 28. Salary of Health Commissioner	1400.00✓
Item 29. Office Expenses and supplies	200.00✓
Item 30. All other expenses Incident to the prevention or suppression of contagious diseases	2000.00✓

## FOR EXPENSE OF COMMISSIONER'S COURT.

Item 31. Salary of County Commissioners	6000.00✓
Item 32. Office expenses and supplies	500.00✓
Item 33. For salary of County Council	140.00✓
Item 34. For salary of County Attorney	1800.00✓
Item 35. For salary of Prosecutor Attorney, defending criminals, etc.	750.00✓

## FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY BOARD OF REVIEW.

Item 36. Per diem of members	900.00✓
Item 37. All other expense	500.00✓

## FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY BOARD OF TRUANCY

Item 38. Per diem of Truant Officer	3600.00✓
Item 39. Office expenses and supplies	550.00✓

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

## FOR EXPENSE OF ASSESSING

Item 40.	For Assessing	Armstrong Township	700.00 ✓
Item 41	"	Center	700.00 ✓
Item 42	"	German	650.00 ✓
Item 43	"	Knight	700.00 ✓
Item 44	"	Perry	1150.00 ✓
Item 45	"	Pigeon	20000.00 ✓
Item 46	"	Scott	563.00 ✓
Item 47	"	Union	500.00 ✓
Item 61	For expense of poor (to be paid back into County Treasury by Trustees' levies the following year)		13500.00 ✓

## FOR EXPENSE OF COURT HOUSE

Item 63.	Repair of buildings and care of grounds, including insurance and improvement tax	3000.00 ✓
Item 64.	Janitors and other employees	11000.00 ✓
Item 65.	Supplies, including fuel, light, water, movable furniture, etc	9000.00 ✓

## FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY JAIL

Item 67.	Repair of buildings and care of grounds, including insurance and improvement tax	1000.00 ✓
Item 68.	Janitors and other employees, where allowed by law	1320.00 ✓
Item 69.	Supplies, including fuel, light, water, movable furniture, etc	2000.00 ✓

## FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY POOR FARM

Item 71.	Repair of buildings and care of grounds, including insurance and improvement tax	2500.00 ✓
Item 72.	Salary of Superintendent and all other employees, including physician	6000.00 ✓
Item 73.	Supplies and maintenance, including fuel, light, water, furniture, farm implements, etc.	12000.00 ✓

## FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY HOME FOR ORPHANS

Item 75.	Repair of buildings and care of grounds, including insurance and improvement tax	1000.00 ✓
Item 76.	Salary of Superintendent or Matron and all other employees, including physician	850.00 ✓
Item 77.	Supplies and maintenance, including fuel, light, water, furniture etc.	11000.00 ✓
Item 78.	For expense of orphan poor in other institutions, including transportation	150.00 ✓
Item 79.	For expense of inmates of State penal and benevolent institutions	8000.00 ✓
Item 80.	For expense of Insanity inquests	4000.00 ✓
Item 81.	For expense of epileptic inquests	300.00 ✓
Item 82.	For expense of general and special elections and primary elections where expense is allowed by law	21000.00 ✓
Item 83.	For expense of burial of soldiers, sailors or marines, their wives and widows	7000.00 ✓
Item 84.	For expense of public printing and advertising	1000.00 ✓
Item 85.	For expense of highways, viewings, damages, etc.	100.00 ✓
Item 86.	For expense of Board of County Charities	50.00 ✓
Item 87.	For expense of Farmers' Institute	59.00 ✓
Item 91.	For expense of employees and officials for special service under contract with the Board of County Commissioners	500.00 ✓

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

Item 93. For expense of County Agent	1500.00✓
Item 94. For expense of Babies Milk Fund Association	1200.00✓
Item 95. For Expense travel on county business	250.00✓
Item 96. For expense of making school fund loans, where order is made by Board of County Commissioners	200.00✓
Item 96-B For expense miners examining Board	700.00✓
Item 96-C For expense County Demonstration Agent	1200.00✓
Item 96-D For expense of Insurance on all County Institutions	500.00✓
Item 96-E For expense City Directories	140.00✓
Item 96-H For expense special medical attention	250.00✓
Item 96-K For expense of all county telephones	860.00✓
Item 96-L For expense Taxes Refunded	500.00✓
Item 97 For expense OF County Work House, If any	2000.00✓
Item 98 For expense Guardian's Home, if any	12000.00✓
Item 103-B Donation to Boehne Camp	24000.00✓

## FOR EXPENSE OF NEW BRIDGES

Item 104. For Bridge Burp Bridge	4000.00✓
Item 105. " " Newman Bridge	700.00✓
Item 106. " " Fickas "	450.00✓
Item 107. " " Elm Avenue Bridge	440.00✓
Item 108. " " Martin Bridge	1000.00✓
Item 109. " " Stock Bridge	1000.00✓
Item 110. " " New Harmony Road Bridge	2000.00✓
Item 119. For expense of bridge repairs	3000.00✓
Item 120. For payment of temporary loans, principal and interest	3900.00✓
Item 121. Preliminary expense of roads	3000.00✓

## FOR EXPENSE OF PROSECUTING ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

Item 122. Salary of Prosecuting Attorney, where payable out of County Treasury	4000.00✓
Item 123 Salary of Deputy Prosecuting Attorney, where payable out of County Treasury	2400.00✓
Item 124. Expense of supplies, if payable out of County Treasury	234.00✓
Item 125. For expense Of changes Of venue	3000.00✓

## FOR EXPENSE OF THE CIRCUIT COURT

Item 126. Salary of Judge and Pay of special Judges if any part is payable out of County Treasury	3300.00✓
Item 127. Expense of petit and grand jurors and jury commissioners, including per diem, meals, etc.	3450.00✓
Item 128. Witness fees, allowed by law	100.00✓
Item 129. Per diem and expenses of Official Reporter, including fees, where allowed by law, and supplies	2000.00✓
Item 130. Per Diem of Bailiffs, allowed by law	4060.00✓
Item 131. Salary and expenses of Probate Commissioner, and Probate Court	11800.00✓
Item 133. Expense of Juvenile Court, including salary and expenses of Probation Officer, where such court is under supervision of Circuit Judge	1400.00✓
Item 134. Expense of supplies, repairs, etc., for court room on order of the Judge, including law library	650.00✓
Item 135. Expense of Circuit Court ditches (to be paid back into County Treasury by Drainage Commissioner)	2000.00✓
Item 135 B Expense of returning fugitives and witness procuring evidence	500.00✓

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

Item 135-C Expense of prosecuting criminals	250.00 ✓
Item 135-D Expense transcript in pauper criminal cases	100.00 ✓
FOR EXPENSE OF SUPERIOR COURT (ROOM 1).	
Item 136. Salary of Judge, if any Part is payable out of County Treasury and Special Judges	3000.00 ✓
Item 137 Expense of jurors, Including per diem, meals, etc	1000.00 ✓
Item 139. Per diem and expenses of Official Reporter, including fees where allowed by law, and supplies	1800.00 ✓
Item 140. Per diem of Bailiffs allowed by law	2500.00 ✓
Item 141. Expense of supplies, repairs, etc., for court room on order of the Judge, including Law Library	650.00 ✓
Item 188 Interest on County Bonds	18950.00 ✓
GRAND TOTAL	366559.50 ~

On motion the foregoing ordinance was passed and adopted, the following councilmen voting "Aye": Wm. E. Stinson, Ben L. Kruckemeyer, Albert E. Swope, John T. Browning, John H. Tekoppel and Samuel L. Orr. Voting "No" none.

## ORDINANCE FOR TAX LEVIES.

An ordinance levying Taxes for the purpose of raising revenues for the County Fund Interest Fund, Sinking Fund, Gravel Road Repair Fund of the Treasury of Vanderburgh County.

STATE OF INDIANA      VANDERBURGH COUNTY

- Sec. 1. Be it ordained by the Vanderburgh County Council of Indiana:
- That there shall be in the year 1922 assessed and collected the sum of TWENTY ONE cents upon each one hundred dollars' worth of taxable property, and FIFTY cents upon each taxable poll in the County, which money when collected shall be paid into the "County Fund" of the County Treasury.
- Sec. II. That there shall be in the year 1922 assessed and collected the sum of 1½ cents upon each one hundred dollars' worth of taxable property, which money when paid into the County Treasury shall be known as "Interest Fund". Said Fund shall be used for the payment of interest on County Bonds.
- Sec. III. That there shall be in the year 1922 assessed and collected the sum of TWO cents upon each one hundred dollars' worth of taxable property, which money when paid into the County Treasury shall be known as "Sinking" fund, and shall be used for the payment of County Bonded Indebtedness.
- Sec. IV. That there shall be in the year 1922 assessed and collected the sum of 7½ cents upon each one hundred dollars' worth of taxable property, which money when paid into the County Treasury shall be known as "Gravel Road Repair Fund", and shall be used for Gravel Road Repairs.

On motion the foregoing ordinance was passed and adopted, the following councilmen voting "Aye": Wm. E. Stinson, Samuel L. Orr, John T. Browning, Albert Swope, John H. Tekoppel and Ben L. Kruckemeyer. Voting "No" none.

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

On motion the Council adjourned Sine Die.

Wm E Stinson  
Presiding Officer

Attest

Willis M. Copeland  
Auditor and Clerk County Council

Auditor's Office,  
Vanderburgh County, Indiana.  
Monday, October 10, 1921.

The County Council of Vanderburgh County met this date at 1.30 P.M. pursuant to call of the County Auditor, when present Wm. E. Stinson, Ben Kruckemeyer, Sam. L. Orr, John Browning and A. E. Swope; Also Willis M. Copeland County Auditor, Isidore Kahn County Attorney, and Herbert Males County Sheriff.

The Council was called to order with Presiding Officer Wm. E. Stinson in the chair.

IN THE MATTER OF THE PETITION OF  
EDWARD M. SCHAEFER ET AL FOR THE  
IMPROVEMENT OF THE LITTLE CYNTHIANA  
ROAD A HIGHWAY IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY

Come now the petitioners in the above entitled cause by their attorneys and show to the county council that the Commissioners, acting as viewers, and the County Surveyor, as engineer, in the above entitled matter, filed their report in the above entitled cause with the County Auditor, finding the above entitled improvement to be of public utility. Petitioners further show that the County Auditor, within five days from the time of the filing of said report, called a meeting of the County Council by giving each of the members of said County Council more than three days' written notice of said meeting, which said notice and proof of service is in the words and figures as follows, to-wit:

To

Member of the County Council,  
of Vanderburgh County, Indiana:

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN, That there will be a special meeting of the County Council at the office of the Auditor of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, on the 10th day of October, 1921, for the purpose of passing on and determining the public utility of the Little Cynthiana Road, petitioned for by Edward M. Schaefer, et al, as a highway in Vanderburgh County, Indiana, said proceedings being had under the so-called "County Unit Road Law"; the route of said highway being described as follows, to-wit:

Beginning at the point where said Little Cynthiana Road intersects the City Limits of the City of Evansville, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, said point being at or about the northeast corner of the southeast quarter of the southeast quarter of the northwest quarter of section twenty-three (23), range eleven (11) west, township six (6) south, thence from said point said proposed improvement extends in a northwesternly direction following the meanderings of the present Little Cynthiana Road across the northeast quarter of said section twenty-three (23) into section fourteen (14), same range and town, to the point where the north boundary line of the southeast quarter of the northwest quarter of section fourteen (14) intersects said Little Cynthiana Road; said proposed improvement being approximately one (1) mile in length.

Willis M. Copeland  
Auditor Vanderburgh County

The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

STATE OF INDIANA )  
                              ) ; SS  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY)

I, Willis M. Copeland, Auditor of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, hereby certify that a true and correct copy of the foregoing notice was sent to each of the following members of the County Council of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, to-wit:--Ben L. Kruckemeyer, Albert E Swope, John T. Browning, William E. Stinson, John S. Hopkins, John H. Tekoppel and Samuel L. Orr - on The 7th day of October, 1921.

Willis M. Copeland  
Auditor Vanderburgh County.

And the County Council now approves said notice and finds that said report of the engineer and viewers was filed in the Auditor's office on the 7th day of October, 1921, and that within five days from said date the Auditor of Vanderburgh County called a meeting of the County Council, and that each member of said Council was given at least three days written notice of said meeting, and that said notice is in due form and sufficient.

And the County Council having viewed the premises and location of said road and examined the petition and viewers report filed, now determines and finds that the improvement contemplated and recommended by the Commissioners of Vanderburgh County will be of public utility, and now approves said plans and specifications filed and recommends that said highway be improved forthwith.

And this meeting is continued for further proceedings.

The Auditor presented to the Council an estimate for additional appropriations for the year 1921, made by the Board of Commissioners, the Ordinance reading as follows:

ORDINANCE FOR ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR 1921

SECTION I. BE IT ordained by the Vanderburgh County Council of Vanderburgh County, Indiana That for the expenses of the County Government and its Institutions, during the year ending December 31, 1921, the following additional sums of money are hereby appropriated and ordered set apart for the purpose herein specified, subject to laws governing same.

Such sums herein appropriated in connection with sums appropriated heretofore shall be held to include all expenditures authorized to be made during the year unless otherwise expressly stipulated and provided for by law.

SECTION 2: That for the said fiscal year, there is hereby appropriated out of the "County Fund" the following :

	Appro	Amount
Item 1 Truant Officer	#38	\$ 900.00✓
2 Maintenance Orphans Home	#77	6000.00✓
3 Preliminary Expense of Roads	#121	2500.00✓
4 Superior Court Judges	#136	400.00✓
5 " " Reporters	#139	300.00✓
6 Maintenance Childrens Guardian Home	#99	650.00✓
7 Ground for Poor Farm	#70	4200.00 ✓

On motion the foregoing ordinance was Passed and adopted, all members voting "Aye".

On motion the Council adjourned Sine Die.

W. E. Stinson  
Presiding Officer

Attest:  
Willis M. Copeland  
Auditor and Clerk County Council



# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

---

Auditor's Office  
Vanderburgh County, Indiana  
Saturday, November 26, 1921.

The Vanderburgh County Council of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met this day in special session in pursuance to legal notice, as by law provided, at 1:30 o'clock p. m. in the Auditor's Office, when present the following members: William E. Stinson, Samuel L. Orr, Bernard L. Kruckemeyer, J. Stuart Hopkins, John Tekopel, John Browning and A. E. Swope, also Herbert Males, sheriff and Willis M. Copeland, auditor.


The Council was called to order with William E. Stinson in the chair.

An Ordinance providing for the issuing of Refunding Bonds of Vanderburgh County to redeem bonds due January 2, 1922, was read for the first time, and on motion passed to its second reading.

On motion the Council adjourned to meet in the Auditor's Office on Monday, November 28, 1921, at 9 o'clock a.m.

  
Presiding Officer

ATTEST

  
Auditor of Vanderburgh County and  
Clerk of Vanderburgh County Council.

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

---

Auditor's Office

Vanderburgh County, Indiana

Evansville, November 28, 1921.

The Vanderburgh County Council of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met at 9 o'clock a. m. this day, pursuant to adjournment, when present the following members, to-wit: William E. Stinson, Samuel L. Orr, Bernard L. Kruckemeyer, J. Stuart Hopkins, John Tekopel, John Browning and A. E. Swope, also Herbert Males, sheriff and Willis M. Copeland, auditor.

The following Ordinance providing for an issue of Refunding Bonds of Vanderburgh County was read for the second time, and as follows, to-wit:

(Here insert copy of Ordinance.)



# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

## AN ORDINANCE OF THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY COUNCIL TO REFUND A PORTION OF THE COUNTY DEBT

WHEREAS, the principal of an issue of bonds of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, dated the 2d day of January, 1907 for the aggregate sum of One Hundred and Fifty Thousand Dollars (\$150,000.00), payable fifteen (15) years from date with interest at three and one-half (3½%) percent. per annum, will become due and payable on the 2d day of January, 1922; and,

WHEREAS, the said County of Vanderburgh will have in its treasury on the said 2d day of January, 1922, in the County Sinking Fund, the sum of Seventy-five Thousand Dollars (\$75,000.00) available to apply on the payment of the principal of said bonds, leaving a balance due thereon of Seventy-five Thousand Dollars (\$75,000.00); and,

WHEREAS, the revenues arising and available from taxation are insufficient to pay said balance of the principal sum of said bonds due on the said 2d day of January, 1922;

NOW, THEREFORE, be it ordained by the Vanderburgh County Council of the County of Vanderburgh, in the State of Indiana, that in order to refund so much of the balance of said issue of One Hundred and Fifty Thousand Dollars (\$150,000.00) aforesaid as will become due and will remain unpaid on said 2d day of January, 1922, and which unpaid balance will be in the sum of Seventy-five Thousand (\$75,000.00), the Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, in the State of Indiana, be and the said Board is hereby authorized and directed to issue bonds of the County of Vanderburgh, State of Indiana, in the sum of Seventy-five Thousand Dollars (\$75,000.00) as follows: One hundred and fifty (150) bonds in the denomination of Five Hundred Dollars (\$500.00), said bonds to be numbered from one (1)

## The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

to one hundred and fifty (150), both inclusive, each bond to be dated January 2, 1922, and to bear interest at the rate of five (5%) percent. per annum, payable semi-annually on January 2d and July 2d of each year during the term for which each of said bonds shall run. Fifteen (15) of said bonds shall be due and payable on the 2d day of January, 1923 and on the 2d day of January of each succeeding year thereafter fifteen (15) of said bonds shall be due and payable until the entire issue of one hundred and fifty (150) bonds shall have been paid. The interest and principal shall be payable at the National Bank of Evansville, Indiana, or its successor.

BE IT FURTHER ORDAINED that said bonds state the purpose for which they were issued, and they shall be executed by the said Board of Commissioners signing the same and the Auditor of said Vanderburgh County attesting the same, under the seal of the Board of Commissioners and that they shall be executed and sold in all respects in accordance with the laws of the State of Indiana. The coupons shall represent the semi-annual interest payments, and the signatures of the said Board of Commissioners and the said Auditor shall be lithographed thereon.

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

On motion the foregoing Ordinance was passed and adopted, the following councilmen voting "Aye", William E. Stinson, Samuel L. Orr, Bernard L. Kruckemeyer, J. Stuart Hopkins, John Tekopel, John Browning and A. E. Swope. Voting "No", none.

On motion the Council adjourned Sine Die.

Wm E Stinson  
Presiding Officer.

ATTEST:

William N. Copeland  
Auditor of Vanderburgh County and  
Clerk of Vanderburgh County Council.

## The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

November 28, 1921.

This being a continuation of the meeting of the above date, the Auditor presented to the County Council an estimate for additional appropriation for the year 1921; made by the Board of County Commissioners, the ordinance reading as follows, to-wit:

ORDINANCE FOR ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR 1921

SECTION I. BE it ordained by the Vanderburgh County Council of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, That for the expense of the County Government and its institutions, during the year ending December 31, 1921, the following additional sums of money are hereby appropriated and ordered set apart for the purpose herein specified, subject to laws governing same.

Such sums herein appropriated in connection with sums appropriated heretofore, shall be held to include all expenditures authorized to be made during the year unless otherwise stipulated and provided for by law.

SECTION 2. That for the said fiscal year, there is hereby appropriated out of the "County Fund" the following:

Item I.	Additional salary for clerk to County School Superintendent for months September October, November and December, 1921,	Appro 21-B	Amount \$120.--
---------	--	---------------	--------------------

On motion the foregoing ordinance was passed and adopted, all members voting "Aye".

Wm E. Stinson  
Presiding Officer

Attest: Willie M. Capland  
Auditor of Vanderburgh County and  
Clerk of County Council.

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

Monday, January 30, 1922.

The County Council of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met this day at 1.30 o'clock in special session in the Auditor's office, pursuant to call of the County Auditor. Note of said meeting was mailed to each councilman one week prior to the day of the meeting.

There were present Wm. E. Stinson, Ben Kruckemeyer, John Tekopple, A. E. Swope, John Browning, Stuart Hopkins, Att'y Edgar Durre, Willis M. Copeland and Herbert Males.

The Council was called to order with the presiding officer, Wm. E. Stinson, in the chair.

The Auditor present to the Council the estimate of the County Commissioners for additional Appropriations for the year 1922.

## ORDINANCE FOR ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS

SECTION 1: Be it ordained by the Vanderburgh County Council of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, That for the expenses of the County Government and its Institutions, during the year ending December 31, 1922, the following additional sums of money are hereby specified, subject to laws governing same.

Such sums herein appropriated in connection with sums appropriated heretofore, shall be held to include all expenditures authorized to be made during the year unless otherwise stipulated and provided for by law.

SECTION 2: That for the said fiscal year, there is hereby appropriated out of the "County Fund" the following:

Item 1 Voting Machines	Appro. 82	Amount \$9500.00✓
2. Deputy Hire County School Superintendent	21-B	360.00✓
3. Common School Interest	92	2000.00✓

It was moved that this ordinance be amended to read "That the County purchase voting machines limited to the number actually needed, not to exceed eight in number, and that they be bought F.O.B. Evansville, and are to be in perfect voting order.

Whereupon the ordinance as mended was on motion by Ben Kruckemeyer and seconded by A.E.Swope passed and adopted, all members voting "AYE".

In the matter of the petition of A. R. Messick, et al, for the improvement of the Lincoln Ave Road, a highway in Vanderburgh County.

Come now the petitioners in the above entitled cause by their attorneys and show to the County Council that the Commissioners, acting as viewers, and the County Surveyor, as engineer, in the above entitled matter, filed their report in the above entitled cause with the County Auditor, finding the above entitled improvement to be of public utility. Petitioners further show that the County Auditor within five days from the time of the filing of said report, called a meeting of the County Council by giving each of the members of said County Council more than three days' written notice of said meeting.

And the County Council now approves said notice and finds that said report of the engineer and viewers was filed in the Auditor's office on the 17th day of January, 1922, and that within five days from said date the Auditor of Vanderburgh County called a meeting of the County Council, and that each member of said Council was given at least three days written notice of said meeting, and that said notice is in due form and sufficient.

And the County Council having viewed the premises and location of said road and examined the petition and viewers report filed, now determines and finds that the improvement contemplated and recommended by the Commissioners of Vanderburgh County will be of public utility, and now approves said plans and specifications filed and recommends that said highway be improved forthwith. And this meeting is continued for further proceedings.

*Wm. E. Stinson*  
Presiding Officer

Attest: *Willis M. Copeland*  
Auditor of Vanderburgh County and  
Clerk of County Council.

## The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

MARCH  
Monday/20, 1922.

The County Council of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met this day at 1:30 P. M., in special session in the Auditor's Office, pursuant to call of County Auditor, notice of said meeting having been mailed to each councilman one week prior to the day of the meeting.

There were present Wm. E. Stinson, Samuel L. Orr, John Browning, Ben Kruckemeyer, John Tekoppel, Stewart Hopkins, Edgar Durre County Attorney, and Herbert Males Sheriff.

The Council was called to order with the presiding officer, Wm. E. Stinson, in the chair.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

The resignation of A. E. Swope, member of the County Council, on account of being appointed County Assessor to fill the vacancy caused by the death of John A. Hanning, was accepted by the County Council, and on motion the Council elects C. G. Talbott for the unfinished term of Member Swope.

In the matter of the petition of Thomas J. Goebel, et al, for the improvement of the Big Cynthiana Road, a highway in Vanderburgh County.

Come now the petitioners in the above entitled cause by their attorneys and show to the County Council that the Commissioners, acting as viewers, and the Engineer, in the above entitled matter, filed their report in the above entitled cause with the County Auditor, finding the above entitled improvement to be of public utility. Petitioners further show that the County Auditor, within five days from the time of the filing of said report, called a meeting of the County Council by giving each member of said County Council more than three days' written notice of said meeting.

And the County Council now approves said notice and finds that said report of the Engineer and Viewers was filed in the Auditor's Office on the 11th day of March, 1922, and that within five days from said date the Auditor of Vanderburgh County called a meeting of the County Council, and that each member of said Council was given at least three days' written notice of said meeting, and that said notice is in due form and sufficient.

And the County Council having viewed the premises and location of said road and examined the petition and viewers report filed, now determines and finds that said improvement contemplated and recommended by the Commissioners of Vanderburgh County will be of public utility, and now approves said plans and specifications filed and recommends that said highway be improved forthwith.

In the matter of the petition of William Hartmsn, et al, for the improvement of the Owensville Road, a highway in Vanderburgh County.

Come now the petitioners in the above entitled cause by their attorneys and show to the County Council that the Commissioners, acting as viewers, and the Engineer, in the above entitled matter, filed their report in the above entitled cause with the County Auditor, finding the above entitled improvement to be of public utility. Petitioners further show that the County Auditor, within five days from the time of the filing of said report, called a meeting of the County Council by giving each of the members of said County

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

Council more than three days' written notice of said meeting.

And the County Council now approves said notice and finds that said report of the Engineer and Viewers was filed in the Auditor's Office on the 11th day of March, 1922, and that within five days from said date the Auditor of Vanderburgh County called a meeting of the County Council, and that each member of said County Council was given at least three days written notice of said meeting, and that said notice is in due form and sufficient.

And the County Council having viewed the premises and location of said road and examined the petition and viewers report filed, now determines and finds that the improvement contemplated and recommended by the Commissioners of Vanderburgh County will be of public utility, and now approves said plans and specifications filed and recommends that said highway be improved forthwith.

The Auditor presented to the Council the estimate of the County Commissioners for additional appropriations for the year 1922.

## ORDINANCE FOR ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR 1922

SECTION I - BE it ordained by the Vanderburgh County Council of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, That for the expenses of the County Government and its institutions, during the year ending December 31, 1922, the following additional sums of money are hereby specified, subject to laws governing same.

Such sums herein appropriated in connection with sums appropriated heretofore, shall be held to include all expenditures authorized to be made during the year unless otherwise stipulated and provided for by law.

SECTION II - That for the said Fiscal Year, there is hereby appropriated out of the "County Fund" the following:

	Appro.	Amount
Item 1 Secretary of Board fo Finance	6	50.00 ✓
2 Unfried Bridge	111	800.00 ✓
3 Elliott Fisher Book Machine, Clerk's Office	4	420.00 ✓
4 Buente Bridge	112	1200.00 ✓
5 Juvenile Court for Probation Officer and expenses	133	5000.00 ✓

On motion the foregoing ordinance was passed and adopted, all members voting "AYE", except on item #5 which was presented to the County Council by Judge Lockyear as follows:

In the matter of an appropriation for additional probation officer for Vanderburgh Probate Court, and for expense of placing and maintaining dependent and neglected childred in family homes.

Motion was Made by Stewart Hopkins, and seconded by John Browning, that \$5000.00 be appropriated for an additional probation officer for the Vanderburgh Probate Court, and for the expense of placing and maintaining dependent and neglected childred in family homes, under the order and supervision of said court. This motion was carried, the members of the Council voting as follows: Members voting "AYE" John Browning, Ben Kruckemeyer, John Tekoppel, Stewart Hopkins; Members voting "NO" Samuel L. Orr and Wm. E. Stinson.

There being no further business the Council adjourned Sine Die.

Wm. E. Stinson  
Presiding Officer

Attest: Will M. Bopeland  
Auditor and Clerk County Council



# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

Monday, June 26, 1922.

The county Council of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met in special session this day at 1.30 in the County Auditor's Office, pursuant to call of the County Auditor. Notice of said meeting was mailed to each councilman one week prior to the time of meeting.

On motion the County Council adjourned to meet Wednesday, June 28, 1922, at 1.30 P. M.

*Wm E Stinson*  
Presiding Officer.

Attest *Willis M. Copeland*  
Auditor and Clerk County Council

Wednesday, June 28, 1922.

The County Council of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met this day, pursuant to adjournment, at 1.30 P.M., when present Wm. E. Stinson, Samuel Orr, John Tekoppel, and Stewart Hopkins, members of said County Council; Also County Attorney Edgar Durre Auditor Willis M. Copeland, and Sheriff Herbert Males. William E. Stinson presiding in the chair.

In the matter of the petition of a e whitehead, et al, for the improvement of the Boonville & New Harmony Road, a highway in Vanderburgh County.

Come now the petitioners in the above entitled cause by their attorney and show to the County Council that the Commissioners, acting as viewers, and R.W.Meisinger as engineer, in the above entitled matter, filed their report in the above entitled cause with the County Auditor, finding the above entitled improvement to be of public utility, and the petitioners further show that the County Auditor within five days from the time of filing of said report called a meeting of the County Council by giving each of the members of the said County Council more than three days' written notice of said meeting.

The County Council now approves said notice and finds that said report of the engineer and viewers was filed in the Auditor's Office on the 15th day of June, 1922, and that within five days from said date the Auditor of Vanderburgh County called a meeting of the County Council, and that each member of said County Council was given at least three days written notice of said meeting, and that said notice was in due form and sufficient.

The County Council having viewed the premises and location of said road and examined the petition and viewers' report filed, now determines and finds that the improvement contemplated and recommended by the Commissioners of Vanderburgh County will be of public utility, and now approves said plans and specifications filed, and recommends that said highway be improved forthwith, and now this matter is continued for further proceedings.

On motion the County Council adjourned until their regular September meeting

Attest *Willis M. Copeland*  
Auditor and Clerk of County Council

*Wm E Stinson*  
Presiding Officer



The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

Evansville, Indiana.  
Tuesday, July 25, 1922.

The County Council of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met this day pursuant to the call of the County Auditor, at 1.30 P.M., in the Auditor's Office.

Notice of said meeting was published in the Evansville Journal and in the Evansville Courier on the 18th day of July, 1922, and a copy of said notice mailed to each councilman within one week prior to this meeting.

There were present at the meeting the following members, to-wit: Samuel L. Orr, John S. Hopkins, Benjamin Kruckemeyer, G. C. Talbott, John Browning, John Tekopple and Sheriff Males.

The Council was called to order with Samuel L. Orr in the chair, and the minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

The Auditor presented to the Council the estimate of the County Commissioners for additional appropriations for the year 1922. The Ordinance was read for the first time and being in an amount less than \$15000, was read for the second time as follows:

ORDINANCE FOR ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR 1922

SECTION I - Be it ordained by the Vanderburgh County Council of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, That for the expenses of the County Government and its institutions, during the year ending December 31, 1922, the following additional sums of money are hereby specified subject to laws governing same.

Such sums herein appropriated in connection with sums appropriated heretofore, shall be held to include all expenditures authorized to be made during the year unless otherwise stipulated and provided for by law.

SECTION II: - That for the said Fiscal Year there is hereby appropriated out of the "County Fund" the following:

	Appro	Amount
Item 1 Clerk's Office Expense	4	\$350.00✓
2 Auditor's Office Expense	7	500.00✓
4 Assessing Knight Township	43	400.00✓
5 " Perry "	44	600.00✓
6 " Pigeon "	45	1500.00✓
7 Cleaning Ditches	88	300.00✓
8 Maintenance of Poor Farm	73	3000.00✓

Whereupon the Ordinance was on motion passed and adopted all members voting "AYE" .  
Voting "NO" none.

The following Bridge Bond Resolution was presented and passed:

BRIDGE BOND RESOLUTION

Whereas the Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, State of Indiana, in regular session ordered the construction and repairs of certain bridges in said County of Vanderburgh, to-wit: the said St. Wendell Road Bridge, Angemeier, Roesner , Green River, and Trapp bridges in accordance with the plans and specifications prepared and filed by the County Engineer, which said plans are on file in the office of the Auditor of said County.

And whereas an emergency exists for the immediate construction and repairs of said bridges. Whereas there is not sufficient funds in the County Treasury now available for said purpose.


# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

Therefore, we; the County Council of Vanderburgh County, State of Indiana, in special session duly assembled and called as by law provided for said purpose, do hereby confirm and ratify the action of said Board of County Commissioners.

And it is hereby ordered and ordained by said County Council that bonds be issued in the sum of \$19,000.00 that the same be prepared and issued and sold to defray the cost and expenses of said construction and repairs of said bridges, and it is ordered that said bonds shall be forty in number and be divided into issues \$475 each, and draw interest at the rate of  $4\frac{1}{2}\%$  per annum, said interest to be payable on the first day of September and February of each year, that said bonds shall be redeemable as follows, to-wit:

Four bonds on September 1st, 1923, and four bonds on the first day of September of each year thereafter until said bonds shall have been fully paid. The Auditor of said County is ordered to prepare and advertise the same for sale as by law provided.

There being no further business the Council adjourned to meet in regular session in September.

  
Presiding Officer

Attest:   
Auditor and Clerk of County Council

Evansville, Indiana.  
Tuesday, September 5, 1922.

Regular meeting of the Vanderburgh County Council held, pursuant to legal notice, in the office of the Auditor of said County, at which meeting were present the following persons:- William E. Stinson, John T. Browning, Samuel L. Orr, Stewart Hopkins, John H. Tekoppel and G. C. Talbot; Also Willis M. Copeland County Auditor, Herbert Males Sheriff, and Harlan McCoy County Attorney.

William E. Stinson, President of the Council, presided.

Thereupon is presented to the Council for the 1st reading and consideration an ordinance fixing the appropriations for Vanderburgh County for the year 1923. The first reading and consideration of this ordinance not being completed at 5 P.M., further consideration thereupon and a continuance of the first reading was postponed until Wednesday, September 6, 1922.

Thereupon a motion was duly made, seconded and carried ordering the Council to adjourn to meet again at 12:30 P.M. Wednesday, September 6, 1922, at the Auditor's Office in the Court House.

  
Presiding Officer

Attest:   
Auditor and Clerk of County Council

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

Evansville, Indiana.  
Wednesday, September 6, 1922.

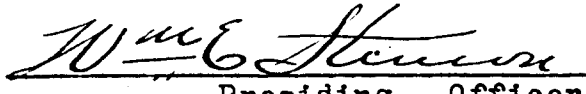
This being a continuance of the regular meeting of the Vanderburgh County Council held Tuesday, September 5, 1922, there were present Wm. E. Stinson, John S. Hopkins, Samuel L. Orr, G. C. Talbott, John H. Tekoppel; Also Willis M. Copeland County Auditor, Herbert Males, Sheriff, and Harlan McCoy County Attorney.


Wm. E. Stinson, President of the Council, presided.

A motion duly made and seconded, was carried, that the Bridge Bond Ordinance, passed by the Council Tuesday, July 25, 1922, authorizing the County Commissioners to issue bonds for \$19000 be now cancelled, and authority for the issuance of these bonds is now revoked, all members voting "AYE".

Thereupon, the first reading and consideration of the ordinance fixing the appropriation for Vanderburgh County for the year 1923 was continued. The first reading and consideration of this ordinance not being completed at 5:30 P.M., further consideration and continuance of the first reading was postponed until Friday, September 8, 1922.

Thereupon, a motion was duly made, seconded and carried ordering the Council to adjourn to meet again at 1:00 P.M. Friday, September 8, 1922, at the Auditor's Office in the Court House.

  
Presiding Officer

Attest:   
Auditor and Clerk County Council

SEE PAGE 160

The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

Friday, September 8, 1922.

The County Council of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met this day, pursuant to adjournment, when present Wm. E. Stinson, Samuel L. Orr, Stewart Hopkins, John T. Browning, G. C. Talbott, John H. Tekoppel; Also Willis M. Copeland County Auditor, Herbert Males Sheriff, and Harlan McCoy County Attorney.

The Council was called to order with the presiding officer, Wm. E. Stinson, in the chair, and the minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

In the matter of the  
petition of George Saunders,  
et al, for the Henderson Road,  
a Highway in Vanderburgh County.

On motion by Hopkins and seconded by Browning moved that the Henderson Road will be of Public Utility down to the Henderson Ferry. Motion carried, Talbot voting "NO".

Come now the petitioners in the above entitled cause by their attorneys and show to the County Council that the Commissioners, acting as viewers, and Rudolph Meisinger, as engineer, in the above entitled matter, filed their report in the above entitled cause with the County Auditor, finding the above entitled improvement to be of Public Utility. Petitioners further show that the County Auditor, within five days from the time of filing of said report, called a meeting of the County Council by giving more than three (3) days' written notice of said meeting.

And the County Council now approves said notice and finds that said report of the engineer and viewers was filed in the Auditor's Office on the 19th day of August, 1922, and that within five (5) days from said date the Auditor of Vanderburgh County called a meeting of the County Council, and that each member of said Council was given at least three (3) days written notice of said meeting, and that said notice is in due form and sufficient.

And the County Council having viewed the premises and location of said road and examined the petition and viewers report filed, now determines and finds that that part of the improvement as shown by the report of the viewers as beginning at Station "0" and extending to Station "65", will not be of Public Utility; that that part of said improvement extending from Station "65" to Station "303" will be of Public Utility to improve the same as provided in the plans and specifications, which are now on file in the Auditor's office, covering that part of the road from Station "65" to Station "303", all of the Council present voting "AYE", except G. C. Talbot who voted "NO". The County Council recommended that the letting of the contract on the above improvement be continued until the first Monday in January, 1924.

The County Commissioners all being present it was verbally understood and agreed that they would enter an order at their first meeting, to-wit: Monday, September 11, 1922, that the Henderson Road would <sup>not</sup> be taken up with a view of completing it until January 1, 1924, thus giving the State Highway Commission sixteen (16) month's time in which to take over the building of said road.

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

Moved by member Orr and seconded by member Talbot, it was the sentiment that the County Council do not ratify the action of the County Commissioners to accept deed of Boehne Camp: Motion unanimously Carried.

Moved by Talbott and seconded by Orr that the County pay to Boehne Camp the sum of \$3000 per month for the year 1923. Motion carried, all members voting "AYE".

On motion an appropriation of \$2220.00 was allowed to employ a County Veterinarian for testing Tubercular Cows, same to receive a salary of \$1500 per year of 1923, and \$720 allowed for expenses.

On motion it was moved that the Highway Superintendent be allowed to buy two three and one-half (3½) ton trucks for County Gravel Road Repairs, the cost of the two trucks not to exceed \$11000.00.

The following ordinance for The year 1923 was read for the second time as follows:

## ORDINANCE FOR APPROPRIATIONS

SECTION 1. Be it Ordained by the Vanderburgh County Council of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, That for the expenses of the County government and its institutions, for the year ending December 31, 1923, the following sums are hereby appropriated and ordered set apart out of the several funds herein named and for the purposes herein specified, subject to the laws governing the same. Such sums herein appropriated shall be held to include all expenditures authorized to be made during the year, unless otherwise expressly stipulated and provided for by law.

SECTION 2. That for the said fiscal year there is hereby appropriated out of the "County Fund" the following:

### For Expense of Office of Clerk of the Circuit Court.

Item 1. Salary of Clerk and Deputies as allowed by law	9300.00 ✓
Item 2. Clerk's per diem attending all Courts	1830.00 ✓
Item 3. Clerk's fees payable out of County Treasury	500.00 ✓
Item 4. Office expense and supplies, including books, blanks and stationery	1500.00 ✓

### For Expense of County Auditor's Office

Item 5. Salary of County Auditor	10000.00 ✓
Item 6. Additional salary as Clerk County Council and Secretary of the Board of Finance	650.00 ✓
Item 7. Office expenses and supplies, including books, blanks, stationery, and all supplies for Township Assessors	3000.00 ✓

### For Expense of County Treasurer's Office

Item 8. Salary of County Treasurer	8000.00 ✓
Item 9. Office expenses and supplies, including books, blanks and stationery	3100.00 ✓
Item 9½. Delinquent, Fees, Commission, Exchange, etc.	4000.00 ✓

### For Expense of County Recorder's Office

Item 10. Salary of County Recorder	3400.00 ✓
Item 11. Additional salary on account of fees collected	1400.00 ✓
Item 12. Office expenses and supplies, including books, blanks and stationery	950.00 ✓

182

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

## FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

Item 13. Salary of County Sheriff	6000.00 ✓
Item 14. Sheriff's per diem attending all courts, Board of Review and County Council	2210.00 ✓
Item 15. Sheriff's fees, except per diem, payable out of the County Treasury, including board and care of prisoners	8000.00 ✓
Item 16. Office Expense and Supplies, including books, blanks and Stationery	200.00 ✓
Item 16-B Taking prisoners and others to State Institutions	4500.00 ✓
Item 16-C County Police and Auto Expense	6000.00 ✓

## FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY SURVEYOR'S OFFICE

Item 18. Office expense and supplies, including books, blanks and stationery	53.00 ✓
--	---------

## FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT'S OFFICE

Item 19. Salary of County Superintendent	3008.50 ✓
Item 20. Expense of County Teacher's Institute	180.00 ✓
Item 21. Office expenses and supplies, including books, blanks and stationery	285.00 ✓
Item 21A. Traveling Expense	300.00 ✓
Item 21B. Deputy Hire	720.00 ✓

## FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY ASSESSOR'S OFFICE

Item 22. Salary of County Assessor	1800.00 ✓
Item 23. Per Diem of Deputy Assessor, where allowed by law	240.00 ✓
Item 24. Office Expense and supplies, including expense attending State meeting, and expense outside of County to discover omitted property	330.00 ✓

## FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY CORONER'S OFFICE

Item 25. Salary or per diem of County Coroner	2400.00 ✓
Item 26. Office expenses and supplies	100.00 ✓
Item 27. All other expenses of Coroner's inquests and post mortems	2500.00 ✓

## FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY HEALTH COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE

Item 28. Salary of County Health Commissioner	1400.00 ✓
Item 29. Office expenses and supplies	200.00 ✓
Item 30. All other expenses incident to the prevention or suppression of contagious diseases, and expense attending State Board meetings	2000.00 ✓

## FOR EXPENSE OF COMMISSIONER'S COURT

Item 31. Salary of County Commissioners	6000.00 ✓
Item 32. Office expenses and supplies, Conveyance and attending State meeting	500.00 ✓
Item 33. For salary of County Council	140.00 ✓



# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

Item 34.	For Salary of County Attorney	1800.00✓
Item 35.	For Salary of Pauper Attorney, defending criminals, ETC.	750.00✓
FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY BOARD OF REVIEW.		
Item 36.	Per Diem of Members	600.00✓
Item 37.	All other expenses, Clerks, Experts, Bailiffs, Conveyance attending State Board	250.00✓
FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY BOARD OF TRUANCY		
Item 38.	Per Diem of Truant Officer	4900.00✓
Item 39.	Office expenses and supplies	100.00✓
FOR EXPENSE OF ASSESSING		
Item 40.	For Assessing Armstrong Township	650.00✓
Item 41.	For Assessing Center Township	700.00✓
Item 42.	For Assessing German Township	650.00✓
Item 43.	For Assessing Knight Township	500.00✓
Item 44.	For Assessing Perry Township	1100.00✓
Item 45.	For Assessing Pigeon Township	17100.00✓
Item 46.	For Assessing Scott Township	515.00✓
Item 47.	For Assessing Union Township	450.00✓
Item 61.	For Expense of Township Poor, including expense of poor under Compulsory Education Law (to be paid back into county treasury by Trustee's levies the following year).	13500.00✓
FOR EXPENSE OF COURT HOUSE		
Item 63.	Repair of buildings and Care of grounds, including insurance and improvement tax	3000.00✓
Item 64.	Janitors and other employes	11000.00✓
Item 65.	Supplies, including fuel, light, water, movable furniture, etc.	9000.00✓
FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY JAIL		
Item 67.	Repair of buildings and care of grounds, including insurance and improvement tax	1000.00✓
Item 68.	Janitors and other employes, where allowed by law	1320.00✓
Item 69.	Supplies, including fuel, light, water, movable furniture, etc. For items 71-72-73 see page 165.	2000.00✓
FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY HOME FOR ORPHANS		
Item 75.	Repair of buildings, care of grounds, including insurance and improvement tax	1000.00✓
Item 76.	Salary of Superintendent or Matron and all other employes, including Physician	850.00✓
Item 77.	Supplies and maintenance, including fuel, light, water, furniture, etc.	11000.00✓
Item 78.	For Expense of Orphan Poor in other institutions, including transportation	150.00✓
Item 79.	For expense of Inmates of State Penal and Benevolent Institutions	9000.00✓

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

Item 80.	For expense of Insanity Inquest		4000.00 ✓
Item 81.	For expense of Epileptic Inquesta		300.00 ✓
Item 82.	For expense of General, Special and Primary Elections 5 Voting Mach ines		6000.00 ✓
Item 83.	For expense of Burial of Soldiers, Sailors or Marines, their wives and widows, and purchase of burial places when necessary		7000.00 ✓
Item 84.	For expense of Public Printing and Advertising		1000.00 ✓
Item 85.	For expense of Highways, Viewers, Damages, etc.		100.00 ✓
Item 86.	For expense of Board of County Charities		50.00 ✓
Item 87.	For expense of Farmer's Institute		59.00 ✓
Item 89.	For expense Scott Township Fair Association		1000.00 ✓
Item 90.	For expense County Vetinary		2220.00 ✓
Item 91.	For expense of Employe and Officials for special services under contract with the Board of County Commissioners		500.00 ✓
Item 92.	For deficiency in School Funds, Principal and Interest		1000.00 ✓
Item 93.	For expense of County Agent		1500.00 ✓
Item 94.	For Babies Milk Fund Association		1200.00 ✓
Item 95.	For expense Travel on County Business		250.00 ✓
Item 96.	For expense of making School Fund Loans, where orderais made by Board of County Commissioners		200.00 ✓
Item 96 B.	Expense Miners Examining Board		700.00 ✓
Item 96 C.	Expense County Demonstration Agent		1200.00 ✓
Item 96 D.	Expense of Insurance of all County Institutions		500.00 ✓
Item 96 E.	Expense City Directories		140.00 ✓
Item 96 H.	Expense Special Medical Attention		250.00 ✓
Item 96 K.	Expense of all County Telephones		860.00 ✓
Item 96 L.	Taxes Refunded		500.00 ✓
Item 97.	Expense of County Work House, <u>if any</u>		2000.00 ✓
Item 99.	Expense of Guardian Home		12000.00 ✓
Item 103 B	Donation to Boehne Camp		36000.00 ✓
FOR EXPENSE OF NEW BRIDGES			
Item 104	For Green River Road Bridge	Scott Township	3000.00 ✓
Item 105	For St. Wendell Bridge	Armstrong Township	10349.62 ✓
Item 106	For Roesner Bridge	Perry Township	1301.00 ✓
Item 107	For Angermeier Bridge	Scott Township	2882.40 ✓
Item 108	For Trapp Bridge	Armstrong Township	507.00 ✓
Item 109	For Strupp Bridge	German Township	1472.00 ✓
Item 110	For Bayou Creek Wall	Union Township	1470.00 ✓
Item 119.	For expense of Bridge Repairs		3000.00 ✓

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

Item 120.	For payment of Temporary Loans, principal and interest	3900.00✓
Item 121.	For Preliminary Expense of Roads	3000.00✓

## FOR EXPENSE OF PROSECUTING ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

Item 122.	Salary of Prosecuting Attorney, where payable out of County Treasury	4000.00✓
Item 123.	Salary of Deputy Prosecuting Attorney, where payable out of County Treasury	2400.00✓
Item 124.	Expense of Supplies, if payable out of County Treasury	230.00✓
Item 125.	For expense of Change of Venue	3000.00✓

## FOR EXPENSE OF THE CIRCUIT COURT.

Item 126.	Salary of Judge, and pay of Special Judges	3300.00✓
Item 127.	Expense of Petit and Grand Jurors and Jury Commissioners, including per diem, meals, etc.	3450.00✓
Item 128.	Witness fees, allowed by law	100.00✓
Item 129.	Per diem and expenses of Official Reporter, including fees and supplies	2000.00✓
Item 130.	Per diem of Bailiffs	6000.00✓
Item 131.	Salary and expenses of Probate Commissioner, and Probate Court	13200.00✓
Item 132.	Expense of Board of Children's Guardians	5000.00✓
Item 133.	Expense of Juvenile Court, including salary and expense of Probation Officer	3100.00✓
Item 134.	Expense of supplies, repairs, etc., for court room, on order of the Judge, including Law Library	650.00✓
Item 135.	Expense of Circuit Court Ditches	2000.00✓
Item 135 B.	Expense Returning Fugitives & Witness Procuring Evidence	500.00✓
Item 135 C.	Expense Prosecuting Criminals	250.00✓
Item 135 D.	Expense Transcript in Poor Criminal Cases	100.00✓

## FOR EXPENSE OF SUPERIOR COURT

Item 136.	Salary of Judge and Special Judges	3800.00✓
Item 137.	Expense of Jurors, including per diem, meals, etc.	1200.00✓
Item 139.	Per Diem and expenses of Official Reporter	2000.00✓
Item 140.	Per Diem of Bailiffs	3000.00✓
Item 141.	Expense of supplies, repairs, etc., for court room, on order of the Judge, including Law Library	800.00✓

## SECTION 3. That for the Said fiscal year there is hereby appropriated out of the "Bond or Sinking Fund", the following:

Item 187.	Interest on County Bonds	18012.50✓
-----------	--------------------------	-----------

## FOR EXPENSE COUNTY POOR FARM

Item 71.	Repair of buildings, care of grounds, including insurance and improvement tax	2500.00✓
Item 72.	Salary of Superintendent, and all other employes, including Physician	6000.00✓
Item 73.	Supplies and Maintenance, including light, fuel, water, furniture, farm implements, etc.	12000.00✓

## The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

On motion the foregoing Ordinance was passed and adopted, the following Councilmen voting "Aye": Stinson, Orr, Browning, Hopkins, Tekoppel and Talbot.

The following ordinance for fixing the Tax levies for the year 1923 was read for the second time as follows:

ORDINANCE FOR TAX LEVIES

An Ordinance levying Taxes for the purpose of raising revenues for the County Fund.

Interest and Sinking Fund, Gravel Road Repair Fund of Vanderburgh County  
STATE OF INDIANA, VANDERBURGH COUNTY.

Sec.I. Be it ordained by the Vanderburgh County Council of Indiana: That there shall be in the year 1923 assessed and collected the sum of  $26\frac{1}{2}$  cents upon each one hundred dollars' worth of taxable property, and fifty cents upon each taxable poll in the County, which money when collected shall be paid into the County Fund" of the County Treasury.

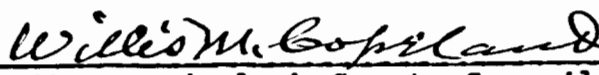
Sec.II. That there shall be in the year 1923 assessed and collected the sum of  $3\frac{1}{2}$  cents upon each one hundred dollars' worth of taxable property, which money when paid into the County Treasury shall be known as "Interest and Sinking Fund". Said Fund shall be used for the payment of Interest and Redemption of Court House Bonds.

Sec.III. That there shall be in the year 1923 assessed and collected the sum of eight cents upon each one hundred dollars' worth of taxable property which money when paid into the County Treasury shall be known as "Gravel Road Repair Fund" and shall be used for gravel road repairs.

On motion the foregoing ordinance was passed and adopted, the following Councilmen voting "Aye": Browning, Hopkins, Stinson, Orr, Tekoppel, Talbot.

On motion the Council adjourned Sine Die.

  
presiding officer

Attest:   
Auditor and clerk County Council

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

Auditor's Office.  
Vanderburgh County, Indiana.  
October 4, 1922.

The County Council of Vanderburgh County met this day in special session, pursuant to call of the County Auditor, in the Auditor's office, the members present being Wm. E. Stinson, C. G. Talbott, John T. Browning, Samuel L. Orr, John S. Hopkins, Ben Kruckemeyer, and John H. Tekoppel; Also County Auditor Willis M. Copeland, Sheriff Herbert Males and County Attorney Harlan B. McCoy.

The Council was called to order with Wm. E. Stinson in the chair, and the minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

Thereupon an ordinance for additional appropriations for the year 1922, was read for the first time, and which ordinance was in the words and figures following, to-wit:

ORDINANCE FOR ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR 1922.

SECTION I. - Be it ordained by the Vanderburgh County Council of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, That for the expenses of the County Government and its institutions, during the year ending December 31, 1922, the following additional sums of money are hereby specified subject to laws governing same. Such sums herein appropriated in connection with sums appropriated heretofore, shall be held to include all expenditures authorized to be made during the year unless otherwise stipulated and provided for by law.

SECTION II - That for the said Fiscal Year, there is hereby appropriated out of the "County Fund" the following:

Item	Appr.	Amount
1 Treasurer's Office Expense	9	600.00 ✓
2 Boarding Prisoners	15	2400.00 ✓
3 Taking Prisoners to Institutions	16-B	1100.00 ✓
4 Special Deputy Sheriffs	16-C	6500.00 ✓
5 Truant Officers	38	1000.00 ✓
6 Children's Guardian Home	99	3000.00 ✓
7 Circuit Court Bailiffs	130	1200.00 ✓
8 Circuit Court Ditches	135	2000.00 ✓
9 Superior Court Bailiffs	140	200.00 ✓
10 Repairs to First Avenue Bridge	113	987.50 ✓

and upon motion duly carried further consideration was continued until October 5, 1922.

Thereupon a motion was made, duly seconded and carried, ordering the Council to adjourn to meet again at 1.30 P.M. Thursday, October 5, 1922, at the Auditor's office in the Court House.

Wm. E. Stinson  
Presiding Officer

Attest Willis M. Copeland  
Auditor and Clerk County Council.

## The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

Auditor's Office  
Vanderburgh County, Indiana.  
October 5, 1922.

This being a continuance of the special meeting of the Vanderburgh County Council held Tuesday, October 4, 1922, there were present Wm. E. Stinson, John S. Hopkins, Samuel L. Orr, C. G. Talbott, John H. Browning; Also Willis M. Copeland County Auditor, and Harlan B. McCoy County Attorney.

Wm. E. Stinson, President of the Council, presided.

Thereupon is presented to the Council for the second reading and consideration an ordinance for additional appropriations for Vanderburgh County for the year 1922, and upon motion by member Hopkins, seconded by member Orr, and duly carried, the ordinance was passed and adopted, the following councilmen voting "Aye", to-wit: Orr, Hopkins, Browning, Talbott, Stinson.

On motion the Council adjourned Sine Die.

Wm. E. Stinson  
Presiding Officer

Attest: Willis M. Copeland  
Auditor and Clerk County Council

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

Auditor's Office,  
Vanderburgh County, Indiana.  
Saturday, November 18, 1922.

The members of the Vanderburgh County Council, duly elected at the General Election held November 7, 1922, met in special session this day at 1:30 P.M., in the Auditor's Office, pursuant to call of the Auditor. Notice of said meeting was published in the Evansville Courier and the Evansville Journal News on the 11th day of November, 1922, and a copy of said notice was mailed to each member within one week prior to this meeting.

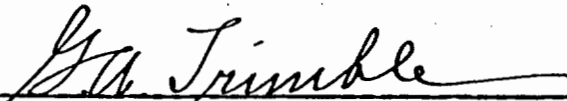
The Auditor presented the certificates of election and oaths of office, duly filed in his office as bylaw provided, of the following councilmen:- Charles P. Beard, G. Arthur Trimble, John C. Stark, Allen P. Warren, R. R. Henry, John H. Tekoppel, and John T. Browning.

The members of the Council present were Charles P. Beard, G. Arthur Trimble, John C. Stark, Allen P. Warren, R. R. Henry and John H. Tekoppel. John T. Browning being absent on account of sickness. Present also were Herbert Males Sheriff, and Willis M. Copeland County Auditor.

The Council organized and on motion G. Arthur Trimble was elected President, and R. R. Henry vice president.

The Auditor presented to the County Council an estimate for additional appropriations for the year 1922, made by the Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, which ordinance was read for the first time, and on motion was passed to its second reading.

On motion by member Beard and seconded by member Henry the Council adjourned to meet Saturday, November 25, 1922, at 1:30 P.M.

  
Presiding Officer

ATTEST:   
Auditor and Clerk County Council

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

Auditor's Office  
Evansville, Indiana.  
November 25, 1922.

The members of the Vanderburgh County Council met this day in special session, at 1:30 P.M., a continuance of the special meeting of November 18, 1922, when present Charles P. Beard, G. Arthur Trimble, John C. Stark, Allen P. Warren and R.R. Henry.

The Auditor presented to the Council an estimate of the County Commissioners for additional appropriations for the year 1922 for the second reading, as follows:

## ORDINANCE FOR ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR 1922

SECTION I - Be it ordained by the Vanderburgh County Council of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, That for the expenses of the County Government and its institutions, during the year ending December 31, 1922, the following additional sums of money are hereby specified subject to laws governing same.

Such sums herein appropriated in connection with sums appropriated heretofore, shall be held to include all expenditures authorized to be made during the year unless otherwise stipulated and provided for by law.

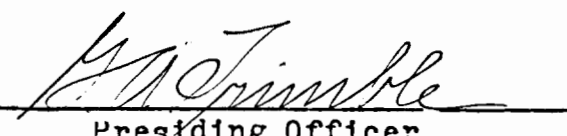
SECTION II - That for the said Fiscal Year, there is hereby appropriated out of the "County Fund" the following:

Item		Appre	Amount
1	Recorder's Additional Salary	11	200.00✓
2	County School Superintendent's Office Expense	21	200.00✓
3	Truant Officer's Salary	38	200.00✓
4	Salaries Employees County Infirmary	72	300.00✓
5	Maintenance County Infirmary	73	2000.00✓
6	Expense Inmates State Institutions	79	600.00✓
7	Insanity Inquest	80	200.00✓
8	Expense of Election	82	8500.00✓

A motion made by Member Beard and seconded by Member Warren that the ordinance be passed and adopted, was lost on account of not having five members present in favor of the motion, Member Trimble voting "No".

Member John H. Tekoppel having just come into the meeting a new motion made by Warren and seconded by Stark, that the ordinance be passed and adopted, was carried, the following members voting "Aye" : Beard, Warren, Stark, Henry and Tekoppel. Trimble voting "No".

On motion the Board adjourned Sine Die.

  
Presiding Officer

Attest:   
Auditor and Clerk County Council



# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

Auditor's Office  
Evansville, Indiana.  
December 14, 1922.

The members of the Vanderburgh County Council met this day, pursuant to notice published in the Evansville Courier, and the Evansville Journal, and also notice mailed to each member within one week prior to this meeting, in special session at 1.30 P.M., when present Charles P. Beard, G. Arthur Trimble, Allen P. Warren, R. R. Henry, John H. Tekoppel and John T. Browning. Also Alvin Gerhart acting as County Auditor, and Harlan B. McCoy County Attorney, G. Arthur Trimble presiding in the chair.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

An ordinance was presented to the County Council for additional appropriations for the year 1922, made by the Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, which ordinance was read for the first time, and being in an amount less than \$15000 was read for the second time as follows:

## ORDINANCE FOR ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR 1922

SECTION I: - Be it ordained by the Vanderburgh County Council of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, That for the expenses of the County Government and its institutions, during the year ending December 31, 1922, the following additional sums of money are hereby specified subject to laws governing same.

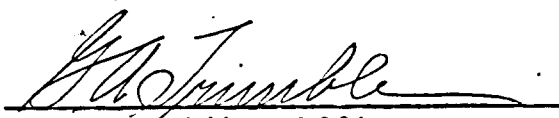
Such sums herein appropriated in connection with sums appropriated heretofore, shall be held to include all expenditures authorized to be made during the year unless otherwise stipulated and provided for by law.

SECTION II: - That for the said Fiscal Year, there is hereby appropriated out of the "County Fund" the following:

		Appro.	Amount
ITEM I	Guardian Home - Improvement of Evans Ave.	'99	\$1550.00 ✓

whereupon the ordinance was on motion passed and adopted, all members present voting "AYE". voting "NO" none.

On motion the Council adjourned Sine Die.

  
Presiding Officer

Attest:   
Auditor and Clerk County Council

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

Evansville, Indiana.

Monday, February 12, 1923.

The County Council of Vanderburgh County, State of Indiana, met this day, pursuant to the call of the County Auditor, in special session, when present G. Arthur Trimble, C. P. Beard John T. Drowning, John H. Tekoppel, R. R. Henry, Allen P. Warren, John C. Stork, members composing said Board; Also Sam B. Bell County Auditor, and Harlan B. McCoy County Attorney.

G. Arthur Trimble, President, presided in the chair.

In the matter of the petition of Henry Bender, et al, for the improvement of the Up. Mt. Vernon Road, a highway in Vanderburgh County.

Come now the petitioners in the above entitled cause by their attorney and show to the County Council that the Commissioners, acting as viewers, and the County Surveyor, as engineer, in the above entitled matter, filed their report in the above entitled cause with the County Auditor, finding the above entitled improvement to be of public utility. Petitioners further show that the County Auditor, within five days from the time of the filing of said report, called a meeting of the County Council by giving each of the members of said County Council more than three days' written notice of said meeting.

And the County Council now approves said notice and finds that said report of the engineer and viewers was filed in the Auditor's office on the 1st day of February, 1923 and that within five days from said date the Auditor of Vanderburgh County called a meeting of the County Council, and that each member of said Council was given at least three days written notice of said meeting, and that said notice is in due form and sufficient.

And the County Council having viewed the premises and location of said road and examined the petition and viewers' report filed, now determines and finds that the improvement contemplated and recommended by the Commissioners of Vanderburgh County will be of public utility.

WHEREOF, it is ordered and adjudged by the County Council of the County of Vanderburgh, that said proposed highway be and the same is hereby declared a public utility.

In the matter of the petition of John Sauer, et al, for the improvement of a Highway known as the Evansville & Princeton Road.

Come now The petitioners by their attorneys, and the petitioners having filed their motion to amend and correct the record herein by an entry nunc pro tunc of the order made in the above entitled matter on the 8th day of September, 1922, which motion is in the words and figures as follows, to-wit:

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

In the matter of the petition of John Sauer, et al, for improvement of the Evansville and Princeton Road, a highway in Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

¶ Come now the Petitioners in the above entitled cause, by their attorneys, and show to the County Council that the Commissioners, acting as viewers, and the County Surveyor, as engineer, in the above entitled matter, filed their report in the above entitled cause with the County Auditor, finding the Above entitled improvement to be of public utility.

Petitioners further show that the County Auditor, within the five days from the time of filing of said report, called a meeting of the County Council by giving each of the members of said County Council more than three days' written notice of said meeting.

And the County Council now approves of said notice and finds that said report of the Engineer and viewers was filed in the Auditor's Office on the 21 day of September 1922, and that within five days from said date, the Auditor of Vanderburgh County called a meeting of the County Council and that each member of said County Council was given at least three days written notice of said meeting, and that said notice is in due form and sufficient.

And the County Council now takes the matter of the public utility of the above named highway under advisement".

Said Motion is now submitted to the County Council for hearing and determination and the County Council, having seen and inspected the record of said date and it sufficiently appearing from the minutes made by the clerk that on said date the County Council took the public utility of the above named highway under advisement, but that by oversight of the clerk, same was not entered at said time, and the court now sustains and grants said motion and it is ordered that the following entry be now entered by the court as of the 8th day of September, 1922, to-wit:

" In the matter of the petition of John Sauer, et al, for improvement of the Evansville and Princeton Road, a highway in Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

Come now the petitioners in the above entitled cause by their attorneys, and show to the County Council that the Commissioners, acting as viewers, and the County Surveyor, as engineer, in the above entitled matter, filed their report in the above entitled cause with the County Auditor, finding the above entitled improvement to be of public utility.

Petitioners further show that the County Auditor, within the five days from the time of filing of said report, called a meeting of the County Council by giving each of the members of said County Council more than three days' written notice of said meeting.

And the County Council now approves said notice and finds that said report of the Engineer and viewers was filed in the Auditor's Office on the 2nd day of September, 1922, and that within five days from said date, the Auditor of Vanderburgh County called a meeting of the County Council, and that each member of said Council was given at least three days written notice of said meeting and that said notice is in due form and sufficient.

And the County Council now takes the matter of the public utility of the above named highway under advisement. "

In the matter of the petition of John Sauer, et al, for the improvement of the Evansville and Princeton Road, a highway in Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

Come now the petitioners in the above entitled cause by their attorneys and the matter of

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

the public utility of said above named highway, having been taken under advisement by the said County Council, the County Council now proceeds to a determination of said matter.

And the County Council, having viewed the premises and location of said road and examined the petition and viewers report filed, now determines and finds that the improvement contemplated and recommended by the Commissioners will be of public utility.

WHEREFORE, it is ordered and adjudged by the County Council in the County of Vanderburgh, that said proposed highway be and the same is hereby declared a public utility.

There being no further business the County Council adjourned to meet at the call of the County Auditor.

Attest Sam B. Bell  
Auditor and Clerk of County Council

G. A. Trimble  
Presiding Officer

Evansville, Indiana.  
March 9, 1923.

The County Council of Vanderburgh County met this day, pursuant to the call of the County Auditor, at 1:30 P.M. in the Auditor's Office. Notice of said meeting was published in the Evansville Journal and the Evansville Courier on the 3rd day of March, 1923, and a copy of said notice was mailed to each councilman within three days prior to this meeting.

There were present at the meeting G Arthur Trimble, C P Beard, John T Browning, John H TekoPpel, R R Henry, Allen P Warren and John C. Stark; Also Sam B Bell and Harlan B McCoy County Attorney.

The Council was called to order with G. Arthur Trimble in the chair, and the minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

A Letter from the Chamber of Commerce in regard to roads for 1923 and 1924 was read to the Council, which letter was considered, and ordered spread on record as follows:

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

March 8, 1923.

To  
The Honorable County Council  
Evansville, Indiana.

Gentlemen:

The Good Roads Bureau of the Evansville Chamber of Commerce have given careful thought to the road work of Vanderburgh County. Knowing the cooperation you have always shown, we are presuming on your friendship to make the following suggestions.

We realize that under the new law, one and one-half million dollars will be our bonded limit. Present projects give us nearly a million dollars. That leaves only one-half million for development. When we are up to this limit, the interest alone on these bonds will be \$75,000.00. These are twenty year bonds, so this means an additional \$75,000.00 for retiring the bonds. Tax-payers must pay \$150,000.00 per year without a penny for maintenance or construction.

Our committee wishes to recommend that for the year 1923, in addition to the projects now under way, that you take only the improvement of the Boonville and New Harmony roads, from Darmstadt west to the Big Cynthiana Road. This is to be a rock road with an asphalt binder.

For the year 1924 we suggest only two roads. One, the Big Cynthiana road, from the present terminus of concrete, to the Posey County line. The other, the Petersburg road, from the Dixie Bee crossing at Erskine Station, to the Wheeler Bridge, or what is known as the Base Line Road. These two roads are to be hard surfaced.

We thank you for the cooperation you have shown and solicit continuation of the pleasant spirit.

Yours very truly,

EVANSVILLE CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

Clarence Leich President

J S Johnson Secretary

A M Dawson Chairman, Good Roads Bureau.

Thereupon is presented to the Council for first reading and consideration an ordinance for additional appropriations for Vanderburgh County for the year 1923. The total amount of this appropriation being more than \$15,000.00, a second reading being unnecessary, a motion was duly made and carried ordering the Council to adjourn, and meet again at 1:30 P M, Saturday, March 10, 1923, at the Auditor's Office in the Court House.

G. A. Trimble  
Presiding Officer

ATTEST: Sam'l B. Bell  
Auditor and Clerk of County Council

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

Rvansville, Indiana.  
Saturday, March 10, 1923.

The County Council of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met this day, pursuant to motion of adjournment, when present G. Arthur Trimble, C. P. Beard, R. R. Henry, John T. Browning, John H. Tekoppel, Allen P. Warren, John G. Stark; Also Fred Heuke, Sheriff, Sam B. Bell County Auditor, and Harlan B. McCoy County Attorney.

The Council was called to order with the presiding officer, G. Arthur Trimble, in the chair, and the minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

On motion by John T. Browning and seconded by Allen P. Warren the Auditor was ordered to write the Vanderburgh County Anti Tubercular Society for a report on Finances and Conditions of Boehne Camp for the year 1922, as per agreement, and notify them to send a monthly report to the County Commissioners hereafter.

The following ordinance for additional appropriations for the year 1923 was read for the second time as follows:

## ORDINANCE FOR ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR 1923

**SECTION I:** Be it ordained by the Vanderburgh County Council of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, That for the expenses of the County Government and its institutions, during the year ending December 31, 1923, the following additional sums of money are hereby specified subject to laws governing the same.

Such sums herein appropriated in connection with sums appropriated heretofore, shall be held to include all expenditures authorized to be made during the year unless otherwise stipulated and provided for by law.

**SECTION II:** That for the said Fiscal Year, there is hereby appropriated out of the "County Fund" the following:

		AMOUNT
Item 1 Heating Plant for Jail and Court House	67	32,000.00 ✓
2 Christian Home	101	1,000.00 ✓
3 Appropriation for expense preparing Platt Books for Vanderburgh County Assessor	73	1,300.00 ✓
4 Dixie Bee Line Damage Assessment	83	6,000.00 ✓
5 Two Automobiles for County Police and Bailiff	162	2,000.00 ✓
6 One Automobile for County Coroner		426.90 Rejected
7 Sheriff's Office Supplies and Expense	16	100.00 ✓
8 Clerk's Additional Salary for Deputy	1	1,000.00 ✓
9 Prosecuting Criminals		2,000.00 ✓
10 Attorney General's Deputy Appointment	102	3,000.00 ✓
11 Rebinding Survey Records, Surveyor's Office	18	100.00 ✓
12 Office Supplies and Fees Surveyor's Office	10	150.00 ✓
13 Assessment on the Balz Drainage against County		285.00 ✓

Items 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13 were appropriated by unanimous vote.

Item 5 was by motion amended to read "1 Automobile for County Police \$500," and appropriated, 6 members voting "Aye" and 1 "No".

Item 6 was rejected by unanimous vote

Item 10 was by motion amended to read \$500, and appropriated.

There being no further business the County Council adjourned to meet at the call of the County Auditor.

At Test: Sam B. Bell  
Auditor and Clerk of County Council

G. Arthur Trimble  
Presiding Officer



# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

Auditor's Office  
Vanderburgh County, Indiana.  
Tuesday, April 17., 1923.

The Vanderburgh County Council of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, met this day in special session in pursuance of legal notice, as by law provided, at 1:30 P.M. in the Auditor's Office, when present the following members: G. Arthur Trimble, C.P. Beard, R.R. Henry, John T. Browning, John H. Tekoppel, Allen P. Warren, John C. Stark; Also Fred Heuke Co. Sheriff, Sam B. Bell County Auditor, and Harlan B. McCoy County Attorney.

The Council was called to order with G. Arthur Trimble, President, in the chair.

The following Ordinance providing for an issue of notes by the County Commissioners for borrowing money, necessary on account of additional appropriations made by the County Council on March 10, 1923, was passed:

AN ORDINANCE OF THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY COUNCIL  
AUTHORIZING A TEMPORARY LOAN FOR THE CURRENT YEAR OF 1923

Whereas, the County Council of Vanderburgh County, State of Indiana, have made a number of necessary and additional appropriations for the current expenses for the current year of 1923, and

Whereas, the Auditor of Vanderburgh County Council, and the Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, State of Indiana, have reported and informed the said County Council of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, after a due and thorough examination of the financial condition of said County, that there are no funds in the County Treasury now available for said necessary and additional appropriations for the current expenses for the current year of 1923, and also that the proposed temporary loan will not bring the total amount of County indebtedness in excess of an amount equal to two percent of the taxable property of Vanderburgh County.

Now, therefore, be it ordained and ordered by the County Council of Vanderburgh County, State of Indiana, in special session duly assembled and called as by law, provided for said purpose, that the Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, in the State of Indiana, be and the said Board is hereby authorized and instructed to negotiate and make a temporary loan under sections 5949 and 5957 Burns Revised Statutes of 1914, for and by the County of Vanderburgh, State of Indiana, in the sum of Fifty Thousand Dollars (\$50,000) for the current running expenses for the year of 1923, as an anticipation of County Revenue from the next County Tax Levy, and to meet a deficit incurred by reason of the revenue falling short of the sum expected to have been raised and collected for said current year of 1923, as follows:

That said Board prepare and issue and sell four (4) negotiable notes in the sum of Twelve Thousand Five Hundred (\$12,500.00) Dollars each, in the total sum of Fifty Thousand (\$50,000.00) Dollars, of said County of Vanderburgh, State of Indiana, Said notes to be payable and matuable on the First day of July, 1924, and to bear interest of the rate of five (5) percent per annum, interest to be payable for ninety (90) day periods respectively and by issuing all renewal notes for said sums on said interest paying dates by said County. The interest and principal payable at the National Bank of Evansville, Indiana. Said Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County to issue said notes as needed.

Be it further ordained that said notes be executed by the said Board of Commissioners signing the same and the Auditor of Vanderburgh County attesting the same under the seal of the Board of Commissioners, and said notes shall be executed and sold in all respects in accordance with the law of the State of Indiana. The Auditor of said County is ordered to prepare and advertise the same for sale as by law provided.

On motion the foregoing ordinance was passed and adopted, the following councilmen voting "Aye": G. Arthur Trimble, C. P. Beard, R. R. Henry, John T. Browning, John H. Tekoppel, Allen P. Warren, John C. Stork.

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

In the matter of the petition  
for the improvement of the  
Boonville New Harmony Road,  
Fred Miller, at el, petitioners.

Come now the petitioners by their attorney and show to the County Council that the Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh acting as viewers and Rudolph Meisinger, the County Engineer of said County, filed their report with the County Auditor of said County in which report they found that the said proposed improvement will be of public utility.

Petitioners further show that the Auditor within five (5) days from the time of filing the said report, called a meeting of the County Council of said County and gave three (3) days written notice of said meeting.


And the County Council now approves said notice and finds that said report of the viewers and engineer was filed in the office of the County Auditor on the 12th day of April 1923, and that within five (5) days from said date, the Auditor of Vanderburgh County, called a meeting of the County Council and that each member was given at least three (3) days notice in writing of said meeting and the purpose thereof, which notice is now found sufficient and in due form.

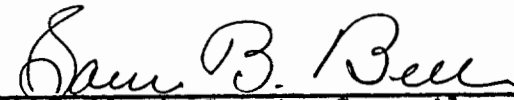
And now the County Council having viewed the premises and the location of said proposed improvement and having examined the petition and the report of the said viewers filed herein, now determine that said proposed improvement so recommended by the Board of Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh will be of public utility and now approves said report and plans and recommends that said highway be improved forthwith.

In the matter of the  
St Joseph Road.

Come now the petitioners by their attorney and show to the County Council that the Commissioners of the County of Vanderburgh acting as viewers, and Rudolph W. Meisinger, engineer of said County, filed their report with the County Auditor of said County, and now the County Council having viewed the premises and the location of said proposed improvement being in two sections, and having examined the petition and the report of the said viewers filed herein, now determined that said proposed improvement is not of public utility.

On motion the County Council adjourned sine die

  
President County Council

Attest:   
Auditor and Clerk County Council



# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

Auditor's Office,  
Vanderburgh County,  
Evansville, Indiana.  
Tuesday, September 4, 1923.

The County Council of Vanderburgh County met this day in regular session, as by law provided, at 1:30 o'clock in the Auditor's Office, when present the following members: G. A. Trimble, C. P. Beard, R. R. Henry, John T. Browning, John H. Tekoppel, Allen P. Warren, John C. Stark; Also Fred Heuke Sheriff, Sam B Bell County Auditor, and Harlan B McCoy County Attorney.

The Council was called to order with G A Trimble, presiding officer, in the chair.


The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

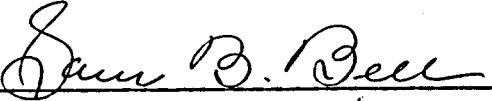
The Auditor presented to the Council the various estimates of Officials of the County, filed in his office, for the expense of their offices for the year 1924, which were taken under consideration.

An Ordinance making general appropriations for the year 1924, was read for the first time and passed to its second reading.

An ordinance fixing the rate of taxation for the year of 1924 was read for the first time and passed to its second reading.

Thereupon a motion was duly made, seconded and carried, ordering the Council to adjourn to meet again at 1 P.M. Wednesday, September 5, 1923, at the Auditor's Office in the Court House.

  
Presiding Officer

Attest:   
Auditor and Clerk County Council.

Auditor's Office  
Vanderburgh County,  
Evansville, Indiana.  
Wednesday, September 5, 1923.

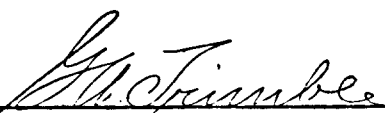
This being a continuance of the regular session of this Vanderburgh County Council held Tuesday, September 4, 1923, there were present G A Trimble, C P Beard, R R Henry, John T Browning, John H Tekoppel, Allen P Warren, John C Stark; Also Sam B Bell County Auditor, and Harlan B McCoy County Attorney.

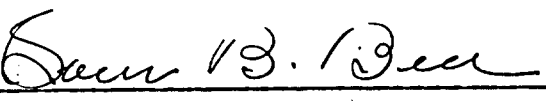
G A Trimble, President of the Council, presided.

Thereupon the first reading and consideration of the ordinance fixing the appropriations for Vanderburgh County for the year 1924 was continued.

The first reading and consideration of this ordinance not being completed at 5:30 P M, further consideration and continuance of the first reading was postponed until Thursday, September 6, 1923.

Thereupon, a motion was duly made, seconded and carried, ordering the Council to adjourn to meet again at 1 P M Thursday, September 6, 1923, at the Auditor's Office in the Court House.

  
Presiding Officer

Attest:   
Auditor and Clerk of County Council

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

Auditor's Office,  
Vanderburgh County,  
Evansville, Indiana.

Thursday, September 6, 1923.

This being a continuance of the regular session of this Vanderburgh County Council held Tuesday, September 4, 1923, there were present G. A. Trimble, R R Henry John T Browning, John H Tekoppel, Allen P Warren, John C Stark; Also Sam B Bell County Auditor, and Harlan B. McCoy County Attorney.

G A Trimble, President of the Council, presided.

Comes now Charles P. Beard and tenders his resignation as a member of the County Council, which resignation reads as follows:

September 6, 1923.

" Mr. Sam B. Bell,  
Auditor of Vanderburgh County.

I hereby tender my resignation from the office of County Councilman of Vanderburgh County.

My attention was called last evening to Section 5921 of the revised Statutes of Indiana, a portion of the County Council Act, which reads, - "Qualifications of Councilmen--No person shall hold the office of Councilman in such Council while holding any state, County, township or municipal office"--

As a member of the Port Commission of the "Port City" of Evansville, I am disqualified from serving as County Councilman.

Respectfully submitted,


Charles P. Beard."

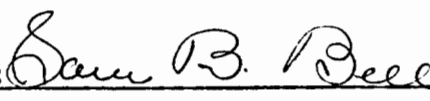
On motion duly seconded the above resignation was accepted.

Thereupon the first reading and consideration of the ordinance fixing the appropriations for Vanderburgh County for the year 1924 was continued.

The first reading and consideration of this ordinance not being completed at 5:30 P M, further consideration and continuance of the first reading was postponed until Friday, September 7, 1923.

Thereupon, a motion was duly made, seconded and carried, ordering the Council to adjourn to meet again at 1 P M Friday, September 7, 1923, at the Auditor's Office in the Court House.

  
Presiding Officer

Attest:   
Auditor and Clerk County Council

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

Auditor's Office  
Vanderburgh County,  
Evansville, Indiana.

Friday, September 7, 1923.

This being a continuance of the regular session of this Vanderburgh County Council held Tuesday, September 4, 1923, there were present G A Trimble, R R Henry, John T Browning, John H Tekoppel, Allen P Warren, John C Stark; Also Sam B. Bell County Auditor, and Harlan B. McCoy County Attorney.

G A Trimble, President of the Council, presided.

The following resolution was unanimously adopted.

BE IT RESOLVED, by unanimous vote of the Council, that, in order to save the Coliseum Organ to the Citizens of Vanderburgh County, and with the distinct understanding that the title of said Coliseum Organ is to be vested in the County of Vanderburgh, and that it should become the absolute property of Vanderburgh County, an appropriation of FIFTEEN THOUSAND (15,000.00) DOLLARS, to cover the balance of purchase price and repairs of said Coliseum Organ was made after careful and mature deliberation, and only by reason of the emergency existing because the funds could not be provided by any other means to save this Organ to the Citizens of Vanderburgh County, save an appeal for funds by public subscription which the Council deemed inadvisable, because of the fact that The people of Vanderburgh County, in the recent past have been importuned to contribute, and have generously contributed, to so many civic, charitable and educational enterprises, and inasmuch as the title to the Coliseum property also is held in the name of Vanderburgh County, and in view of the further fact that said deficit grew out of unforeseen contingencies, the Council was impelled to vote the appropriation, rather than have a repudiation of an obligation technically and morally, an obligation of the County.

This appropriation, however, is made on the express condition that the County Memorial Coliseum Corporation recognize a prior claim of the County of Vanderburgh for the amount thus appropriated, and further that the Board of Coliseum Directors agree and promise to reimburse said County of Vanderburgh for said FIFTEEN THOUSAND (15,000.00) DOLLARS, plus interest at six per cent, out of any surplus funds it may at any time have available, after cost of maintenance of the said Coliseum is paid, and that both the said Vanderburgh County Memorial Coliseum Corporation and the Board of Coliseum Directors, by appropriate action and resolution, agree to the conditions herein set forth.

In the matter of the petition of Henry Deig, et al, for the improvement of the Outer Cynthiana Road, a highway in Vanderburgh County.

Come now the petitioners in the above entitled cause by their attorney, and show to the County Council that the Commissioners, acting as viewers, and the County Surveyor, as engineer, in the above entitled matter, filed their report in the above entitled cause with the County Auditor, finding the above entitled improvement to be of public utility. Petitioners further show that the County Auditor, within five days from the time of the filing of said report, called a meeting of the County Council by giving each of the members of said County Council at least three (3) days' written notice of said meeting.

And the County Council now approves said notices and finds that said report of the engineer and viewers was filed in the Auditor's office on the 1st day of September, 1923, and that within five (5) days from said date the Auditor of Vanderburgh County called a meeting of the County Council, and that each member of said Council was given at least three days written notice of said meeting, and that said notice is in due form and sufficient.

And the County Council having viewed the premises and location of said road and examined the petition and viewers report filed, now determines and finds that said improvement will be of

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

Public Utility to improve the same as provided in the preliminary report, which is now on file in the Auditor's office.

In the matter of the petition of Geo. W. Voight, et al, for the improvement of the Petersburg Road, a highway in Vanderburgh County.

Come now the petitioners in the above entitled cause by their attorney and show to the County Council that the Commissioners, acting as viewers, and the County Surveyor, as engineer, in the above entitled matter, filed their report in the above entitled cause with the County Auditor, finding the above entitled improvement to be of public utility. Petitioners further show that the County Auditor, within five days from the time of filing said report, called a meeting of the County Council by giving each of the members of said Council at least three (3) days' written notice of said meeting.

And the County Council now approves said notice and finds that said report of the engineer and viewers was filed in the Auditor's office on the 4th day of September, 1923, that within five (5) days from said date the Auditor of Vanderburgh County called a meeting of the County Council, and that each member of said Council was given at least three days' written notice of said meeting, and that said notice is in due form and sufficient.

And the County Council having viewed the premises and location of said road and examined the petition and viewers report filed, now determines and finds that said improvement will be of public utility to improve the same as provided in the preliminary report, which is now on file in the Auditor's office.

In the matter of the petition of George Hoefling, et al, for the improvement of the St. Joseph Avenue Road, a highway in Vanderburgh County.

Come now the petitioners in the above entitled cause by their attorney and show to the County Council that the Commissioners, acting as viewers, and the County Surveyor, as engineer, in the above entitled matter, filed their report in the above entitled cause with the County Auditor, finding the above entitled improvement to be of public utility. Petitioners further show that the County Auditor, within five (5) days from the time of filing of said report, called a meeting of the County Council by giving each of the members of said County Council more than three (3) days' written notice of said meeting.

And the County Council now approves said notice and finds that said report of the engineer and viewers was filed in the Auditor's office on the 25th day of August, 1923, and that within five (5) days from said date the Auditor of Vanderburgh County, called a meeting of the County Council, and that each member of said Council was given at least three (3) days' written notice of said meeting, and that said notice is in due form and sufficient.

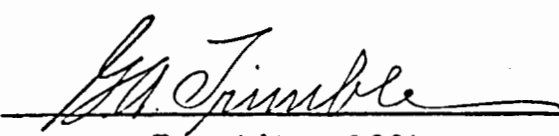
And the County Council having viewed the premises and location of said road and examined the petition and viewers report filed, now take under advisement any further proceedings in the above entitled cause.

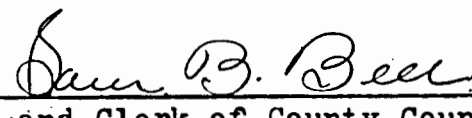
A motion made by member Browning and seconded by member Warren, that the appropriation for the Vanderburgh County Anti Tuberculosis Society be disallowed, was unanimously carried.

The first reading and consideration of the ordinance fixing the appropriations for Vanderburgh County for the year 1924 not being completed at 5:30 P.M., further consideration and continuance of the first reading was postponed until Saturday, September 8, 1923.

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

Thereupon, a motion was duly made, seconded and carried, ordering the Council to adjourn to meet again at 11 A.M. Saturday, September 8, 1923, at the Auditor's office in the Court House.

  
Presiding Officer

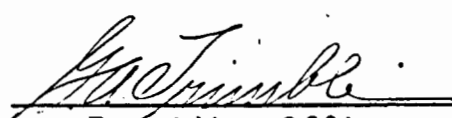
Attest:   
Auditor and Clerk of County Council.


Auditor's Office,  
Vanderburgh County,  
Evansville, Indiana.  
  
Saturday, September 8, 1923.

This being a continuance of the regular session of this Vanderburgh County Council held Tuesday, September 4, 1923, there were present G. A. Trimble, Allen P. Warren, John C. Stark, and John H. Tekoppel; Also Sam B. Bell County Auditor.

G. A. Trimble, presiding officer, presided.

A motion was made by Allen P. Warren and seconded by John C. Stark, that the Council adjourn to meet again at 1:30 P.M. Monday, September 10, 1923, at the Auditor's Office in the Court House.

  
Presiding Officer

Attest:   
Auditor and Clerk of County Council

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

Auditor's Office,  
Vanderburgh County,  
Evansville, Indiana.

Monday, September 10, 1923.

The County Council of Vanderburgh County met this day, pursuant to adjournment, when present G. Arthur Trimble, R. R. Henry, John T. Browning, Allen P. Warren, John C. Stark, John H. Tekoppel; Also Sam B. Bell County Auditor, and Harlan B. McCoy County Attorney.

The Council was called to order with the presiding officer, G. Arthur Trimble, in the chair.

The following ordinance for appropriations for the year 1924 was read for the second time as follows:

## ORDINANCE FOR APPROPRIATIONS

SECTION I. Be it ordained by the VANDERBURGH COUNTY COUNCIL OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, That for the expenses of the County government and its institutions, for the year ending December 31, 1924, the following sums of money are hereby appropriated and ordered set apart out of the several funds herein named and for the purpose herein specified, subject to the laws governing the same. Such sums herein appropriated shall be held to include all expenditures authorized to be made during the year, unless otherwise expressly stipulated and provided for by law.

SECTION 2. That for the said fiscal year there is hereby appropriated out of the "COUNTY FUND" the following:

### FOR EXPENSE OF OFFICE OF CLERK OF THE CIRCUIT COURT

Item 1. Salary of Clerk, and clerical assistance allowed by law	\$8300.00
2. Clerk's per diem attending all Courts	1848.00
3. Clerk's fees payable out of County Treasury	300.00
4. Office expense and supplies, including books, blanks and stationery	1800.00

### FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY AUDITOR'S OFFICE

Item 5. Salary of County Auditor	10000.00
6. Additional salary as Clerk County Council and Secretary of Board of Finance	650.00
7. Office expense and supplies, including books, blanks and stationery, and all supplies for Township Assessor	3500.00

### FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY TREASURER'S OFFICE

Item 8. Salary Of County Treasurer	8000.00
9. Office expense and supplies, including books, blanks and stationery	3000.00
9½ Delinquent Fees, Commission, Exchange, etc.	4000.00

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

## FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY RECORDER'S OFFICE

Item 10.	Salary of County Recorder	3400.00
11.	Additional salary on account of fees collected	5000.00
12.	Office expenses and supplies, including books, blanks and stationery	1560.00

## FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

Item 13.	Salary of County Sheriff	6000.00
14.	Sheriff's per diem attending all Courts, Board of Review and County Council	2210.00
15.	Sheriff's fees, except per diem, payable out of County Treasury, including Board and care of prisoners	8000.00
16.	Office expenses and supplies, including books, blanks and stationery	375.00
16-C	Deputy Sheriffs for emergencies, and Auto expense	11850.00
16-B	Taking prisoners and others to State Institutions	5000.00

## FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY SURVEYOR'S OFFICE

Item 18.	Office expenses and supplies, including books, blanks and stationery	100.00
----------	--	--------

## FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT'S OFFICE

Item 19.	Salary of County Superintendent	3008.50
20.	Expense of county teacher's institute	100.00
21.	Office expenses and supplies, including books, blanks and stationery, and Traveling Expenses	690.00
21-B	Deputy hire	720.00

## FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY ASSESSOR'S OFFICE

Item 22.	Salary of County Assessor	1800.00
23.	Per diem of deputy Assessor, where allowed by law, and Clerical Assistance	1540.00
24.	Office expenses and supplies, including expense attending state meeting, and expense outside of county to discover omitted property	330.00

## FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY CORONER'S OFFICE

Item 25.	Salary Or per diem of County Coroner	2400.00
26.	Office expense and supplies	100.00
27.	All other expenses of Coroner's inquests and post mortems	2500.00

## FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY HEALTH COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE

Item 28.	Salary of County Health Commissioner	1400.00
29.	Office exPenses and supplies	200.00
30.	All other expenses incident to the prevention or suppression of contagious diseases, and expense attending State Board meetings	2000.00

## FOR EXPENSES OF COMMISSIONERS' COURT

Item 31.	Salary of County Commissioners	6000.00
32.	Office expenses and supplies, conveyance & attending State meeting	500.00
33.	For salary of County Council	140.00
34.	For salary of County Attorney	1800.00



# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

Item 35	For salary of Pauper Attorney, defending criminals, etc.	750.00
FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY BOARD OF REVIEW		
Item 36	Per Diem of Members	600.00
37	All other expenses, clerks, bailiff, conveyance, and attending State Tax Board Meeting	250.00
FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY BOARD OF TRUANCY		
Item 38	Per diem of attendance officer	4900.00
39	Office expenses and supplies	100.00
FOR EXPENSE OF ASSESSING		
Item 40	For Assessing Armstrong Township	650.00
41	For assessing Center Township	870.00
42	For assessing German Township	650.00
43	For assessing Knight Township	1700.00
44	For assessing Perry Township	1320.00
45	For assessing Pigeon Township	18200.00
46	For assessing Scott Township	515.00
47	For assessing Union Township	495.00
Item 61	For expense of Township Poor, including expense of poor under the Compulsory Education Law (to be paid back into county treasury by Trustee's levies the following year)	13500.00
FOR EXPENSE OF COURT HOUSE		
Item 63	Repair of buildings and care of grounds, including insurance and improvement tax	4800.00
64	Janitors and other employes	11000.00
65	Supplies, including fuel, light, water, movable furniture, etc	8500.00
FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY JAIL		
Item 67	Repair of buildings and care of grounds, including insurance and improvement tax	500.00
68	Employes, Matron and Doctor	1320.00
69	Supplies, including fuel, light, water, movable furniture, etc	2000.00
FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY POOR FARM		
Item 71	Repair of buildings and care of grounds, including insurance and improvement tax	2000.00
72	Salary of Superintendent, and all other employes, including Physician	6000.00
73	Supplies and maintenance, including fuel, light, water, furniture, farm implements, etc	13000.00
FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY HOME FOR ORPHANS		
Item 75	Repair of Buildings, care of grounds, including insurance and improvement tax	20000.00
76	Salary of Superintendent or Matron and all other employes, including Physician	850.00
77	Supplies and maintenance, including fuel, light, water, furniture, etc	12000.00
78	For expense of Orphan Poor in other institutions, including transportation	150.00



# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

Item 79	For expense of inmates of State Penal and Benevolent Institutions	9000.00
Item 80	For expense of Insanity Inquests	4000.00
Item 81	For expense of Elileptic Inquests	500.00
Item 82	For expense of general, special and primary Elections	27645.00
Item 83	For expense of burial of Soldiers, Sailors or Marines, their Wives, Widows, and purchase of burial places where necessary	7000.00
Item 84	For expense of Public Printing and Advertising	1000.00
Item 85	For expenses of Highways, Viewers, Damages, etc	100.00
Item 86	For expense of Board of County Charities	50.00
Item 87	For expense of Farmer's Institute	59.00
Item 89	For expense of Scott Township Fair Association	1000.00
Item 90	For expanse County Veterinary	2200.00
Item 91	For expense of employes and officials for special services under contract with the Board of County Commissioners	500.00
Item 92	For deficiency in School Gunds, Principals and Interest	1000.00
Item 93	For expense County Agent	2500.00
Item 94	For Babies Milk Fund Association	1800.00
Item 95	For expense Travel on County Business	250.00
Item 96	For expense of making School Fund Loans, where order is made by Board of County Commissioners	200.00
Item 96-B	Expense Miners Examining Board	700.00
Item 96-C	Expense County Demonstration Agent	1800.00
Item 96-D	Expense of Insurance on all County Institutions	500.00
Item 96-E	Expense City Directories	140.00
Item 96-F	Expense special Medical Attention	250.00
Item 96-K	Expense of all County Telephones	860.00
Item 96-L	Taxes Refunded	1000.00
Item 96-I	Organ in Coliseum	15000.00
Item 97	Expense of County Work House	1200.00
Item 99	Expense of Guardian's Home	14000.00

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

Item 103-B Donation to Boehne Camp

## FOR EXPENSE OF NEW BRIDGES

Item 104	New Harmony Retaining Wall	German Township	870.00
105	Hartig & Heneisen Road Bridge	" "	390.00
106	Hildebrandt Bridge Wall	" "	900.00
107	David Scherer Bridge	" "	1600.00
108	Kuester Bridge (Dixie Bee)	Scott "	1600.00
109	Barton Bridge	" "	800.00
110	Long Road Retaining Wall	Union "	1980.00
111	Stinchfield Retaining Wall	" "	1550.00
112	Hoppe Bridge	German "	1450.00
113	St Joe Ave Road Bridge	" "	750.00

Item 119 For expense of Bridge Repairs 3000.00

Item 120 For payment of Temporary Loans, principal and interest 3900.00

Item 121 For Preliminary Expense on Roads 3000.00

## FOR EXPENSE OF PROSECUTING ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

Item 122	Salary Prosecuting Attorney	4000.00
123	Salary Deputy Prosecuting Attorney	2400.00
124	Expense of Supplies	130.00

Item 125 For expense of Change of Venue 5000.00

## FOR EXPENSE OF CIRCUIT COURT

Item 126	Salary of Judge, and pay of Special Judges	4800.00
127	Expense of Petit and Grand Jurors and Jury Commissioners, including Per Diem, Meals, etc.	4750.00
128	Witness fees, allowed by law	300.00
129	Per Diem and expenses of Official Reporter, including fees, supplies	2200.00
130	Per Diem of Bailiffs	7386.00

Item 131 Salary and expenses of Probate Court (SEE # 172) -

Item 132 Expense Dependent Childred - 5000.00

Item 133 Expense of Juvenile Court, including salary and expenses of Probation Officer, where such Court is under supervision of Probate Court - 3100.00

Item 134 Expense of Supplies, repairs, etc., for court room, on order of the Judge, including Law Library - 650.00

Item 135 Expenses of Circuit Court Ditches 2000.00

Item 135-B Expense Returning Fugitives & Witness procuring Evidence 500.00

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

Item 135-C	Expense Prosecuting Criminals	4000.00
135-D	Expense Transcript in Pauper Cr minal Cases	100.00

## FOR EXPENSE OF SUPERIOR COURT

Item 136	Salary of Judge & Special Judges	3800.00
137	Expense of Jurors, including per diem, meals, etc.	1200.00
139	Per Diem and expenses of Official Reporter, including fees and supplies	2200.00
140	per Diem of Bailiffs	3200.00
141	Expense of supplies, repairs, etc. for court room, on order of the Judge, including Law Library	625.00

## FOR EXPENSE OF PROBATE COURT

Item 172	Salary of Judge & Special Judges	3300.00
173	Expense of Jurors, per diem, meals, etc	2200.00
174	Salary of Chief Clerk & Supplies	1900.00
175	Salary of Official Reporter & Supplies	2200.00
176	Per Diem of Bailiffs	3200.00
177	Returning Fugitives from Justice	1000.00
178	Expense of supplies, repairs, etc., for court room	650.00

SECTION 3 That for the said fiscal year thereis hereby appropriated out of the BOND or SINKING FUND the following:

Item 1	For the payment of County Bonds, principal and interest	
187	Redemption of Court House Bonds	7500.00
187-B	Interest on Court House Bonds	17437.50
GRAND TOTAL		449514.00

On motion the foregoing ordinance was passed and adopted, all members voting "AYE".

The following ordinance for fixing the Tax levies for the year 1924 was read for the second time as follows:

### ORDINANCE FOR TAX LEVIES

An ordinance levying Taxes for the purpose of raising revenues for the County Fund, Interest and Sinking Fund, Gravel Road Repair Fund of the Treasury of Vanderburgh County.

STATE OF INDIANA, VANDERBURGH COUNTY.

SECTION I. Be it ordained by the VANDERBURGH COUNTY COUNCIL OF INDIANA: That there shall be in the year 1924 assessed and collected the sum of thirty-three (33) cents upon each one hundred dollars' worth of taxable property, and fifty (50) cents upon each taxable poll in the County, which money when collected shall be paid into the "COUNTY FUND" of the COUNTY TREASURY.

SECTION II. That there shall be in the year 1924 assessed and collected the sum of four (4) cents upon each one hundred dollars' worth of taxable property, which money when paid into the County Treasury shall be known as "INTEREST & SINKING FUND". Said fund shall be used for the payment of interest and redemption of Court House Bonds.

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

SECTION III. That there shall be in the year 1924 assessed and collected the sum of eight (8) cents upon each one hundred dollars' worth of taxable property, which money when paid into the County Treasury shall be known as "GRAVEL ROAD REPAIR FUND", and shall be used for maintenance of Gravel Roads.

On motion the foregoing ordinance was passed and adopted, all members voting "AYE".

Thereupon an ordinance for additional appropriations for the year 1923 was read for the second time, which ordinance was in the words and figures as follows:

## ORDINANCE FOR ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR 1923

SECTION I: Be it ordained by the Vanderburgh County Council of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, that for the expenses of the County Government and its institutions, during the year ending December 31, 1923, the following additional sums of money are hereby appropriated and ordered set apart for the purpose herein specified, subject to laws governing same.

Such sums herein appropriated in connection with sums appropriated heretofore, shall be held to include all expenditures authorized to be made during the year, unless otherwise expressly stipulated and provided for by law.

SECTION II. That for the said fiscal year, there is hereby appropriated out of the "COUNTY FUND" the following:

	Appro.	Amount
Item 1 Recorder's Additional Salary	11	\$3600.00✓
2 Recorder's Office Expense	12	600.00✓
3 Assessing Knight Township	43	172.00✓
4 Assessing Perry Township	44	117.60✓
5 Heating Plant Court House	62	1100.00✓
6 Supplies County Infirmary	73	2000.00✓
7. Insanity Inquest	80	1000.00✓
8 County Agent	93	500.00✓
9 Green River Road Bridge	104	700.00✓
10 Change of Venue	125	1000.00✓
11 Insurance on County Institutions	96-D	1500.00✓
12 Special Judges Circuit Court	126	1000.00✓
13 Connecting Coliseum with Court House Heating Plant	65-B	10000.00✓

On motion by Allen P. Warren and seconded by John H. Tekoppel the foregoing additional appropriations for the year 1923 was unanimously carried.

A motion to rescind the ordinance for providing for the issue of notes by the County Commissioners for borrowing FIFTY THOUSAND (50000.00) DOLLARS, money necessary on account, of additional appropriations made by the County Council on March 10, 1923, was unanimously carried.

On account of the resignation of member Charles P. Beard, a motion was made and seconded, placing the names of Stuart Hopkins and Clarence Leich for election to fill

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana


this vacancy, the members voting as follows:


Voting "AYE" for Stuart Hopkins & John C. Stark and John H. Tekoppel

Voting "AYE" for Clarence Leich - Allen P. Warren, John T. Browning, R. R. Henry, G. A. Trimble.

Clarence Leich was elected as Councilman of Vanderburgh County by vote of 4 to 2, to fill said vacancy.

On motion the County Council adjourned sine die.

  
Presiding Officer

Attest:   
Auditor and Clerk of County Council

AUDITOR'S OFFICE  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA.  
TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 27, 1923.

THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET THIS DAY IN SPECIAL SESSION, PURSUANT TO THE CALL OF THE COUNTY AUDITOR, WHEN PRESENT THE FOLLOWING MEMBERS: G. ARTHUR TRIMBLE, A. P. WARREN, JOHN TEKOPPEL, R. R. HENRY, JOHN BROWNING, JOHN STORK, AND HARLAN B. MCCOY COUNTY ATTORNEY.

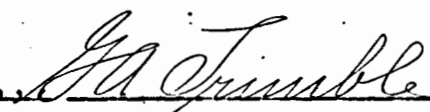
G. ARTHUR TRIMBLE, PRESIDENT, PRESIDED IN THE CHAIR.

A MOTION THAT THE COUNCIL DISPENSE WITH THE READING OF THE MINUTES WAS CARRIED.

AN ORDINANCE PROVIDING FOR THE ISSUING OF BONDS FOR FUNDS TO REPAIR THE FULTON AVENUE AND WEST FRANKLIN STREET BRIDGES, AND CONSTRUCTION OF THE LITTLE CYNTHIANA BRIDGE, WAS READ FOR THE FIRST TIME AND ON MOTION PASSED TO ITS SECOND READING.

THEREUPON, AN ORDINANCE FOR ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR THE YEAR 1924 WAS READ FOR THE FIRST TIME AND PASSED TO ITS SECOND READING.

ON MOTION THE COUNCIL ADJOURNED TO MEET WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 28, 1923, AT 3 P.M. IN THE AUDITOR'S OFFICE.

  
PRESIDING OFFICER

ATTEST   
AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY AND  
CLERK OF COUNTY COUNCIL

## The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

AUDITOR'S OFFICE,  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA.  
WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 28, 1923.

THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY COUNCIL OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, STATE OF INDIANA, MET THIS DAY AT 3 P.M., PURSUANT TO ADJOURNMENT, WHEN PRESENT THE FOLLOWING MEMBERS: G. ARTHUR TRIMBLE, ALLEN P. WARREN, CLARENCE LEICH, JOHN TEKOPPEL, R. R. HENRY; ALSO SHERIFF FRED HEUKE, COUNTY AUDITOR SAM B. BELL, AND COUNTY ATTORNEY HARLAN B MCCOY. ABSENT MEMBERS, JOHN C STARK AND JOHN BROWNING.

THE FOLLOWING ORDINANCE PROVIDING FOR ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR THE YEAR 1923 WAS READ FOR THE SECOND TIME AS FOLLOWS, TO-WIT:

ORDINANCE FOR ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR 1923.

SECTION 1: BE IT ORDAINED BY THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY COUNCIL OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, STATE OF INDIANA, THAT FOR THE EXPENSES OF THE COUNTY GOVERNMENT AND ITS INSTITUTIONS, DURING THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1923, THE FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL SUMS OF MONEY ARE HEREBY APPROPRIATED AND ORDERED SET APART FOR THE PURPOSE HEREIN SPECIFIED, SUBJECT TO LAWS GOVERNING SAME.

SUCH SUMS HEREIN APPROPRIATED IN CONNECTION WITH SUMS APPROPRIATED HERETOFORE, SHALL BE HELD TO INCLUDE ALL EXPENDITURES AUTHORIZED TO BE MADE DURING THE YEAR UNLESS OTHERWISE EXPRESSLY STIPULATED AND PROVIDED FOR BY LAW.

SECTION 2: THAT FOR THE SAID FISCAL YEAR, THERE IS HEREBY APPROPRIATED OUT OF THE "COUNTY FUNDS" THE FOLLOWING:

ITEM 1 HEATING PLANT OF COLISEUM	APPRO 65-B	AMOUNT 642.60 ✓
2 SPECIAL JUDGE CIRCUIT COURT	126	500.00 ✓

BY UNANIMOUS VOTE THIS ORDINANCE WAS ALLOWED, THE APPROPRIATIONS TO BE TAKEN OUT OF THE GENERAL FUND OF 1923.

THEREUPON, THE FOLLOWING ORDINANCE PROVIDING FOR AN ISSUE OF BONDS WAS READ FOR THE SECOND TIME, AND AS FOLLOWS, TO-WIT:

B R I D G E   B O N D   O R D I N A N C E

WHEREAS, THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, STATE OF INDIANA, IN REGULAR SESSION ORDERED THE CONSTRUCTION AND REPAIRS OF CERTAIN BRIDGES IN SAID COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, TO-WIT: THE WEST FRANKLIN STREET BRIDGE SITUATED IN THE CITY OF EVANSVILLE, VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS PREPARED AND FILED BY A. L. DONALDSON, THE DULY APPOINTED ENGINEER ON SAID BRIDGE, AND THE SAID FULTON AVENUE BRIDGE AND LITTLE CYNTHIANA ROAD BRIDGE IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS PREPARED AND FILED BY THE COUNTY ENGINEER, WHICH SAID PLAN FOR ALL THREE BRIDGES ARE ON FILE IN THE OFFICE OF THE AUDITOR OF SAID COUNTY.

AND WHEREAS, AN EMERGENCY EXISTS FOR THE IMMEDIATE CONSTRUCTIONS AND REPAIRS OF SAID BRIDGES,

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

WHEREAS, THERE IS NOT SUFFICIENT FUNDS IN THE COUNTY TREASURY NOW AVAILABLE FOR SAID PURPOSES,

THEREFORE, WE, THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, STATE OF INDIANA, IN SPECIAL SESSION DULY ASSEMBLED AS BY LAW PROVIDED FOR SAID PURPOSES, DO HEREBY CONFIRM AND RATIFY THE ACTION OF SAID BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS,

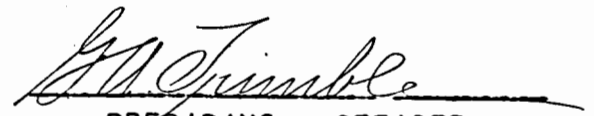
AND IT IS NOW HEREBY ORDERED AND ORDAINED BY SAID COUNTY COUNCIL THAT BONDS BE ISSUED IN THE SUM OF THIRTY-TWO THOUSAND DOLLARS (\$32,000.00), THAT THE SAME BE PREPARED AND ISSUED AND SOLD TO DEFRAY THE COSTS AND EXPENSES OF SAID CONSTRUCTIONS AND REPAIRS OF SAID BRIDGES, AND IT IS ORDERED THAT SAID BONDS SHALL BE EIGHTY IN NUMBER AND BE DIVIDED INTO ISSUES OF FOUR HUNDRED CASH, AND DRAW INTEREST AT THE RATE OF FIVE PERCENT (5%) PER ANNUM, SAID INTEREST TO BE PAYABLE SEMI-ANNUALLY ON THE 1ST DAY OF FEBRUARY AND SEPTEMBER OF EACH YEAR, AND THAT SAID BONDS SHALL BE REDEEMABLE AS FOLLOWS, TO-WIT:


FOUR BONDS ON SEPTEMBER 1, 1924, AND FOUR BONDS ON THE FIRST DAY OF SEPTEMBER OF EACH YEAR THEREAFTER UNTIL SAID BONDS SHALL HAVE BEEN FULLY PAID,-

THE AUDITOR OF SAID COUNTY IS ORDERED TO PREPARE AND ADVERTISE THE SAME FOR SALE AS BY LAW ORDERED

A MOTION BY CLARENCE LEICH AND SECONDED BY ALLEN P. WARREN WAS CARRIED REJECTING THE BRIDGE BOND ORDINANCE, ALL MEMBERS PRESENT VOTING "AYE".

ON MOTION THE COUNCIL ADJOURNED SINE DIE.

  
PRESIDING OFFICER

ATTEST:   
AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY AND  
CLERK OF COUNTY COUNCIL.



# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

AUDITOR'S OFFICE  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA.  
MONDAY, JUNE 7, 1924.

THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET THIS DAY IN SPECIAL SESSION, PURSUANT TO THE CALL OF THE COUNTY AUDITOR, WHEN PRESENT THE FOLLOWING MEMBERS:


G. A. TRIMBLE, CLARENCE LEICH, JOHN C. STORK, JOHN H. TEKOPPLE, R. R. HENRY; ALSO SAM B. BEL COUNTY AUDITOR, AND HARLAN B. MCCOY COUNTY ATTORNEY.

G. ARTHUR TRIMBLE, PRESIDENT, PRESIDING IN THE CHAIR.

THEREUPON, AN ORDINANCE FOR ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR THE YEAR 1924 WAS READ FOR THE FIRST TIME, AND ON MOTION PASSED TO ITS SECOND READING.

ON MOTION THE COUNCIL ADJOURNED TO MEET TUESDAY, JANUARY 8, 1924, AT 2 P.M. IN THE AUDIYOT'S OFFICE.

  
PRESIDING OFFICER

ATTEST:   
AUDITOR AND CLERK OF COUNTY COUNCIL  
OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA.

AUDITOR'S OFFICE,  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA.  
TUESDAY, JANUARY 8, 1924.

THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET THIS DAY AT 2 P.M., PURSUANT TO ADJOURNMENT, WHEN PRESENT THE FOLLOWING MEMBERS: G. A. TRIMBLE, CLARENCE LEICH, ALLEN P. WARREN, R. R. HENRY, JOHN C. STORK, AND JOHN H. TEKOPPEL; ALSO SAM B. BELL COUNTY AUDITOR, AND HARLAN B. MCCOY COUNTY ATTORNEY.

G. ARTHUR TRIMBLE, PRESIDENT, PRESIDED IN THE CHAIR.

THEREUPON, THE FOLLOWING ORDINANCE FOR ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR THE YEAR 1924 WAS READ FOR THE SECOND TIME:

## ORDINANCE FOR ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR 1924.

SECTION 1: BE IT ORDAINED BY THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY COUNCIL OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA THAT FOR THE EXPENSES OF THE COUNTY GOVERNMENT AND ITS INSTITUTIONS, DURING THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1924, THE FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL SUMS OF MONEY ARE HEREBY SPECIFIED SUBJECT TO LAWS GOVERNING THE SAME.



# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

SUCH SUMS HEREIN APPROPRIATED IN CONNECTION WITH SUMS APPROPRIATED HERETOFORE, SHALL BE HELD TO INCLUDE ALL EXPENDITURES AUTHORIZED TO BE MADE DURING THE YEAR UNLESS OTHERWISE STIPULATED AND PROVIDED FOR BY LAW.

SECTION 11: THAT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR, THERE IS HEREBY APPROPRIATED OUT OF THE "COUNTY FUND" THE FOLLOWING:

ITEM 1 COUNTY LAW LIBRARY, BOOKS AND BOOK SHELVES	APPRO. 89	AMOUNT 1200.00
2 BOEHNE CAMP	103-A	36000.00
3 FRANK O GRANGE	1	2000.00

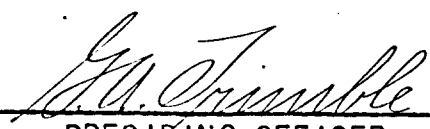
ITEM NO. 1 WAS PASSED BY UNANIMOUS VOTE

ITEM NO. 2 WAS PASSED THE MEMBERS VOTING AS FOLLOWS: "AYE" TRIMBLE, WARREN, HENRY, STORK, TEKOPPEL.  
"NO" CLARENCE LEICH.

ITEM NO. 3 WAS REJECTED, FIVE MEMBERS VOTING "NO"; WARREN VOTING "AYE".

A MOTION MADE BY ALLEN P. WARREN, AND SECONDED BY JOHN C. STORK, THAT THE COUNTY COUNCIL APPROVE THE ACTION OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, IN TAKING OVER THE THE BOEHNE CAMP AS A COUNTY INSTITUTION, AND THE ACTION OF ACCEPTING THE DEED TO SAID CAMP, WAS CARRIED, THE MEMBERS VOTING AS FOLLOWS: "AYE" - STORK, WARREN, HENRY, TEKOPPEL.  
"NO" - CLARENCE LEICH AND G. ARTHUR TRIMBLE.

ON MOTION THE COUNTY COUNCIL ADJOURNED SINE DIE.

  
PRESIDING OFFICER

ATTEST:

  
AUDITOR, AND CLERK OF COUNTY COUNCIL OF,  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA.

## The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

AUDITOR'S OFFICE  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA.  
THURSDAY, 24, 1924.

*April*

THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, STATE OF INDIANA, MET IN SPECIAL SESSION THIS DAY AT 2 P.M., PURSUANT TO THE CALL OF THE COUNTY AUDITOR, WHEN PRESENT THE FOLLOWING MEMBERS: JOHN STARK, JOHN TEKOPPEL, R R HENRY, JOHN BROWNING, ALLEN P WARREN, AND G ARTHUR TRIMBLE.

THE COUNCIL WAS CALLED TO ORDER WITH THE PRESIDING OFFICER, G ARTHUR TRIMBLE, IN THE CHAIR, AND THE MINUTES OF THE LAST MEETING WERE READ AND APPROVED.

THE AUDITOR PRESENTED TO THE COUNCIL AN ESTIMATE FOR ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR THE YEAR 1924 MADE BY THE BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS. THE ORDINANCE WAS READ FOR THE FIRST TIME, AND BEING IN AN AMOUNT LESS THAN \$15,000 WAS READ FOR THE SECOND TIME AS AS FOLLOWS:

ORDINANCE FOR ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS  
FOR 1924

SECTION 1 BE IT ORDAINED BY THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY COUNCIL OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, THAT FOR THE EXPENSES OF THE COUNTY GOVERNMENT AND ITS INSTITUTIONS, DURING THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1924, THE FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL SUMS OF MONEY ARE HEREBY APPROPRIATED AND ORDERED SET APART FOR THE PURPOSE HEREIN SPECIFIED, SUBJECT TO THE LAWS GOVERNING SAME.

SUCH SUMS HEREIN APPROPRIATED IN CONNECTION WITH SUMS APPROPRIATED HERETOFORE SHALL BE HELD TO INCLUDE ALL EXPENDITURES AUTHORIZED TO BE MADE DURING THE YEAR UNLESS OTHERWISE STIPULATED AND PROVIDED FOR BY LAW.

SECTION 2 THAT FOR THE SAID FISCAL YEAR THERE IS HEREBY APPROPRIATED OUT OF THE "COUNTY FUND" THE FOLLOWING:

	APPRO.	AMOUNT
ITEM 1 LITTLE CYNTHIANA ROAD BRIDGE	114	1891.00
2 REPAIRS COUNTY JAIL	66	6000.00

WHEREUPON THE ORDINANCE WAS ON MOTION BY UNANIMOUS VOTE ALLOWED AND ADOPTED.

IN THE MATTER OF THE PETITION  
OF GEORGE HOEFLING, ET AL, FOR  
THE IMPROVEMENT OF THE ST JOSEPH  
AVENUE ROAD, A HIGHWAY IN  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY.

COMES NOW THE PETITIONERS IN THE ABOVE ENTITLED CAUSE BY THEIR ATTORNEY, AND SHOW TO THE BOARD THAT HERETOFORE THE COUNTY COUNCIL TOOK UNDER ADVISEMENT THE QUESTION OF THE PUBLIC UTILITY OF THE ABOVE ENTITLED ROAD, AND THE PETITIONERS PRESENTED ARGUMENTS THAT THE COUNTY COUNCIL AT THIS TIME SHOULD PASS UPON THE PUBLIC UTILITY OF SAID ROAD.

WHEREUPON THE FOLLOWING MOTION WASMADE BY JOHN STORK AND SECONDED BY JOHN TEKOPPEL, THAT THE COUNTY COUNCIL FIND THE ABOVE ENTITLED IMPROVEMENT TO BE A PUBLIC

## The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

UTILITY AS PRAYED FOR IN THE PETITION. ALL OF THE COUNTY COUNCIL PRESENT VOTED IN FAVOR OF SAID MOTION EXCEPT ARTHUR TRIMPLE WHO VOTED "NO" ON SAID MOTION.

ON MOTION THE COUNCIL ADJOURNED SINE DIE.

ATTEST:

Sam B. Bell  
AUDITOR AND CLERK OF COUNTY COUNCIL OF  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY, STATE OF INDIANA.

Arthur Trimple  
PRESIDING OFFICER

The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

AUDITOR'S OFFICE  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA.  
TUESDAY, JUNE 10, 1924.

THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY COUNCIL OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, STATE OF INDIANA, MET THIS DAY IN SPECIAL SESSION, IN PURSUANCE OF LEGAL NOTICE, AS BY LAW PROVIDED, AT 1:30 O'CLOCK P M IN THE AUDITOR'S OFFICE, WITH THE FOLLOWING MEMBERS BEING PRESENT: JOHN C STARK, JOHN H. TEKOPPEL, ALLEN P WARREN, JOHN F BROWNING, R R HENRY, CLARENCE LEICH AND G A TRIMBLE.

THE COUNCIL WAS CALLED TO ORDER WITH G ARTHUR TRIMBLE IN THE CHAIR.

THE AUDITOR PRESENTED TO THE COUNCIL AN ESTIMATE FOR ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR THE YEAR 1924, MADE BY THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS, THE ORDINANCE READING AS FOLLOWS:

ORDINANCE FOR ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS  
FOR 1924.

SECTION 1: BE IT ORDAINED BY THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY COUNCIL OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY COUNCIL OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, STATE OF INDIANA, THAT FOR THE EXPENSE OF THE COUNTY GOVERNMENT AND ITS INSTITUTIONS, DURING THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1924, THE FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL SUMS OF MONEY ARE HEREBY APPROPRIATED AND ORDERED SET APART FOR THE PURPOSE HEREIN SPECIFIED, SUBJECT TO LAWS GOVERNING SAME.

SUCH SUMS HEREIN APPROPRIATED IN CONNECTION WITH SUMS APPROPRIATED HERETOFORE, SHALL BE HELD TO INCLUDE ALL EXPENDITURES AUTHORIZED TO BE MADE DURING THE YEAR UNLESS OTHERWISE STIPULATED AND PROVIDED FOR BY LAW.

SECTION 2: THAT FOR THE SAID FISCAL YEAR, THERE IS HEREBY APPROPRIATED OUT OF THE "COUNTY FUNDS" THE FOLLOWING:

	AMOUNT
ITEM 1 ASSESSING KNIGHT TOWNSHIP	270.00
2 OFFICE EXPENSE FOR PROSECUTOR	1500.00
3 CLERICAL HELP FOR COUNTY CLERK	2000.00
4 REPAIRS TO CHILDREN'S GUARDIAN HOME	60000.00

ON MOTION BY CLARENCE LEICH AND SECONDED BY G A TRIMBLE ITEM #1 WAS PASSED, ALL MEMBERS VOTING "AYE".

ON MOTION BY CLARENCE LEICH AND SECONDED BY A P WARREN ITEM #2 WAS <sup>Denied</sup> ~~PASSED~~, ALL MEMBERS VOTING <sup>No</sup> ~~"AYE"~~.

ON MOTION BY CLARENCE LEICH AND SECONDED BY R R HENRY ITEM #3 FOR CLERK'S ADDITIONAL SALARY WAS DENIED, ALL MEMBERS VOTING "NO".

FOR THE  
AN ORDINANCE/ISSUING OF BONDS TO REPAIR AND BUILD AN ADDITION TO THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY CHILDREN'S GUARDIAN HOME WAS READ FOR THE FIRST TIME, AND ON MOTION PASSED TO ITS SECOND READING.

AN ORDINANCE FOR THE ISSUING OF BONDS TO REPAIR AND BUILD ADDITIONS TO THE VANDERBURG COUNTY TUBERCULOSIS HOSPITAL WAS READ FOR THE FIRST TIME, AND ON MOTION PASSED TO ITS SECOND READING.

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

ON MOTION THE COUNCIL ADJOURNED TO MEET IN THE AUDITOR'S OFFICE ON WEDNESDAY, JUNE 11, 1924,  
AT 1:30 O'CLOCK P.M.

*G. Arthur Trimble*  
PRESIDING OFFICER

ATTEST: *Sam B. Bell*  
AUDITOR, AND CLERK OF THE COUNTY COUNCIL  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY, STATE OF INDIANA.

AUDITOR'S OFFICE  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA.  
EVANSVILLE, JUNE 11, 1924.

THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY COUNCIL OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, STATE OF INDIANA, MET THIS DAY AT 1:30 O'CLOCK P.M. IN THE COUNTY AUDITOR'S OFFICE, PURSUANT TO ADJOURNMENT, WHEN PRESENT THE FOLLOWING MEMBERS: JOHN C STARK, ALLEN P WARREN, JOHN H TEKOPPEL, CLARENCE LEICH AND G ARTHUR TRIMBLE.

THE COUNCIL WAS CALLED TO ORDER WITH G ARTHUR TRIMBLE IN THE CHAIR.

THE AUDITOR PRESENTED TO THE COUNCIL AN ORDINANCE PROVIDING FOR THE ISSUING OF BONDS FOR THE REPAIRS AND BUILDING OF AN ADDITION TO THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY CHILDREN'S GUARDIAN HOME WAS READ FOR THE SECOND TIME, THE ORDINANCE READING AS FOLLOWS:

AN ORDINANCE OF THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY COUNCIL  
AUTHORIZING A BOND ISSUE TO REPAIR AND  
BUILD AN ADDITION TO THE VANDERBURGH  
COUNTY CHILDRENS GUARDIAN HOME.

WHEREAS, THE BOARD OF CHILDRENS GUARDIANS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, STATE OF INDIANA, HAVE PETITIONED THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, FOR REPAIRS AND ADDITIONS TO THE CHILDRENS GUARDIAN HOME, AND

WHEREAS, SAID BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, UPON A PROPER INVESTIGATION FIND THAT THERE IS URGENT NEED OF SAID REPAIRS AND ADDITION PETITIONED FOR AND REQUESTED BY THE BOARD OF CHILDRENS GUARDIANS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, AND

WHEREAS, SAID BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, HAVE APPOINTED AN ARCHITECT TO DRAW AND PREPARE PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS AND ESTIMATES FOR THE REPAIRS AND ADDITION TO SAID CHILDRENS GUARDIAN HOME, AND

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

WHEREAS, THE PLANS, SPECIFICATIONS AND ESTIMATES PREPARED AND FURNISHED BY SAID ARCHITECT AND PLACED ON FILE WITH THE AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, HAVE BEEN APPROVED BY THE SAID BOARD OF CHILDRENS GUARDIANS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, AND THE JUDGE OF THE VANDERBURGH PROBATE COURT, INDIANA, AND

WHEREAS, THE REVENUES ARISING AND AVAILABLE FROM TAXATION AND THE COUNTY FUNDS OF SAID VANDERBURGH COUNTY, STATE OF INDIANA, ARE INSUFFICIENT TO MAKE SAID REPAIRS AND ADDITIONS TO SAID VANDERBURGH COUNTY CHILDRENS GUARDIAN HOME, AND

WHEREAS, THE LAW PROVIDES THAT THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY WITH THE APPROVAL OF THE COUNTY COUNCIL SHALL HAVE POWER TO BORROW MONEY FOR THE REPAIRS AND ERECTION OF ADDITIONS TO SAID VANDERBURGH COUNTY CHILDRENS GUARDIAN HOME, ON THE CREDIT OF THE COUNTY AND ISSUE COUNTY OBLIGATIONS THEREFOR, IN SUCH MANNER AS IT MAY DO FOR OTHER COUNTY PURPOSES,

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY COUNCIL OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, IN THE STATE OF INDIANA, TO REPAIR THE PRESENT BUILDING AND ERECT AN ADDITION TO SAID CHILDRENS GUARDIAN HOME OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, THAT THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, IN THE STATE OF INDIANA, BE AND THE SAID BOARD IS HEREBY AUTHORIZED AND DIRECTED TO ISSUE BONDS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA, IN THE SUM OF SIXTY THOUSAND DOLLARS (\$60,000.00) AS FOLLOWS: ONE HUNDRED AND TWENTY (120) BONDS IN THE DENOMINATION OF FIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS (\$500.00), SAID BONDS TO BE NUMBERED FROM ONE (1) TO ONE HUNDRED AND TWENTY (120) BOTH INCLUSIVE, EACH BOND TO BE DATED <sup>Sept 2 1924</sup> FEBRUARY 1ST, 1925, AND TO BEAR INTEREST AT THE RATE OF FOUR AND ONE-HALF PER CENT (4½%) PER ANNUM PAYABLE SEMI-ANNUALLY ON FEBRUARY 1ST, AND <sup>Aug 1</sup> SEPTEMBER 1ST/YEAR DURING THE TERM FOR WHICH EACH OF SAID BONDS SHALL RUN, SIX (6) OF SAID BONDS SHALL BE DUE AND PAYABLE ON THE 1ST DAY OF FEBRUARY, 1925, AND ON THE FIRST DAY OF FEBRUARY OF EACH SUCCEEDING YEAR THEREAFTER, SIX (6) OF SAID BONDS SHALL BE DUE AND PAYABLE UNTIL THE ENTIRE ISSUE OF ONE HUNDRED AND TWENTY (120) BONDS SHALL HAVE BEEN PAID. THE INTEREST AND PRINCIPAL SHALL BE PAYABLE AT THE NATIONAL CITY BANK OF EVANSVILLE, INDIANA, OR ITS SUCCESSOR.

BE IT FURTHER ORDAINED THAT SAID BONDS SHALL STATE THE PURPOSE FOR WHICH THEY WERE ISSUED AND THEY SHALL BE EXECUTED BY THE SAID BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS SIGNING THE SAME AND THE AUDITOR OF SAID VANDERBURGH COUNTY ATTESTING THE SAME, UNDER THE SEAL OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS AND THAT THEY SHALL BE EXECUTED AND SOLD IN ALL RESPECTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF INDIANA. THE COUPONS SHALL REPRESENT THE SEMI-ANNUAL INTEREST PAYMENTS, AND THE SIGNATURES OF THE SAID BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS AND THE SAID AUDITOR SHALL BE LITHOGRAPHED THEREON.

ON MOTION THE FOREGOING ORDINANCE WAS PASSED AND ADOPTED, THE FOLLOWING COUNCILMEN VOTING "AYE", JOHN C STARK, ALLEN P WARREN, JOHN H TEKOPPEL, CLARENCE LEICH AND G ARTHUR TRIMBLE.

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

THE AUDITOR PRESENTED TO THE COUNCIL AN ORDINANCE PROVIDING FOR THE ISSUE OF BONDS TO REPAIR AND BUILD ADDITIONS TO THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY TUBERCULOSIS HOSPITAL FOR THE SECOND READING, WHICH ORDINANCE WAS AS FOLLOWS:

AN ORDINANCE OF THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY COUNCIL  
AUTHORIZING A BOND ISSUE TO REPAIR AND  
BUILD ADDITIONS TO THE VANDERBURGH  
COUNTY TUBERCULOSIS HOSPITAL.

WHEREAS, THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA, BY PROPER AND LEGAL ORDER, ON THE 4TH DAY OF FEBRUARY, 1924, CREATED AND ESTABLISHED A COUNTY TUBERCULOSIS HOSPITAL, AND ACCEPTED A DEED FROM THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE VANDERBURGH ANTI-TUBERCULOSIS TO BOEHNE CAMP COMPRISING APPROXIMATELY FORTY-FIVE (45) ACRES OF LAND WITH ITS APPURTANT BUILDINGS, CATTLE, FURNITURE AND OTHER EQUIPMENT ON THE CONDITION AND CONSIDERATION THAT IT BE MAINTAINED AND SUPPORTED AS A COUNTY INSTITUTION ON BEHALF OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, STATE OF INDIANA, AND,

WHEREAS, THE REVENUES ARISING AND AVAILABLE FROM TAXATION AND THE COUNTY FUNDS OF SAID VANDERBURGH COUNTY, STATE OF INDIANA, ARE INSUFFICIENT TO MAKE SAID REPAIRS AND ADDITIONS TO SAID VANDERBURGH COUNTY TUBERCULOSIS HOSPITAL, AND,

WHEREAS, CERTAIN BUILDINGS ARE IN URGENT NEED OF IMMEDIATE REPAIRS AND THERE IS GREAT DANGER OF FIRE HAZARDS, AND THERE IS ALSO NEED OF A NEW CENTRAL HEATING PLANT TO HEAT THE PRESENT BUILDINGS AND A NEED OF ADDITIONAL BUILDINGS AND EQUIPMENT TO CARE FOR THE HEALTH OF THE CITIZENS OF SAID VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, WHO ARE AFFLICTED AND SUFFERING FROM TUBERCULOSIS, AND

WHEREAS, THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, STATE OF INDIANA, HAVE APPOINTED DULY QUALIFIED AND LICENSED ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS TO DRAW PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS FOR THE NEEDED REPAIRS AND ADDITIONS TO SAID VANDERBURGH COUNTY TUBERCULOSIS HOSPITAL AND MAKE THE NECESSARY ESTIMATES THEREON AND WHICH PLANS, SPECIFICATIONS AND ESTIMATES ARE NOW FINISHED, AND ON FILE WITH THE AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, AND

WHEREAS, THE LAW PROVIDES THAT THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY WITH THE APPROVAL OF THE COUNTY COUNCIL SHALL HAVE POWER TO BORROW MONEY FOR THE REPAIR AND ERECTION OF ADDITIONS TO SAID VANDERBURGH COUNTY TUBERCULOSIS HOSPITAL, ON THE CREDIT OF THE COUNTY AND ISSUE COUNTY OBLIGATIONS THEREFOR, IN SUCH MANNER AS IT MAY DO FOR OTHER COUNTY PURPOSES.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY COUNCIL OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH IN THE STATE OF INDIANA THAT IN ORDER TO REPAIR THE PRESENT BUILDINGS AND ERECT THE NECESSARY ADDITIONS TO SAID <sup>Boehne</sup> ~~VANDERBURGH~~ COUNTY TUBERCULOSIS HOSPITAL AS SET OUT IN THE PLANS, SPECIFICATIONS AND ESTIMATES PROVIDED BY DULY APPOINTED ARCHITECTS AND ON FILE WITH THE AUDITOR OF SAID VANDERBURGH COUNTY, THAT THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, IN THE STATE OF INDIANA, BE AND THE SAID BOARD IS HEREBY AUTHORIZED AND DIRECTED TO ISSUE BONDS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH STATE OF INDIANA, IN THE SUM OF SIX HUNDRED AND SIXTY THOUSAND DOLLARS (\$660,000.00) AS FOLLOWS: SIX HUNDRED AND SIXTY (660) BONDS IN THE DENOMINATION OF ONE THOUSAND DOLLARS (1000.00) SAID BONDS



## The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

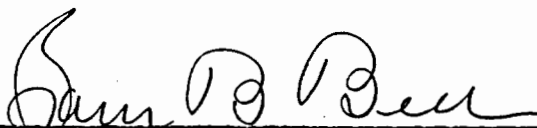
TO BE NUMBERED FROM ONE (1) TO SIX HUNDRED AND SIXTY (660), BOTH INCLUSIVE, EACH BOND TO BE DATED FEBRUARY 1ST, 1925, AND TO BEAR INTEREST AT THE RATE OF FOUR AND ONE-HELP PER CENT ( $4\frac{1}{2}\%$ ) PER ANNUM, PAYABLE SEMI-ANNUALLY ON FEBRUARY 1ST, AND SEPTEMBER 1ST, OF EACH YEAR DURING THE TERM FOR WHICH EACH OF SAID BONDS SHALL RUN. THIRTY-THREE (33) OF SAID BONDS SHALL BE DUE AND PAYABLE ON THE 1ST DAY OF FEBRUARY, 1926, AND ON THE FIRST DAY OF FEBRUARY OF EACH SUCCEEDING YEAR THEREAFTER THIRTY-THREE (33) OF SAID BONDS SHALL BE DUE AND PAYABLE UNTIL THE ENTIRE ISSUE OF SIX HUNDRED AND SIXTY (660) BONDS SHALL HAVE BEEN PAID. THE INTEREST AND PRINCIPAL SHALL BE PAYABLE AT THE NATIONAL CITY BANK OF EVANSVILLE, INDIANA, OR ITS SUCCESSOR.

BE IT FURTHER ORDAINED, THAT SAID BONDS SHALL STATE THE PURPOSE FOR WHICH THEY WERE ISSUED AND THEY SHALL BE EXECUTED BY THE SAID BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS SIGNING THE SAME AND THE AUDITOR OF SAID VANDERBURGH COUNTY ATTESTING THE SAME, UNDER THE SEAL OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS AND THAT THEY SHALL BE EXECUTED AND SOLD IN ALL RESPECTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF INDIANA. THE COUPON SHALL REPRESENT THE SEMI-ANNUAL INTEREST PAYMENTS, AND THE SIGNATURES OF THE SAID BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS AND THE SAID AUDITOR SHALL BE LITHOGRAPHED THEREON.

ON MOTION BY COUNCILMAN R R HENRY, AND SECONDED BY COUNCILMAN CLARENCE LEICH THE ORDINANCE FOR BOND ISSUE FOR REPAIRS AND ADDITIONAL BUILDINGS FOR BOEHNE TUBERCULOSIS HOSPITAL WAS REJECTED, THE FOLLOWING MEMBERS VOTING "NO" : JOHN C STARK, ALLEN P WARREN, JOHN H. TEKOPPEL, CLARENCE LEICH AND G. ARTHUR TRIMBLE.

ON MOTION THE COUNCIL ADJOURNED SINE DIE

  
PRESIDING OFFICER

ATTEST:   
AUDITOR AND CLERK OF COUNTY COUNCIL OF  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY, STATE OF INDIANA.



## The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

AUDITOR'S OFFICE  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA.  
MONDAY, JULY 14, 1924.

THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY COUNCIL, OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, STATE OF INDIANA, MET THIS DAY IN SPECIAL SESSION, IN PURSUANCE OF LEGAL NOTICE, AS BY LAW PROVIDED, AT 1:30 P.M. IN THE AUDITOR'S OFFICE, WITH THE FOLLOWING MEMBERS BEING PRESENT: JOHN STORK, JOHN H TEMOPPEL, ALLEN P WARREN, JOHN T. BROWNING, R R HENRY, CLARENCE LEICH, AND G ARTHUR TRIMBLE.

THE COUNCIL WAS CALLED TO ORDER WITH G ARTHUR TRIMBLE IN THE CHAIR.

THE AUDITOR PRESENTED TO THE COUNCIL AN ESTIMATE FOR ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR THE YEAR 1924, MADE BY THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS, WHICH WAS READ FOR THE FIRST TIME, AND ON MOTION BY MEMBER LEICH AND SECONDED BY HENRY C STORK CONTINUED FOR SECOND READING TUESDAY, JULY 15, 1924, AT 1:00 P.M.

AN ORDINANCE FOR THE ISSUING OF BONDS TO REPAIR AND BUILD ADDITION TO THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY TUBERCULOSIS HOSPITAL WAS READ FOR THE FIRST TIME, AND ON MOTION PASSED TO ITS SECOND READING.

ON MOTION THE COUNCIL ADJOURNED TO MEET IN THE AUDITOR'S OFFICE ON TUESDAY, JULY 15, 1924, AT 1:00 O'CLOCK P.M.

  
PRESIDING OFFICER

ATTEST:   
AUDITOR AND CLERK OF COUNTY COUNCIL OF  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY, STATE OF INDIANA.

The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

AUDITOR'S OFFICE  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA.  
TUESDAY, JULY 15, 1924.

THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY COUNCIL OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, STATE OF INDIANA, MET THIS DAY AT 1:00 O'CLOCK P.M., IN THE COUNTY AUDITOR'S OFFICE, PURSUANT TO ADJOURNMENT, WHEN PRESENT THE FOLLOWING MEMBERS: JOHN C STORK, CLARENCE LEICH, ALLEN P WARREN, JOHN H. TEKOPPEL, JOHN T BROWNING, AND G ARTHUR TRIMBLE.

THE COUNCIL WAS CALLED TO ORDER WITH G ARTHUR TRIMBLE IN THE CHAIR.

THEREUPON AN ORDINANCE FOR ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR THE YEAR 1924 WAS READ FOR THE SECOND TIME, WHICH ORDINANCE WAS IN THE WORDS AND FIGURES AS FOLLOWS:

ORDINANCE FOR ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS  
FOR 1924

SECTION 1 BE IT ORDAINED BY THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY COUNCIL OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, STATE OF INDIANA, THAT FOR THE EXPENSES OF THE COUNTY GOVERNMENT AND ITS INSTITUTIONS, DURING THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1924, THE FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL SUMS OF MONEY ARE HEREBY APPROPRIATED AND ORDERED SET APART FOR THE PURPOSE HEREIN SPECIFIED, SUBJECT TO LAWS GOVERNING SAME.

SUCH SUMS HEREIN APPROPRIATED IN CONNECTION WITH SUMS APPROPRIATED HERETOFORE, SHALL BE HELD TO INCLUDE ALL EXPENDITURES AUTHORIZED TO BE MADE DURING THE YEAR UNLESS OTHERWISE STIPULATED AND PROVIDED FOR BY LAW.

SECTION 11 THAT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR, THERE IS HEREBY APPROPRIATED OUT OF THE

"COUNTY FUND@ THE FOLLOWING:

		RENT &		APPRO	AMOUNT
ITEM 1	OFFICE/EXPENSE FOR PROSECUTOR			123	1500.00
" 2	CORRECTING PORT TAX LEVY			91	800.00
3	CLERICAL HELP FOR COUNTY CLERK			4	2000.00
4	BOEHNE TUBERCULOSIS HOSPITAL				150000.00

A MOTION BY MEMBER LEICH AND SECONDED BY MEMBER WARREN THAT THE APPROPRIATION OF FUND #135<sup>-C</sup> BE RESCINDED AND THAT \$1500 OF THIS FUND BE PLACED IN APPROPRIATION #124, ITEM #1, WAS CARRIED, ALL MEMBERS VOTING "AYE".

A MOTION BY MEMBER WARREN AND SECONDED BY MEMBER LEICH, THAT THE AMOUNT OF ITEM #2 BE REDUCED TO \$500, AND BE ALLOWED, WAS PASSED, ALL MEMBERS VOTING "AYE".

ITEM # 3 WAS NOT ALLOWED, ALL MEMBERS VOTING "NO".

ON MOTION ITEM # 4 WAS PASSED, ALL MEMBERS VOTING "AYE", AND THE FOLLOWING ORDINANCE WAS READ FOR THE SECOND TIME:

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

AN ORDINANCE OF THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY COUNCIL  
AUTHORIZING A BOND ISSUE TO MAKE PERMANENT  
REPAIRS AND ERECT ADDITIONAL BUILDINGS TO  
BOEHNE TUBERCULOSIS HOSPITAL OF VANDERBURGH  
COUNTY, INDIANA

WHEREAS, THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA, BY PROPER  
AND LEGAL ORDER, ON THE 4TH DAY OF FEBRUARY, 1924, CREATED AND ESTABLISHED A COUNTY TUBERCULOSIS  
AND OFFICIALLY DESIGNATED ITS NAME AS BOEHNE TUBERCULOSIS HOSPITAL OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA,  
HOSPITAL, AND ACCEPTED A DEED FROM THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE VANDERBURGH ANTI-TUBERCULOSIS  
SOCIETY TO BOEHNE CAMP COMPRISING APPROXIMATELY FORTY-FIVE (45) ACRES OF LAND WITH ITS APPURTANT  
BUILDINGS, CATTLE, FURNITURE AND OTHER EQUIPMENT ON THE CONDITION AND CONSIDERATION THAT IT BE  
MAINTAINED AND SUPPORTED AS A COUNTY INSTITUTION ON BEHALF OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, STATE OF INDIANA,  
AND,

WHEREAS, THE REVENUE ARISING AND AVAILABLE FROM TAXATION AND THE COUNTY FUNDS OF SAID VANDER-  
BURGH COUNTY, STATE OF INDIANA, ARE INSUFFICIENT TO MAKE SAID REPAIRS AND ADDITIONS TO SAID ~~XXXXXX~~-  
BOEHNE TUBERCULOSIS HOSPITAL, AND

WHEREAS, CERTAIN BUILDINGS ARE IN URGENT NEED OF IMMEDIATE REPAIRS AND THERE IS GREAT DANGER  
OF FIRE HAZARDS, AND A NEED OF ADDITIONAL BUILDINGS AND EQUIPMENT TO CARE FOR THE HEALTH OF THE  
CITIZENS OF SAID VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, WHO ARE AFFLICTED AND SUFFERING FROM TUBERCULOSIS, AND

WHEREAS, THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, STATE OF INDIANA, HAVE APPOINTED  
DULY QUALIFIED AND LICENSED ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS TO DRAW PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS FOR THE NEEDED  
REPAIRS AND ADDITIONS TO SAID ~~VANDERBURGH~~ BOEHNE TUBERCULOSIS HOSPITAL AND MAKE THE NECESSARY ESTI-  
MATES THEREON AND WHICH PLANS, SPECIFICATIONS AND ESTIMATES ARE NOW FINISHED, AND ON FILE WITH THE  
AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, AND,

WHEREAS, THE LAW PROVIDES THAT THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY WITH THE APPROVAL  
OF THE COUNTY COUNCIL SHALL HAVE THE POWER TO BORROW MONEY FOR THE REPAIR AND ERECTION OF ADDITIONAL  
BUILDINGS  
TO SAID ~~VANDERBURGH~~ BOEHNE TUBERCULOSIS HOSPITAL, ON THE CREDIT OF THE COUNTY AND ISSUE COUNTY OBLI-  
GATIONS THEREFOR, IN SUCH MANNER AS IT MAY DO FOR OTHER COUNTY PURPOSES,

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY COUNCIL OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH  
IN THE STATE OF INDIANA THAT IN ORDER TO REPAIR THE PRESENT BUILDINGS AND ERECT THE NECESSARY ADDI-  
TIONAL <sup>BUILDINGS</sup> TO SAID ~~VANDERBURGH~~ BOEHNE TUBERCULOSIS HOSPITAL AS SET OUT IN THE PLANS, SPECIFICATIONS AND  
ESTIMATES PROVIDED BY DULY APPOINTED ARCHITECTS AND ON FILE WITH THE AUDITOR OF SAID VANDERBURGH  
COUNTY, THAT THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, IN THE STATE OF INDIANA, BE AND THE  
SAID BOARD IS HEREBY AUTHORIZED AND DIRECTED TO ISSUE BONDS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF  
INDIANA, IN THE SUMS OF ONE HUNDRED AND FIFTY THOUSAND DOLLARS (\$150,000.00) AS FOLLOWS: THREE  
HUNDRED (300) BONDS IN THE DENOMINATION OF FIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS (\$500.00), SAID BONDS TO BE NUMBERED  
FROM ONE (1) TO THREE HUNDRED (300). BOTH INCLUSIVE, EACH BOND TO BE DATED NOVEMBER 14, 1924, AND  
TO BEAR INTEREST AT THE RATE OF FOUR AND ONE-HALF PER CENT (4½) PER ANNUM, PAYABLE SEMI-ANNUALLY  
ON FEBRUARY 1ST <sup>AND AUGUST 1ST</sup> OF EACH YEAR DURING THE TERM FOR WHICH EACH OF SAID BONDS SHALL RUN. FIFTEEN (15)  
OF SAID BONDS SHALL BE DUE AND PAYABLE ON THE 1ST DAY OF FEBRUARY, 1925, AND ON THE FIRST DAY OF  
FEBRUARY OF EACH SUCCEEDING YEAR THEREAFTER FIFTEEN (15) OF SAID BONDS SHALL BE DUE AND PAYABLE  
UNTIL THE ENTIRE <sup>amount</sup> OF THREE HUNDRED (300) BONDS SHALL HAVE BEEN PAID. THE INTEREST AND PRINCIPAL  
SHALL BE PAYABLE AT THE CITIZENS NATIONAL BANK OF EVANSVILLE, INDIANA, OR ITS SUCCESSOR.

## The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

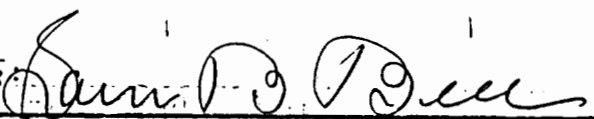
BE IT FURTHER ORDAINED, THAT SAID BONDS SHALL STATE THE PURPOSE FOR WHICH THEY WERE ISSUED AND THEY SHALL BE EXECUTED BY THE SAID BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS SIGNING THE SAME AND THE AUDITOR OF SAID VANDERBURGH COUNTY ATTESTING THE SAME, UNDER THE SEAL OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS AND THAT THEY SHALL BE EXECUTED AND SOLD ON ALL RESPECTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF INDIANA. THE COUPON SHALL REPRESENT THE SEMI-ANNUAL INTEREST PAYMENTS, AND THE SIGNATURE OF THE SAID BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS AND THE SAID AUDITOR SHALL BE LITHOGRAPHED THEREON.

ON MOTION THIS ORDINANCE IN FULL WAS PASSED ALL MEMBERS VOTING "AYE".

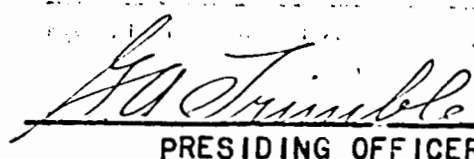
ON MOTION THE COUNCIL APPROPRIATED \$1500. IN FUND # 121, PROVIDED THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, STATE OF INDIANA, ADDED THIS ITEM TO THEIR ESTIMATE

ON MOTION THE COUNCIL ADJOURNED SINE DIE.

ATTEST:



AUDITOR, AND CLERK COUNTY COUNCIL OF  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY, STATE OF INDIANA.

  
PRESIDING OFFICER

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

AUDITOR'S OFFICE  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY  
EVANSVILLE, INDIANA.  
TUESDAY, SEPT 2, 1924.

THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, STATE OF INDIANA, MET THIS DAY IN REGULAR SESSION, AS BY LAW PROVIDED, AT 1:30 O'CLOCK P.M. IN THE AUDITOR'S OFFICE; WHEN PRESENT THE FOLLOWING MEMBERS: G. ARTHUR TRIMBLE, ALLEN G WARREN, JOHN C STARK, JOHN T BROWNING, AND R. R. HENRY; ALSO FRED HEUKE COUNTY SHERIFF, SAM B. BELL COUNTY AUDITOR, AND HARLAN B MCCOY COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE COUNCIL WAS CALLED TO ORDER WITH G. ARTHUR TRIMBLE, PRESIDING OFFICER, IN THE CHAIR.

ON MOTION THE READING OF THE MINUTES OF THE LAST MEETING WAS SUSPENDED.

THE AUDITOR PRESENTED TO THE COUNCIL THE VARIOUS ESTIMATES OF OFFICIALS OF THE COUNTY, FILED IN HIS OFFICE, FOR THE EXPENSE OF THEIR OFFICES FOR THE YEAR 1925, WHICH WAS TAKEN UNDER CONSIDERATION

AN ORDINANCE MAKING GENERAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR THE YEAR 1925 WAS READ FOR THE FIRST TIME AND PASSED TO ITS SECOND READING.

AN ORDINANCE FIXING THE RATE OF TAXATION FOR THE YEAR OF 1925 WAS READ FOR THE FIRST TIME AND PASSED TO ITS SECOND READING.

THEREUPON IS PRESENTED TO THE COUNCIL AN ORDINANCE FOR ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR VANDERBURGH COUNTY FOR THE YEAR 1924. THE TOTAL AMOUNT OF THIS APPROPRIATION BEING MORE THAN \$15,000.00 A SECOND READING IS NECESSARY.

THEREUPON, IS PRESENTED TO THE COUNCIL A PETITION ASKING THAT PERMISSION BE GIVEN THE COUNTY COMMISSIONERS TO SELL TWO TRACTS OF LAND BELONG TO THE CHILDREN'S GUARDIAN HOME, WHICH PETITION WAS READ AND HELD FOR SECOND READING AND FURTHER DISCUSSION.

ON MOTION THE COUNTY COUNCIL ADJOURNED TO MEET WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 3, 1924, AT 9 A.M.

ATTEST:

Sam B. Bell  
AUDITOR AND CLERK COUNTY COUNCIL

G. Arthur Trimble  
PRESIDING OFFICER

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

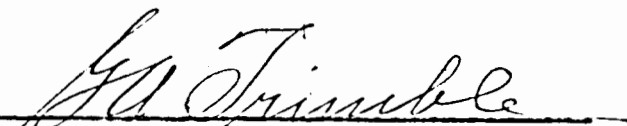
AUDITOR'S OFFICE  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY  
EVANSVILLE, INDIANA.  
WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 3, 1924.

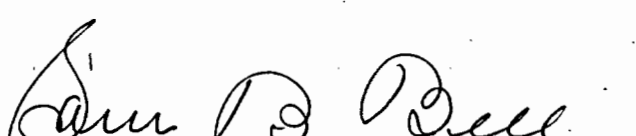
THIS BEING A CONTINUANCE OF THE REGULAR SESSION OF THIS VANDERBURGH COUNTY COUNCIL HELD TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 2, 1924, THERE WERE PRESENT G. ARTHUR TRIMBLE, JOHN T BROWNING, JOHN C STARK, ALLEN P WARREN, R. R. HENRY AND JOHN H TEKOPPEL; ALSO SAM B BELL COUNTY AUDITOR, AND HARLAN B MCCOY COUNTY ATTORNEY.

G. ARTHUR TRIMBLE, PRESIDENT OF THE COUNCIL, PRESIDED.

THEREUPON THE FIRST READING AND CONSIDERATION OF THE ORDINANCE FIXING THE APPROPRIATIONS FOR VANDERBURGH COUNTY FOR THE YEAR 1925 WAS CONTINUED.

THEREUPON A MOTION WAS DULY MADE, SECONDED AND CARRIED, ORDERING THE COUNCIL TO ADJOURN TO MEET AGAIN AT 9 A M THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 4, 1924, IN THE AUDITOR'S OFFICE IN THE COURT HOUSE.

  
PRESIDING OFFICER

ATTEST:   
AUDITOR AND CLERK OF COUNTY COUNCIL

AUDITOR'S OFFICE  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY  
EVANSVILLE, INDIANA  
THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 4, 1924.

THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY MET THIS DAY, PURSUANT TO ADJOURNMENT, WHEN PRESENT G. ARTHUR TRIMBLE, JOHN C STARK, ALLEN P WARREN, JOHN H TEKOPPEL, JOHN T BROWNING, AND R. R. HENRY; ALSO SAM B BELL COUNTY AUDITOR, AND HARLAN B MCCOY COUNTY ATTORNEY. THE COUNTY COUNCIL WAS CALLED TO ORDER WITH THE PRESIDING OFFICER, G ARTHUR TRIMBLE, IN THE CHAIR.

RE SALE OF LAND AT CHILDREN'S  
GUARDIAN HOME.

A PETITION RECOMMENDING AND ASKING THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY COUNCIL FOR AUTHORITY TO SELL THE TWO TRACTS OF LAND AT CHILDREN'S GUARDIAN HOME WAS PRESENTED, WHICH PETITION IS IN THE WORDS AND FIGURES AS FOLLOWS, TO-WIT:



# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

TO THE HONORABLE COUNTY COUNCIL

OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA.

GENTLEMEN:

THE UNDERSIGNED, BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, AFTER CONSIDERABLE INVESTIGATION AND CONSIDERATION HAVE DECIDED TO RECOMMEND AND ASK THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY COUNCIL FOR AUTHORITY TO SELL THE TWO FOLLOWING TRACTS OF LAND NOW OWNED BY VANDERBURGH COUNTY AND NOW USED BY VANDERBURGH COUNTY CHILDREN'S GUARDIAN HOME, ONE (1) TRACT BEING A PART OF THE GROUNDS AND LAND ON WHICH THE CHILDREN'S GUARDIAN HOME IS SITUATED IN THE CITY OF EVANSVILLE, INDIANA, AND THE OTHER TRACT BEING KNOWN AS THE GUARDIANS HOME FARM LOCATED AND SITUATED IN KNIGHT TOWNSHIP, VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, AND SAID TWO (2) TRACTS BEING DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:-

TRACT ONE (1)


BEGINNING AT THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF MCCORMICK AVENUE AND BELLEMEADE AVENUE, THENCE EAST ALONG THE NORTH LINE OF BELLEMEADE AVENUE SIX HUNDRED AND SEVENTY-EIGHT (678) FEET TO THE WEST LINE OF EVANS AVENUE, THENCE NORTH ALONG THE WEST LINE OF EVANS AVENUE TWO HUNDRED AND SEVENTY-ONE AND FOUR TENTHS (271.4) FEET TO THE SOUTH LINE OF AN ALLEY, THENCE WEST ALONG THE SOUTH LINE OF SAID ALLEY ONE HUNDRED AND THIRTY-SEVEN (137) FEET, THENCE SOUTH PARALLEL TO THE WEST LINE OF EVANS AVENUE TO A POINT ONE HUNDRED AND THIRTY-FIVE (135) FEET NORTH OF THE NORTH LINE OF BELLEMEADE AVENUE, THENCE WEST ALONG THE LINE ONE HUNDRED AND THIRTY-FIVE (135) FEET NORTH OF THE NORTH LINE OF BELLEMEADE AVENUE AND PARALLEL THERETO TO THE WEST LINE OF MCCORMICK AVENUE, THENCE SOUTH ALONG THE WEST LINE OF MCCORMICK AVENUE TO THE PLACE OF BEGINNING. ALL OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED PROPERTY BEING A PART OF BLOCK NUMBER NINE (9) COLUMBIA ADDITION TO THE CITY OF EVANSVILLE, VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA.

TRACT TWO (2)

LOTS FIVE, (5), SIX (6) AND SEVEN (7) IN THE SUB-DIVISION OF THE NORTH HALF OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF SECTION NUMBER THREE (3), TOWNSHIP SEVEN (7) SOUTH, RANGE TEN (10) WEST, EACH LOT CONTAINING ELEVEN AND SEVENTY-TWO HUNDREDTHS, (11.72) ACRES, BEING AND LYING IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA.

THE BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS DESIRE TO INFORM THE COUNTY COUNCIL THAT SAID TWO (2) TRACTS OF LAND ARE NOT NEEDED TO OPERATE AND MAINTAIN SAID GUARDIAN HOME AND THAT SAID TWO (2) TRACTS OF LAND ARE FURTHERMORE AN EXTRA EXPENSE TO THE TAX PAYERS AND THAT IT WOULD BE TO THE INTEREST OF THE COUNTY TO SELL SAID TWO (2) TRACTS OF LAND AND DEPOSIT SAID FUND IN THE GENERAL FUND OF THE TREASURY OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY. AND THE BOARD IS OF THE FURTHER OPINION THAT A GOOD PURCHASE PRICE AND SALE CAN BE MADE OF SAID REAL ESTATE AT THIS TIME.

THEREFORE, THE UNDERSIGNED BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, AND ATTESTED TO BY THE AUDITOR OF SAID COUNTY, HEREBY RESPECTFULLY PETITION AND REQUEST YOUR HONORABLE BODY FOR AUTHORITY AND PERMISSION TO PROCEED UNDER SECTIONS 5900, 5951 AND 5985, CLAUSE 1, BURNS REVISED STATUTES OF 1914, TO SELL SAID TWO (2) TRACTS OF LAND AND SAID BOARD NOW DESIRES TO PETITION AND REQUEST YOUR HONORABLE BOARD TO ADOPT AND PASS AN ORDINANCE AUTHORIZING SAID BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY TO PROCEED TO ADVERTISE AND SELL AT PUBLIC AUCTION THE TWO (2) ABOVE SET OUT AND DESCRIBED TRACTS OF LANDS AND THAT YOUR HONORABLE BOARD FIX AND DETERMINE SUCH TERMS AND CONDITIONS AS YOU MAY DEEM PROPER TO MAKE AS BY LAW PROVIDED. DATED THIS 2ND DAY OF SEPTEMBER, 1924.

ATTEST:   
SAM B. BELL  
AUDITOR AND CLERK OF COUNTY COUNCIL

WM E RUSTON  
SHELBY MCDOWELL  
JOHN HENZE  
BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA.

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

THEREUPON AN ORDINANCE WAS PREPARED AND PRESENTED, WHICH IS IN THE WORDS AND FIGURES AS FOLLOWS, TO-WIT:

AN ORDINANCE OF THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY COUNCIL  
AUTHORIZING THE SALE OF CERTAIN LANDS OWNED BY  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY.

WHEREAS, THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY HAVE PETITIONED AND REQUESTED THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, FOR AUTHORITY TO SELL TWO (2) TRACTS OF LAND NOW USED AND OPERATED BY THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY CHILDREN'S GUARDIAN HOME AND DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

## TRACT ONE (1).

BEGINNING AT THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF MCCORMICK AVENUE AND BELLEMEADE AVENUE, THENCE EAST ALONG THE NORTH LINE OF BELLEMEADE AVENUE SIX HUNDRED AND SEVENTY-EIGHT (678) FEET TO THE WEST LINE OF EVANS AVENUE, THENCE NORTH ALONG THE WEST LINE OF EVANS AVENUE TWO HUNDRED AND SEVENTY-ONE AND FOUR TENTHS (271.4) FEET TO THE SOUTH LINE OF AN ALLEY, THENCE WEST ALONG THE SOUTH LINE OF SAID ALLEY ONE HUNDRED AND THIRTY-SEVEN (137) FEET, THENCE SOUTH PARALLEL TO THE WEST LINE OF EVANS AVENUE TO A POINT ONE HUNDRED AND THIRTY-FIVE (135) FEET NORTH OF THE NORTH LINE OF BELLEMEADE AVENUE, THENCE WEST ALONG THE LINE ONE HUNDRED AND THIRTY-FIVE (135) FEET NORTH OF THE NORTH LINE OF BELLEMEADE AVENUE AND PARALLEL THERETO TO THE WEST LINE OF MCCORMICK AVENUE, THENCE SOUTH ALONG THE WEST LINE OF MCCORMICK AVENUE TO THE PLACE OF BEGINNING. ALL OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED PROPERTY BEING A PART OF BLOCK NUMBER NINE (9) COLUMBIA ADDITION TO THE CITY OF EVANSVILLE, VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA.

## TRACT TWO (2)

LOTS FIVE (5), SIX (6) AND SEVEN (7) IN THE SUBDIVISION OF THE NORTH HALF OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF SECTION NUMBER THREE (3); TOWNSHIP SEVEN (7) SOUTH, RANGE TEN (10) WEST, EACH LOT CONTAINING ELEVEN AND SEVENTY-TWO HUNDREDTHS (11.72) ACRES, BEING AND LYING IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, AND,

WHEREAS, SAID BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, STATE THAT IN THEIR JUDGMENT, SAID TWO (2) TRACTS OF LAND ARE AN EXTRA EXPENSE TO THE TAX PAYERS OF SAID COUNTY AND THAT SAID TWO (2) TRACTS ARE NOT NEEDED TO OPERATE AND MAINTAIN SAID GUARDIAN HOME AND THAT IT IS TO THE INTEREST OF THE COUNTY TO SELL SAID TWO (2) TRACTS OF LAND AND DEPOSIT SAID FUND IN THE GENERAL FUND OF THE TREASURY OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, AND THAT A GOOD PURCHASE PRICE AND SALE CAN BE MADE OF SAID REAL ESTATE AT THIS TIME.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED AND ORDERED BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, STATE OF INDIANA, AT ITS REGULAR ANNUAL SEPTEMBER SESSION, 1924, DULY ASSEMBLED ACCORDING TO LAW THAT THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, STATE OF INDIANA, BE AND THE SAID BOARD IS HEREBY AUTHORIZED AND INSTRUCTED TO SELL SAID TWO (2) TRACTS OF LAND, AS ABOVE DESCRIBED, OWNED BY VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, UNDER SECTIONS 5900, 5951 AND 5985, CLAUSE 1, BURNS REVISED STATUTES OF 1914.

BE IT FURTHER ORDAINED THAT SAID BOARD SELL SAID TRACTS OF LAND FOR CASH AND THAT TRACT ONE (1) BE SOLD FOR A SUM NOT LESS THAN \$16,000.00, AND THAT TRACT TWO (2) BE SOLD FOR A SUM NOT LESS THAN \$7,500.00, AND THAT SAID LANDS BE ADVERTISED FOR SALE AS BY LAW





# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

EVERY EXPENSE IS IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LAW AND IS A LEGITIMATE CHARGE AGAINST THE COUNTY.

WM E RUSTON  
SHELBY MCDOWELL  
JOHN HENZE

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA,

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO BEFORE ME, THE UNDERSIGNED, SAM B. BELL, AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, THIS THE 1ST DAY OF SEPTEMBER, 1924.

SAM B BELL  
AUDITOR VANDERBURGH COUNTY.


ITEMS 1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-12-13 WERE ADOPTED AND PASSED, ALL MEMBERS VOTING "AYE". ITEMS 10 AND 11 WERE DISALLOWED, ALL MEMBERS VOTING "NO".

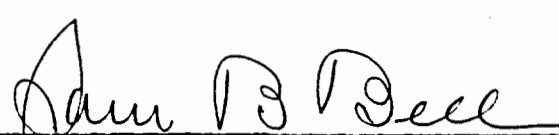
A MOTION BY A P WARREN AND SECONDED BY JOHN T BROWNING WAS CARRIED, THAT \$4350.00 OF THE COUNTY POLICE FUND, ITEM NO. 16-C, BE RESCINDED, AND THE MONEY TRANSFERRED BACK TO THE GENERAL FUND, ALL MEMBERS VOTING "AYE"

A MOTION BY MEMBER WARREN, SECONDED BY MEMBER TEKOPPEL WAS CARRIED, THAT THE \$500 REWARD FOR THE CAPTURE OF AN ESCAPED CRIMINAL, ASKED FOR BY THE COUNTY SHERIFF HEUKE, BE NOT ALLOWED.

A MOTION BY MEMBER WARREN, SECONDED BY MEMBER HENRY, WAS CARRIED, THAT A NINE (9) CENT RATE BE ALLOWED FOR GRAVEL ROAD REPAIRS WITH THE UNDERSTANDING THAT AN ASPHALT DISTRIBUTOR, ROAD ROLLER AND POWER GRADER BE PURCHASED OUT OF THIS FUND, ALL MEMBERS VOTING "AYE".

ON MOTION THE COUNCIL ADJOURNED TO MEET AGAIN THIS DAY AT 1 P.M.

  
PRESIDING OFFICER

ATTEST   
AUDITOR AND CLERK OF COUNTY COUNCIL

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

AUDITOR'S OFFICE  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY  
THURSDAY AFTERNOON, SEPT. 4, 1924

THIS BEING A CONTINUANCE OF THE MORNING MEETING OF THIS DATE THERE WERE PRESENT MEMBERS TRIMBLE, BROWNING, HENRY, WARREN, STARK AND TEKOPPEL; ALSO SAM B B ELL COUNTY AUDITOR, AND HARLAN B MCCOY COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE FOLLOWING ORDINANCE FOR APPROPRIATIONS FOR THE YEAR 1925 WAS READ FOR THE SECOND TIME, WHICH ORDINANCE IS IN THE WORDS AND FIGURES AS FOLLOWS, TO-WIT:

## ORDINANCE FOR APPROPRIATIONS

SECTION I. BE IT ORBAINED BY THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY COUNCIL OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, THAT FOR THE EXPENSES OF THE COUNTY GOVERNMENT AND ITS INSTITUTIONS, FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1925, THE FOLLOWING SUMS OF MONEY ARE HEREBY APPROPRIATED AND ORDERED SET APART OUT OF THE SEVERAL FUNDS HEREIN NAMED AND FOR THE PURPOSE HEREIN SPECIFIED, SUBJECT TO THE LAWS GOVERNING THE SAME. SUCH SUMS HEREIN APPROPRIATED SHALL BE HELD TO INCLUDE ALL EXPENDITURES AUTHORIZED TO BE MADE DURING THE YEAR, UNLESS OTHERWISE EXPRESSLY STIPULATED AND PROVIDED FOR BY LAW.

SECTION II. THAT FOR THE SAID FISCAL YEAR THERE IS HEREBY APPROPRIATED OUT OF THE "COUNTY FUND" THE FOLLOWING:

### FOR EXPENSE OF OFFICE OF CLERK OF THE CIRCUIT COURT

ITEM 1	SALARY OF CLERK AND CLERICAL ASSISTANCE ALLOWED BY LAW	8300.00
ITEM 2.	CLERK'S PER DIEM ATTENDING ALL COURTS	1800.00
ITEM 3.	CLERK'S FEES PAYABLE OUT OF COUNTY TREASURY	600.00
ITEM 4.	OFFICE EXPENSES AND SUPPLIES, INCLUDING BOOKS, BLANKS AND STATIONERY	2000.00

### FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY AUDITOR'S OFFICE

ITEM 5.	SALARY OF COUNTY AUDITOR	10000.00
ITEM 6.	ADDITIONAL SALARY AS CLERK COUNTY COUNCIL AND SECRETARY OF THE COUNTY BOARD OF FINANCE	650.00
ITEM 7.	OFFICE EXPENSES AND SUPPLIES, INCLUDING BOOKS, BLANKS AND STATIONERY, AND ALL SUPPLIES FOR TOWNSHIP ASSESSORS	3500.00

### FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY TREASURER'S OFFICE

ITEM 8.	SALARY OF COUNTY TREASURER	8000.00
ITEM 9.	OFFICE EXPENSES AND SUPPLIES, INCLUDING BOOKS, BLANKS AND STATIONERY	3000.00
ITEM 9½.	DELINQUENT FEES, COMMISSION, EXCHANGE, ETC.	3500.00

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

## FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY RECORDER'S OFFICE

ITEM 10.	SALARY OF COUNTY RECORDER	3400.00
ITEM 11.	ADDITIONAL SALARY ON ACCOUNT OF FEES COLLECTED	6000.00
ITEM 12.	OFFICE EXPENSES AND SUPPLIES, INCLUDING BOOKS, BLANKS AND STATIONERY	1800.00

## FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

ITEM 13.	SALARY OF COUNTY SHERIFF	6000.00
ITEM 14.	SHERIFF'S PER DIEM ATTENDING ALL COURTS, BOARD OF REVIEW AND COUNTY COUNCIL	2050.00
ITEM 15.	SHERIFF'S FEES, EXCEPT PER DIEM, PAYABLE OUT OF COUNTY TREASURY, INCLUDING BOARD AND CARE OF PRISONERS	10000.00
ITEM 16.	OFFICE EXPENSES AND SUPPLIES, INCLUDING BOOKS, BLANKS AND STATIONERY	300.00
ITEM 16-C	DEPUTY SHERIFFS FOR EMERGENCIES, AND THREE MOTOR CYCLES	8800.00
ITEM 16-B	TAKING PRISONERS AND OTHERS TO STATE INSTITUTIONS	5000.00

## FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY SURVEYOR'S OFFICE

ITEM 18.	OFFICE EXPENSES AND SUPPLIES, INCLUDING BOOKS, BLANKS AND STATIONERY	100.00
----------	--	--------

## FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT'S OFFICE

ITEM 19.	SALARY OF COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT	3008.50
ITEM 20.	EXPENSE OF COUNTY TEACHER'S INSTITUTE	100.00
ITEM 21.	TRAVELING EXPENSES, AND OFFICE EXPENSES AND SUPPLIES, INCLUDING BOOKS, BLANKS AND STATIONERY	700.00
ITEM 21-B	DEPUTY HIRE	720.00

## FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY ASSESSOR'S OFFICE

ITEM 22.	SALARY OF COUNTY ASSESSOR	1800.00
ITEM 23.	PER DIEM OF DEPUTY ASSESSOR, AND CLERICAL ASSISTANCE	1540.00
ITEM 24.	OFFICE EXPENSES AND SUPPLIES, INCLUDING EXPENSE ATTENDING STATE MEETING, AND EXPENSE OUTSIDE OF COUNTY TO DISCOVER OMITTED PROPERTY	330.00

## FOR EXPENSE COUNTY CORONER'S OFFICE

ITEM 25.	SALARY OR PER DIEM OF COUNTY CORONER	3600.00
ITEM 26.	OFFICE EXPENSES AND SUPPLIES	100.00
ITEM 27.	ALL OTHER EXPENSES OF CORONER'S INQUESTS AND POST MORTEM	3500.00

## FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY HEALTH COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE

ITEM 28.	SALARY OF COUNTY HEALTH COMMISSIONER	1400.00
ITEM 29.	OFFICE EXPENSES AND SUPPLIES	200.00
ITEM 30.	ALL OTHER EXPENSES INCIDENT TO THE PREVENTION OR SUPPRESSION OF CONTAGIOUS DISEASES, AND EXPENSE ATTENDING STATE BOARD MEETINGS	2000.00

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

## FOR EXPENSE OF COMMISSIONERS' COURT

ITEM 31.	SALARY OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS	6000.00
ITEM 32.	OFFICE EXPENSES AND SUPPLIES, CONVEYANCE, ETC.	500.00
ITEM 33.	FOR SALARY OF COUNTY COUNCIL	140.00
ITEM 34.	FOR SALARY OF COUNTY ATTORNEY	1800.00
ITEM 35.	FOR SALARY OF PAUPER ATTORNEY, DEFENDING CRIMINALS, ETC	750.00

## FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY BOARD OF REVIEW

ITEM 36.	PER DIEM OF MEMBERS	600.00
ITEM 37.	ALL OTHER EXPENSES, CLERKS, BAILIFF, CONVEYANCE AND ATTENDING STATE TAX BOARD MEETING	250.00

## FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY BOARD OF TRUANCY

ITEM 38.	PER DIEM OF ATTENDANCE OFFICER	4900.00
----------	--------------------------------	---------

## FOR EXPENSE OF ASSESSING

ITEM 40.	FOR ASSESSING ARMSTRONG TOWNSHIP	650.00
ITEM 41.	FOR ASSESSING CENTER TOWNSHIP	870.00
ITEM 42.	FOR ASSESSING GERMAN TOWNSHIP	650.00
ITEM 43.	FOR ASSESSING KNIGHT TOWNSHIP	1360.00
ITEM 44.	FOR ASSESSING PERRY TOWNSHIP	1430.00
ITEM 45.	FOR ASSESSING PIGEON TOWNSHIP	18100.00
ITEM 46.	FOR ASSESSING SCOTT TOWNSHIP	490.00
ITEM 47.	FOR ASSESSING UNION TOWNSHIP	455.00

ITEM 61.	FOR EXPENSE OF TOWNSHIP POOR, INCLUDING EXPENSE OF POOR UNDER THE COMPULSORY EDUCATION LAW (TO BE PAID BACK INTO COUNTY TREASURY BY TRUSTEE'S LEVIES THE FOLLOWING YEAR)	13500.00
----------	--	----------

## FOR EXPENSE OF COURT HOUSE

ITEM 62	CLINIC	2000.00
ITEM 63.	REPAIR OF BUILDINGS AND CARE OF GROUNDS, INCLUDING IMPROVEMENT TAX	2000.00
ITEM 64.	JANITORS AND OTHER EMPLOYEES, INCLUDING CARPENTER 1200.00	13200.00
ITEM 65.	SUPPLIES, INCLUDING FUEL, LIGHT, WATER, MOVABLE FURNITURE, ETC.	8000.00

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY JAIL		
ITEM 67.	REPAIR OF BUILDINGS AND CARE OF GROUNDS	500.00
ITEM 68.	MATRON AND PHYSICIAN	1320.00
ITEM 69.	SUPPLIES, INCLUDING FUEL, LIGHT, WATER, MOVABLE FURNITURE	2000.00
FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY POOR FARM		
ITEM 71.	REPAIR OF BUILDINGS AND CARE OF GROUNDS	2000.00
ITEM 72.	SALARY OF SUPERINTENDENT, AND ALL OTHER EMPLOYEES, INCLUDING PHYSICIAN	6000.00
ITEM 73.	SUPPLIES AND MAINTENANCE, INCLUDING FUEL, LIGHT, WATER, FURNITURE FARM IMPLEMENTS, ETC.	12000.00
FOR EXPENSES OF COUNTY HOME FOR ORPHANS		
ITEM 75.	REPAIR OF BUILDINGS, CARE OF GROUNDS	1000.00
ITEM 76.	SALARY OF SUPERINTENDENT OR MATRON AND ALL OTHER EMPLOYEES, INCLUDING PHYSICIAN	850.00
ITEM 77.	SUPPLIES AND MAINTENANCE, INCLUDING FUEL, LIGHT, WATER, FURNITURE, ETC.	12000.00
ITEM 78.	FOR EXPENSE OF ORPHAN POOR IN OTHER INSTITUTIONS, INCLUDING TRANSPORTATION	150.00
ITEM 79.	FOR EXPENSE OF INMATES OF STATE PENAL AND BENEVOLENT INSTITUTIONS	11000.00
ITEM 80.	FOR EXPENSE INSANITY INQUESTS	4000.00
ITEM 81.	FOR EXPENSE OF EPILEPTIC INQUESTS	500.00
ITEM 82.	FOR EXPENSE OF GENERAL, SPECIAL AND PRIMARY ELECTIONS	200.00
ITEM 83.	FOR EXPENSE OF BURIAL OF SOLDIERS, SAILORS OR MARINES, THEIR WIVES AND WIDOWS, AND PURCHASE OF BURIAL PLACES WHERE NECESSARY	6000.00
ITEM 84.	FOR EXPENSE OF PUBLIC PRINTING AND ADVERTISING	1000.00
ITEM 85.	FOR EXPENSE OF HIGHWAYS, VIEWERS, DAMAGES, ETC	200.00
ITEM 86.	FOR EXPENSE OF BOARD OF COUNTY CHARITIES	50.00
ITEM 87.	FOR EXPENSE OF FARMER'S INSTITUTE	59.00
ITEM 88.	FOR EXPENSE OF DITCHES, IF ANY, PAYABLE OUT OF THE COUNTY TREASURY	500.00
ITEM 89.	FOR EXPENSES LAW LIBRARY (\$750) AND SCOTT TWP. FAIR (\$1500)	2250.00
ITEM 90.	FOR EXPENSE RED CROSS NURSE	2500.00





# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

ITEM 119	FOR EXPENSE OF BRIDGE REPAIRS & PAINTING BRIDGES	4000.00
ITEM 120	FOR PAYMENT OF TEMPORARY LOAN INTEREST	3900.00
ITEM 121	FOR PAYMENT OF PRELIMINARY EXPENSE OF ROADS	1000.00
	FOR EXPENSE OF PROSECUTING ATTORNEY'S OFFICE	
ITEM 122	SALARY OF PROSECUTING ATTORNEY, WHERE PAYABLE OUT OF COUNTY TREASURY	4000.00
ITEM 123	SALARY OF DEPUTY PROSECUTING ATTORNEY, WHERE PAYABLE OUT OF COUNTY TREASURY	2400.00
ITEM 124	EXPENSE OF SUPPLIES & OFFICE RENT	1750.00
ITEM 125	FOR EXPENSE OF CHANGES OF VENUE	5000.00
	FOR EXPENSE OF THE CIRCUIT COURT	
ITEM 126	SALARY OF JUDGE AND PAY OF SPECIAL JUDGES	4800.00
ITEM 127	EXPENSE OF PETIT AND GRAND JURORS AND JURY COMMISSIONERS, INCLUDING PER DIEM AND MEALS, ETC.	4800.00
ITEM 128	WITNESS FEES, ALLOWED BY LAW	100.00
ITEM 129	PER DIEM AND EXPENSES OF OFFICIAL REPORTER, INCLUDING FEES, WHERE ALLOWED BY LAW, AND SUPPLIES	2200.00
ITEM 130	PER DIEM OF BAILIFFS, ALLOWED BY LAW	7386.00
ITEM 134	EXPENSE OF SUPPLIES, REPAIRS, ETC., FOR COURT ROOM, ON ORDER OF JUDGE, INCLUDING LAW LIBRARY	550.00
ITEM 135.	EXPENSE OF CIRCUIT COURT DITCHES	2000.00
ITEM 135-B	EXPENSE RETURNING FUGITIVES & WITNESS PRODUCING EVIDENCE	500.00
ITEM 135-C	EXPENSE PROSECUTING CRIMINALS	1500.00
ITEM 135-D	EXPENSE TRANSCRIPT IN PAUPER CRIMINAL CASES	100.00
	FOR EXPENSE SUPERIOR COURT	
ITEM 136	SALARY OF JUDGES AND PAY OF SPECIAL JUDGES	3800.00
ITEM 137	EXPENSE OF JURORS, INCLUDING PER DIEM AND MEALS, ETC	1200.00
ITEM 139	PER DIEM AND EXPENSES OF OFFICIAL REPORTER, INCLUDING FEES, WHERE ALLOWED BY LAW, AND SUPPLIES	2200.00
ITEM 140	PER DIEM OF BAILIFFS, ALLOWED BY LAW	3120.00
ITEM 141	EXPENSE OF SUPPLIES, REPAIRS, ETC., FOR COURT ROOM, ON ORDER OF THE JUDGE, INCLUDING LAW LIBRARY	625.00



# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

## FOR EXPENSE OF PROBATE COURT

ITEM 146.	SALARY OF JUDGE AND PAY OF SPECIAL JUDGES	3300.00
ITEM 147	EXPENSE OF JURORS, PER DIEM, MEALS, ETC	2200.00
ITEM 148.	SALARY OF CHIEF CLERK, WHEN ALLOWED BY BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS & SUPPLIES	1900.00
ITEM 149.	SALARY OF OFFICIAL REPORTER & SUPPLIES	2200.00
ITEM 150.	PER DIEM OF BAILIFFS, ALLOWED BY LAW	3200.00
ITEM 151-B	RETURNING FUGITIVES FROM JUSTICE	250.00
ITEM 151	EXPENSE OF SUPPLIES, REPAIRS, ETC., FOR COURT ROOM, ON ORDER OF THE JUDGE	650.00
ITEM 151-C	EXPENSE OF DEPENDENT CHILDREN	5000.00
ITEM 151-D	EXPENSE OF PROBATION OFFICERS	3100.00

SECTION III. THAT FOR THE SAID FISCAL YEAR THERE IS HEREBY APPROPRIATED OUT OF THE "BOND OR SINKING FUND", THE FOLLOWING:

ITEM 187	REDEMPTION OF COUNTY BONDS	10500.00
ITEM 187-B	INTEREST ON COUNTY BONDS	25325.00

GRAND TOTAL      425968.50

ON MOTION THE FOREGOING ORDINANCE WAS PASSED AND ADOPTED, ALL MEMBERS VOTING "AYE".

THE FOLLOWING ORDINANCE FOR FIXING THE TAX LEVIES FOR THE YEAR 1925 WAS READ FOR THE SECOND TIME, AS FOLLOWS:

### ORDINANCE FOR TAX LEVIES

AN ORDINANCE LEVYING TAXES FOR THE PURPOSE OF RAISING REVENUES FOR THE COUNTY FUND.

INTEREST AND SINKING FUND,      GRAVEL ROAD REPAIR FUND

STATE OF INDIANA, VANDERBURGH COUNTY

SEC I. BE IT ORDAINED BY THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY COUNCIL OF INDIANA: THAT THERE SHALL BE IN THE YEAR 1925 ASSESSED AND COLLECTED THE SUM OF 27 CENTS UPON EACH ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS' WORTH OF TAXABLE PROPERTY, AND FIFTY CENTS UPON EACH TAXABLE POLL IN THE COUNTY, WHICH MONEY WHEN COLLECTED SHALL BE PAID INTO THE "COUNTY FUND" OF THE COUNTY TREASURY.

SEC. II. THAT THERE SHALL BE IN THE YEAR 1925 ASSESSED AND COLLECTED THE SUM OF 4 CENTS UPON EACH ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS' WORTH OF TAXABLE PROPERTY WHICH MONEY WHEN PAID INTO THE COUNTY TREASURY SHALL BE KNOWN AS "INTEREST & SINKING FUND". SAID FUND SHALL BE USED FOR THE PAYMENT OF INTEREST AND REDEMPTION OF COUNTY BONDS.

SEC III. THAT THERE SHALL BE IN THE YEAR 1925 ASSESSED AND COLLECTED THE SUM OF 9 CENTS UPON EACH ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS' WORTH OF TAXABLE PROPERTY, WHICH MONEY WHEN PAID INTO THE COUNTY TREASURY SHALL BE KNOWN AS "GRAVEL ROAD REPAIR FUND", AND SHALL BE USED FOR MAINTENANCE OF GRAVEL ROADS

THEREUPON THE FORGOING ORDINANCE WAS PASSED AND ADOPTED.

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

ON MOTION THE COUNTY COUNCIL ADJOURNED SINE DIE.

ATTEST: Sam D. DeW  
AUDITOR AND CLERK COUNTY COUNCIL

G. A. Trimble  
PRESIDING OFFICER

AUDITOR'S OFFICE,  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY  
EVANSVILLE, INDIANA.

TUESDAY, OCTOBER 21, 1924.

THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY MET THIS DAY, PURSUANT TO CALL BY THE COUNTY AUDITOR, WHEN PRESENT G. ARTHUR TRIMBLE, JOHN STORK, JOHN TEKOPPEL, ALLEN P WARREN, R. R. HENRY AND CLARENCE LEICH.

THE COUNCIL WAS CALLED TO ORDER WITH THE PRESIDING OFFICER, G ARTHUR TRIMBLE, IN THE CHAIR.

THE AUDITOR PRESENTED TO THE COUNCIL AN ESTIMATE FOR ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR THE YEAR 1924 MADE BY THE BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS.

AN ORDINANCE FOR ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR THE YEAR 1924 WAS READ FOR THE FIRST TIME, AND BEING IN A SUM LESS THAN \$15000.00, WAS READ FOR THE SECOND TIME AS FOLLOWS:

## ORDINANCE FOR ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS

FOR 1924.

### SECTION 1

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY COUNCIL OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, STATE OF INDIANA, THAT FOR THE EXPENSES OF THE COUNTY GOVERNMENT AND ITS INSTITUTIONS, DURING THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1924, THE FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL SUMS OF MONEY ARE HEREBY APPROPRIATED AND ORDERED SET APART FOR THE PURPOSE HEREIN SPECIFIED, SUBJECT TO LAWS GOVERNING SAME.

SUCH SUMS HEREIN APPROPRIATED IN CONNECTION WITH SUMS APPROPRIATED HERETOFORE, SHALL BE HELD TO INCLUDE ALL EXPENDITURES AUTHORIZED TO BE MADE DURING THE YEAR UNLESS OTHERWISE STIPULATED AND PROVIDED FOR BY LAW.

The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

SECTION 11 THAT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR THERE IS HEREBY APPROPRIATED OUT OF THE "COUNTY FUND" THE FOLLOWING:

	APPRO	AMOUNT
ITEM 1 BOARDING PRISONERS	15	700.00
2 TRANSPORTATION OF PRISONERS	16-B	1500.00
3 ORPHANS HOME, WHITE AND COLORED	75	10000.00
4 DEFENDING PAUPER	35	560.00

ITEMS 1, 2 AND 3 OF THE FOREGOING ORDINANCE WERE PASSED AND ADOPTED, ALL MEMBERS VOTING "AYE".

ITEM 4 OF THE FOREGOING ORDINANCE WAS DISALLOWED, ALL MEMBERS VOTING "NO"

THERE BEING NO FURTHER BUSINESS THE COUNTY COUNCIL ADJOURNED SINE DIE.

*G.A. Trimble*  
PRESIDING OFFICER

ATTEST: *Sam D. Deen*  
AUDITOR AND CLERK COUNTY COUNCIL

AUDITORS OFFICE  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY  
EVANSVILLE, INDIANA.  
TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 25, 1924.

THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET THIS DAY AT 2:00 P M., PURSUANT TO THE CALL OF THE COUNTY AUDITOR, WHEN PRESENT JOHN T BROWNING, CLARENCE LEICH, JOHN STARK, JOHN H. TEKOPPEL, R. R. HENRY AND ALLEN P WARREN.

THE COUNCIL WAS CALLED TO ORDER WITH R. R. HENRY, VICE PRESIDENT, IN THE CHAIR.

THE AUDITOR PRESENTED TO THE COUNCIL AN ESTIMATE FOR ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR THE YEAR 1924 MADE BY THE COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, AND AN ORDINANCE FOR THESE APPROPRIATIONS WAS READ FOR THE FIRST TIME, AND BEING LESS THAN 15,000.00 WAS READ FOR THE SECOND TIME AS FOLLOWS:

ORDINANCE FOR ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR 1924.

SECTION 11 BE IT ORDAINED BY THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY COUNCIL OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, THAT FOR THE EXPENSES OF THE COUNTY GOVERNMENT AND ITS INSTITUTIONS, DURING THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1924, THE FOLLOWING SUMS OF MONEY ARE HEREBY APPROPRIATED, SUBJECT TO LAWS GOVERNING SAME.

SUCH SUMS HEREIN APPROPRIATED IN CONNECTION WITH SUMS APPROPRIATED HERETOFORE, SHALL BE HELD TO INCLUDE ALL EXPENDITURES AUTHORIZED TO BE MADE DURING THE YEAR UNLESS OTHERWISE STIPULATED AND PROVIDED FOR BY LAW.

The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

SECTION 11 THAT FOR THE SAID FISCAL YEAR, THERE IS HEREBY APPROPRIATED OUT OF THE "COUNTY FUND" THE FOLLOWING:

	APPRO.	AMOUNT
ITEM 1 DEFICIENCY SCHOOL FUND INTEREST	92	2500.00
2 ELECTION EXPENSE	62 (750.00)	1300.00

ITEM #1 OF THE FOREGOING ORDINANCE WAS PASSED AND ADOPTED, ALL MEMBERS VOTING "AYE".  
ITEM #2 OF THE FOREGOING ORDINANCE, AFTER BEING REDUCED TO 750.00 WAS PASSED AND ADOPTED, ALL MEMBERS VOTING "AYE".

TO THE HONORABLE COUNTY COUNCIL OF VANDERBURGH  
COUNTY, INDIANA.

GENTLEMEN:

THE UNDERSIGNED, BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, UPON THE REQUEST AND RECOMMENDATION OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE VANDERBURGH CHILDREN'S GUARDIAN HOME THAT THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH PURCHASE TWO (2) ADDITIONAL TRACTS OF LAND OWNED BY GEORGE HITCH AND ELLEN C. ZARING, ADJACENT TO SAID GUARDIAN'S HOME AND WHICH TWO (2) SAID TRACTS WOULD MAKE SAID GROUNDS IN THE FORM OF A SQUARE AND MORE COMPACT AND ARE NEEDED BY SAID BOARD IN ARRANGING THE GROUNDS OF SAID HOME AND SAID BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS AFTER DUE INVESTIGATION AND CONSIDERATION OF SAID REQUEST BY THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF SAID HOME HAVE DECIDED TO RECOMMEND AND ASK THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY COUNCIL FOR AUTHORITY TO PURCHASE SAID TWO (2) TRACTS OF LAND WHICH SAID TRACTS ARE DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

TRACT ONE (1) (GEORGE HITCH PROPERTY)

ALL THAT PART OF BLOCK NINE (9) IN COLUMBIA ADDITION TO THE CITY OF EVANSVILLE, INDIANA, ACCORDING TO THE RECORDED PLAT THEREOF, DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS, TO-WIT:

COMMENCING AT A POINT ON THE LINE BETWEEN BLOCKS NINE (9) AND ELEVEN (11) OF SAID COLUMBIA ADDITION, SAID POINT BEING (508.35) FEET EAST AND (128.4) FEET SOUTH OF THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF MCCORMICK AVENUE AND LINCOLN AVENUE, RUNNING THENCE WEST PARALLEL WITH LINCOLN AVENUE (212.4) FEET, THENCE NORTH ALONG THE LINE BETWEEN BLOCKS NINE (9) AND TEN (10) EXTENDED, AND ALONG THE LINE BETWEEN BLOCKS NINE (9) AND TEN (10) (128.4) FEET, THENCE EAST PARALLEL WITH LINCOLN AVENUE (211.83) FEET TO THE PLACE OF BEGINNING.

TRACT TWO (2) (ELLEN C. ZARING )

A PART OF THE SOUTHEAST QUARTER OF SECTION TWENTY-NINE (29), TOWN SIX (6) SOUTH RANGE TEN (10) WEST, DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCING AT A POINT ON THE SOUTH LINE OF LINCOLN AVENUE (496.46) FEET EAST OF THE WEST LINE OF SAID QUARTER SECTION, RUNNING THENCE EAST (160) FEET. THENCE SOUTH

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

(170) FEET, THENCE WEST (160) FEET, THENCE NORTH (170) FEET TO THE PLACE OF BEGINNING, AND BEING THE SAME REAL ESTATE DESIGNATED AS BLOCK TEN (10) ON THE PLAT OF COLUMBIA ADDITION TO THE CITY OF EVANSVILLE, VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA.

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS DESIRE TO INFORM THE COUNTY COUNCIL THAT SAID TWO (2) TRACTS OF LAND ARE NEEDED TO OPERATE AND MAINTAIN SAID GUARDIAN HOME TO THE BEST ADVANTAGE AND THAT SAID GEORGE HITCH PROPERTY CAN BE PURCHASED FOR THE SUM OF TWENTY-FIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS (2500.00) AND THE ELLEN C. ZARING PROPERTY FOR THE SUM OF SIX THOUSAND DOLLARS (6000.00), BOTH OF WHICH PRICES SAID BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS BELIEVE TO BE A FAIR AND REASONABLE PRICE ON SAID PROPERTY.

THEREFORE, THE UNDERSIGNED BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, AND ATTESTED TO BY THE AUDITOR OF SAID COUNTY, HEREBY RESPECTFULLY PETITION AND REQUEST YOUR HONORABLE BOARD FOR AUTHORITY AND PERMISSION TO PROCEED TO SECTIONS (5900) (5951) CLAUSE ONE (1) BURNS REVISED STATUTES OF 1914, TO PURCHASE SAID TWO (2) TRACTS OF LAND, AND SAID BOARD NOW DESIRES AND PETITIONS AND REQUESTS YOUR HONORABLE BOARD TO ADOPT AND PASS AN ORDINANCE AUTHORIZING SAID BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY TO PURCHASE SAID TWO (2) TRACTS OF LAND AS ABOVE SET OUT AND FOR THE SUMS AS ABOVE SET OUT AS PROVIDED BY LAWS OF THE STATE OF INDIANA.

DATED THIS 24TH DAY OF NOVEMBER, 1924.

WILLIAM E RUSTON

SHELBY MCDOWELL

JOHN HENZE

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA.

ATTEST: SAM B. BELL  
AUDITOR AND CLERK OF COUNTY COUNCIL

THEREUPON THE FOLLOWING ORDINANCE WAS PASSED AND ADOPTED, ALL MEMBERS VOTING "AYE" :

## AN ORDINANCE OF THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY COUNCIL

### AUTHORIZING THE PURCHASE OF CERTAIN LANDS.

WHEREAS, THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY HAVE PETITIONED AND REQUESTED THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, FOR AUTHORITY TO PURCHASE TWO (2) TRACTS OF LAND NOW OWNED RESPECTIVELY BY GEORGE HITCH FOR THE SUM OF TWENTY-FIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS (2500.00) AND ELLEN C. ZARING FOR THE SUM OF SIX THOUSAND DOLLARS (6000.00) BEING ADJACENT AND AS AN ADDITION TO THE CHILDREN'S GUARDIAN HOME AND DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:-

TRACT ONE (1) (GEORGE HITCH PROPERTY FOR THE SUM OF TWENTY-FIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS (2500.00) )

ALL THAT PART OF BLOCK NINE (9) IN COLUMBIA ADDITION TO THE CITY OF EVANSVILLE, INDIANA, ACCORDING TO THE RECORDED PLAT THEREOF, DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS, TO-WIT:

234

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

COMMENCING AT A POINT ON THE LINE BETWEEN BLOCKS NINE (9) AND ELEVEN (11) OF SAID COLUMBIA ADDITION, SAID POINT BEING (508.35) FEET EAST AND (128.4) FEET SOUTH OF THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF MCCORMICK AVENUE AND LINCOLN AVENUE, RUNNING THENCE WEST PARALLEL WITH LINCOLN AVENUE (212.4) FEET, THENCE NORTH ALONG THE LINE BETWEEN BLOCKS NINE (9) AND TEN (10) EXTENDED, AND ALONG THE LINE BETWEEN BLOCKS NINE (9) AND TEN (10) (128.4) FEET, THENCE EAST PARALLEL WITH LINCOLN AVENUE (211.83) FEET TO THE PLACE OF BEGINNING.

TRACT TWO (2) (ELLEN C. ZARING FOR THE SUM OF SIX THOUSAND DOLLARS (6000.00)

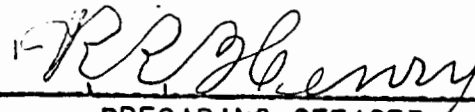
A PART OF THE SOUTHEAST QUARTER OF SECTION TWENTY-NINE (29), TOWN SIX (6) SOUTH, RANGE TEN (10) WEST, DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

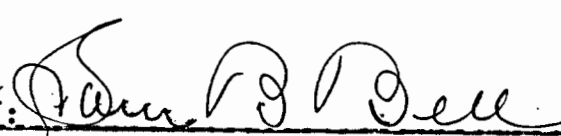
COMMENCING AT A POINT ON THE SOUTH LINE OF LINCOLN AVENUE (496.46) FEET EAST OF THE WEST LINE OF SAID QUARTER SECTION, RUNNING THENCE EAST (160) FEET, THENCE SOUTH (170) FEET, THENCE WEST (160) FEET, THENCE NORTH (170) FEET TO THE PLACE OF BEGINNING AND BEING THE SAME REAL ESTATE DESIGNATED AS BLOCK TEN (10) ON THE PLAT OF COLUMBIA ADDITION TO THE CITY OF EVANSVILLE, VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA.

WHEREAS, SAID BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, STATE THAT IN THEIR JUDGMENT SAID TWO (2) TRACTS OF LAND ARE NEEDED BY SAID GUARDIAN'S HOME AND THAT SAID TWO (2) TRACTS CAN BE PURCHASED AT A FAIR AND REASONABLE PRICE AT THIS TIME

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED AND ORDERED BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, STATE OF INDIANA, AT ITS SPECIAL MEETING ON THE 25TH DAY OF NOVEMBER, DULY ASSEMBLED ACCORDING TO LAW AT 2.00 P M., THAT THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, STATE OF INDIANA, BE AND THE SAID BOARD IS HEREBY AUTHORIZED AND INSTRUCTED TO PURCHASE SAID TWO (2) TRACTS OF LAND AS ABOVE DESCRIBED NOW OWNED BY SAID GEORGE HITCH AND ELLEN C. ZARING RESPECTIVELY FOR THE PURCHASE PRICES AS ABOVE SET OUT, UNDER SECTIONS (5900), (5951), CLAUSE ONE (1) BURNS REVISED STATUTES OF 1914

THERE BEING NO FURTHER BUSINESS THE COUNCIL ADJOURNED SINE DIE.

  
PRESIDING OFFICER

ATTEST:   
AUDITOR AND CLERK OF COUNTY COUNCIL

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

AUDITORS OFFICE  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY  
EVANSVILLE, INDIANA.  
JAN 5, 1925.

THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, STATE OF INDIANA, MET THIS DAY AT 1:30 P M, PURSUANT TO THE CALL OF COUNTY AUDITOR, WHEN PRESENT ALLEN P WARREN, JOHN T BROWNING, R R HENRY, CLARENCE LEICH, HJOHN H TEKOPPEL, G A TRIMBLE.

THE COUNCIL WAS CALLED TO ORDER WITH G ARTHUR TRIMBLE, PRESIDENT, IN THE CHAIR.

THE MEETING NOW BEING OPEN FOR NOMINATIONS TO FILL THE VACANCY IN THE MEMBERSHIP OF THE COUNTY COUNCIL CAUSED BY THE RESIGNATION OF JOHN C STARK OF DECEMBER 29, 1924, AS MEMBER OF SAID COUNCIL, THE NAME OF CHRIS ZISS WAS PRESENTED BY JOHN H TEKOPPEL, AND THE NAME OF W A CARSON WAS PRESENTED BY ALLEN P WARREN. BOTH NOMINATIONS BEING DULY SECONDED, A VOTE WAS TAKEN SHOWING A RECEIPT OF <sup>Five</sup>~~SIX~~ VOTES FOR W A CARSON, AND ONE VOTE FOR CHRIS ZISS. THEREUPON, W A CARSON WAS DECLARED AS BEING DULY APPOINTED AS MEMBER OF THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY COUNCIL TO FILL SAID VACANCY CAUSED BY THE RESIGNATION OF SAID JOHN C STARK.

THE AUDITOR PRESENTED TO THE COUNCIL AN ESTIMATE FOR ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR THE YEAR 1925, MADE BY THE COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, AND AN ORDINANCE FOR THESE APPROPRIATIONS WAS READ FOR THE FIRST TIME, AND BEING LESS THAN 15,000.00 WAS READ FOR THE SECOND TIME AS FOLLOWS:

## ORDINANCE FOR ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR 1925.

SECTION I BE IT ORDAINED BY THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY COUNCIL OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, THAT

FOR THE EXPENSES OF THE COUNTY GOVERNMENT AND ITS INSTITUTIONS, DURING THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1925, THE FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL SUMS OF MONEY ARE HEREBY APPROPRIATED AND ORDERED SET APART FOR THE PURPOSE HEREIN SPECIFIED, SUBJECT TO LAWS GOVERNING SAME.

SUCH SUMS HEREIN APPROPRIATED IN CONNECTION WITH SUMS APPROPRIATED HERETOFORE, SHALL BE HELD TO INCLUDE ALL EXPENDITURES AUTHORIZED TO BE MADE DURING THE YEAR UNLESS OTHERWISE STIPULATED AND PROVIDED FOR BY LAW.

SECTION II THAT FOR THE SAID FISCAL YEAR, THERE IS HEREBY APPROPRIATED OUT OF THE "COUNTY FUND" THE FOLLOWING:

	AMOUNT
ITEM 1 CLERICAL HELP FOR CLERK'S OFFICE	2000.00
" 2 PURCHASE AND MAINTENANCE OF AUTOMOBILE FOR SHERIFF	<del>1500.00</del> <sup>1500.00</sup> ✓
<i>Maintenance of car</i> " " " "	<del>4000.00</del> <sup>1000.00</sup> ✓
3 ALLEY GUARD FOR SHERIFF	1200.00 ✓
4 SALARY OF THREE COUNTY POLICE	5400.00 ✓
5 BOOKKEEPING MACHINE FOR AUDITOR'S OFFICE	900.00 ✓
6 BRINGING TREASURERS BOOKS TO DATE FROM 1909	2000.00 ✓

ITEM 1 OF THE FOREGOING ORDINANCE WAS DISALLOWED, SIX MEMBERS VOTING "NO".

ITEM 2 OF THE FOREGOING ORDINANCE WAS ALLOWED, ALL MEMBERS VOTING "YES"



## The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

ITEM 3 OF THE FOREGOING ORDINANCE WAS DISALLOWED, ALL MEMBERS VOTING AGAINST IT.

ITEM 4 OF THE FOREGOING ORDINANCE WAS ALLOWED, ALL MEMBERS VOTING "YES"

ITEM 5 OF THE FOREGOING ORDINANCE WAS ALLOWED, ALL MEMBERS VOTING "YES".

ITEM 6 OF THE FOREGOING ORDINANCE WAS ALLOWED, ALL MEMBERS VOTING "YES"

A MOTION MADE BY WARREN, AND SECONDED BY LEICH, THAT THE FOLLOWING RESOLUTIONS BE ADOPTED, AND THAT COPIES OF SAID RESOLUTIONS BE GIVEN THE NEWSPAPERS, WAS PASSED:

RESOLVED, THAT IT IS THE SENSE OF THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY COUNCIL THAT THE TAXPAYERS ARE ENTITLED TO FULL RETURNS FOR THE MONEY APPROPRIATED TODAY FOR THE SHERIFF'S OFFICE, AND WE THEREFORE RECOMMEND,


1. THAT ONLY MEN IN WHOSE CHARACTER AND ABILITY THE PUBLIC CAN HAVE CONFIDENCE BE PUT ON THE SHERIFF'S STAFF.

2. THAT THE MEN BE KEPT AT WORK AND NOT IN THE OFFICE.

3. THAT ALL THREE MOTORCYCLES, THE MONEY FOR WHICH HAS ALREADY BEEN APPROPRIATED, BE PURCHASED AND USED.

4. THAT NO EXTRA MEN BE PUT ON THE COUNTY PAY ROLL UNTIL THE EQUIPMENT IS ACTUALLY AVAILABLE.

ON MOTION THE COUNCIL ADJOURNED SINE DIE.

  
PRESIDENT.

ATTEST:   
COUNTY AUDITOR AND CLERK OF COUNTY COUNCIL



# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

AUDITORS OFFICE  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA.  
WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 28, 1925.

THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY COUNCIL OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, STATE OF INDIANA, MET THIS DAY IN SPECIAL SESSION, IN PURSUANCE OF LEGAL NOTICE, AS BY LAW PROVIDED, AT 1:30 P. M. IN THE AUDITOR'S OFFICE, WITH THE FOLLOWING MEMBERS BEING PRESENT: R R HENRY, ALLEN P WARREN, JOHN H TEKOPPEL, WM A CARSON, AND CLARENCE LEICH.

THE COUNCIL WAS CALLED TO ORDER WITH R R HENRY, VICE PRESIDENT, IN THE CHAIR.

THE AUDITOR PRESENTED TO THE COUNCIL AN ESTIMATE FOR ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR THE YEAR 1925, MADE BY THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS, WHICH WAS READ FOR THE FIRST TIME, AND ON MOTION WAS CONTINUED FOR SECOND READING TO THURSDAY, JANUARY 29, 1925, AT 2:00 P.M.

ON MOTION THE COUNCIL ADJOURNED TO MEET IN THE AUDITORS OFFICE ON THURSDAY, JANUARY 29, 1925, AT 2:00 P. M.

ATTEST: Sam B. Bell  
CLERK, AND AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY.

G. Arthur Trimble  
PRESIDING OFFICER

AUDITORS OFFICE,  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA.  
THURSDAY, JANUARY 29, 1925.

THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY COUNCIL OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, STATE OF INDIANA, MET THIS DAY AT 2:00 P.M., IN THE COUNTY AUDITORS OFFICE, PURSUANT TO ADJOURNMENT, WHEN PRESENT THE FOLLOWING MEMBERS: R R HENRY, JOHN H TEKOPPEL, WM A CARSON, CLARENCE LEICH, G ARTHUR TRIMBLE AND ALLEN P WARREN.

THE COUNCIL WAS CALLED TO ORDER WITH G ARTHUR TRIMBLE, PRESIDENT, PRESIDING.

THEREUPON AN ORDINANCE FOR ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR THE YEAR 1925 WAS READ FOR THE SECOND TIME, WHICH ORDINANCE WAS IN THE WORDS AND FIGURES AS FOLLOWS:

## ORDINANCE FOR ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR 1925.

SECTION 1 BE IT ORDAINED BY THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY COUNCIL OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, THAT FOR THE EXPENSES OF THE COUNTY GOVERNMENT AND ITS INSTITUTIONS, DURING THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1925, THE FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL SUMS OF MONEY ARE HEREBY APPROPRIATED AND ORDERED SET APART FOR THE PURPOSE HEREIN SPECIFIED, SUBJECT TO LAWS GOVERNING SAME.

SUCH SUMS HEREIN APPROPRIATED IN CONNECTION WITH SUMS APPROPRIATED HERETOFORE, SHALL BE HELD TO INCLUDE ALL EXPENDITURES AUTHORIZED TO BE MADE DURING THE YEAR UNLESS OTHERWISE STIPULATED AND PROVIDED FOR BY LAW.

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

SECTION II THAT FOR THE SAID FISCAL YEAR, THERE IS MERELY APPROPRIATED OUT OF THE "COUNTY FUND" THE FOLLOWING:

		AMOUNT
ITEM 1	INMATES OF STATE AND PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS	\$4100.00 ✓
2	WEST FRANKLIN STREET BRIDGE	15000.00 ✓
3	COUNTY PAINTER BY YEAR	1200.00 ✓
4	ELLIOTT FISHER BOOK MACHINE, CLERK'S OFFICE	390.50 ✓

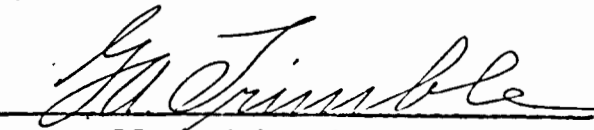
ON MOTION BY MEMBER LEICH, SECONDED BY MEMBER TEKOPPEL, ITEM #1 WAS PASSED, ALL MEMBERS VOTING "AYE".

ON MOTION BY MEMBER CARSON, SECONDED BY MEMBER TEKOPPEL, ITEM #2 WAS PASSED, ALL MEMBERS VOTING "AYE".

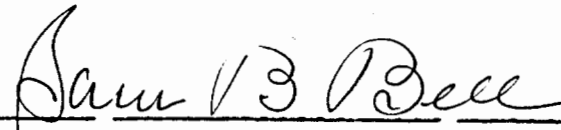
ON MOTION BY MEMBER LEICH, SECONDED BY MEMBER TEKOPPEL, ITEM #3 WAS PASSED, ALL MEMBERS VOTING "AYE".

ON MOTION BY MEMBER CARSON, SECONDED BY MEMBER HENRY, ITEM #4 WAS PASSED, ALL MEMBERS VOTING "AYE".

ON MOTION THE COUNCIL ADJOURNED SINE DIE.

  
PRESIDING OFFICER


ATTEST:




AUDITORS OFFICE  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA.  
MONDAY, MARCH 9, 1925.

THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY COUNCIL OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, STATE OF INDIANA, MET THIS DAY IN SPECIAL SESSION, IN PURSUANCE OF LEGAL NOTICE, AS BY LAW PROVIDED, AT 1:30 P.M. IN THE AUDITOR'S OFFICE, WITH THE FOLLOWING MEMBERS BEING PRESENT: G ARTHUR TRIMBLE, CLARENCE LEICH, JOHN T BROWNING, R R HENRY, JOHN W TEKOPPEL, ALLEN P WARREN AND W A CARSON. THE COUNCIL WAS CALLED TO ORDER WITH G ARTHUR TRIMBLE, PRESIDENT, IN THE CHAIR. THE AUDITOR PRESENTED TO THE COUNCIL AN ESTIMATE FOR ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR THE YEAR 1925, MADE BY THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS, WHICH WAS READ FOR THE FIRST TIME, AND ON MOTION WAS CONTINUED FOR SECOND READING ON TUESDAY, MARCH 10, 1925, AT 2:00 P.M.

ON MOTION THE COUNCIL ADJOURNED TO MEET IN THE AUDITOR'S OFFICE ON TUESDAY, MARCH 10, 1925, AT 2:00 P.M.

  
PRESIDING OFFICER

ATTEST:

  
CLERK AND AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

AUDITORS OFFICE,  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA  
TUESDAY, MARCH 10, 1925.

THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY COUNCIL OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, STATE OF INDIANA, MET THIS DAY AT 2:00 P M, IN THE COUNTY AUDITOR'S OFFICE, PURSUANT TO ADJOURNMENT, WHEN PRESENT THE FOLLOWING MEMBERS. G ARTHUR TRIMBLE, CLARENCE LEIGH, JOHN T BROWNING, R R HENRY, JOHN H TEKOPPEL, AND W A CARSON.

THE COUNCIL WAS CALLED TO ORDER WITH G ARTHUR TRIMBLE, PRESIDENT, IN THE CHAIR.

THEREUPON AN ORDINANCE FOR ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR THE YEAR 1925 WAS READ FOR THE SECOND TIME, WHICH ORDINANCE WAS IN THE WORDS AND FIGURES AS FOLLOWS:

## ORDINANCE FOR ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR 1925.

SECTION 1 BE IT ORDAINED BY THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY COUNCIL OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, THAT FOR THE EXPENSES OF THE COUNTY GOVERNMENT AND ITS INSTITUTIONS, DURING THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31-1925, THE FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL SUMS OF MONEY ARE HEREBY APPROPRIATED AND ORDERED SET APART FOR THE PURPOSE HEREIN SPECIFIED, SUBJECT TO LAWS GOVERNING SAME.

SUCH SUMS HEREIN APPROPRIATED IN CONNECTION WITH SUMS APPROPRIATED HERETOFORE, SHALL BE HELD TO INCLUDE ALL EXPENDITURES AUTHORIZED TO BE MADE DURING THE YEAR UNLESS OTHERWISE STIPULATED AND PROVIDED FOR BY LAW.

SECTION 2 THAT FOR THE SAID FISCAL YEAR, THERE IS HEREBY APPROPRIATED OUT OF THE "COUNTY FUND" THE FOLLOWING:

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	APPRO	AMOUNT
1	SHERIFF'S OFFICE EXPENSE	16	300.00 ✓
2	ASSESSING ARMSTRONG TOWNSHIP		100.00
3	" CENTER "		100.00
4	" GERMAN "		50.00
5	" KNIGHT "		600.00
6	" PERRY "		600.00
7	" PIGEON "		4100.00
8	" SCOTT "		100.00
9	" UNION "		50.00
10	ELECTION COMMISSIONERS EXPENSE		750.00
11	EXPENSE CIRCUIT COURT ROOM		400.00
12	" PAUPER ATTORNEY		550.00
13	" " TRANSCRIPT		100.00 ✓
14	ENUMERATION OF VOTERS		2500.00 ✓
15	CAMPBELL BRIDGE	SCOTT TOWNSHIP	1200.00
16	LANG "	GERMAN "	1700.00
17	REXING "	" "	3000.00
18	TEKOPPEL AVENUE BRIDGE	PERRY "	2200.00 ✓
19	TEMME BRIDGE	SCOTT "	1900.00
20	WALLEMEYER "	ARMSTRONG "	2200.00 ✓
21	KINGSBURY "	KNIGHT "	400.00
22	WEINBACH AVENUE "	" "	400.00
23	GREEN RIVER ROAD BRIDGE	" "	750.00
24	SCHENK BRIDGE	POSEY & VANDERBURGH CO	1500.00 ✓
25	PRELIMINARY EXPENSE ROADS		1500.00 ✓
26	BOEHNE CAMP		3500.00 ✓

ON MOTION BY MEMBER LEIGH, SECONDED BY MEMBER WARREN, ITEM #1 WAS CHANGED TO READ "200" AND PASSED, ALL MEMBERS VOTING "AYES".

## The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

ON MOTION BY MEMBER WARREN, SECONDED BY MEMBER TEKOPPEL, ITEMS FROM 2 TO 9 WERE PASSED AND ADOPTED, ALL MEMBERS VOTING "AYE".

ON MOTION BY MEMBER BROWNING, SECONDED BY MEMBER LEICH, ITEM #10 WAS DISALLOWED, ALL MEMBERS VOTING "NO".

ON MOTION BY MEMBER CARSON, SECONDED BY MEMBER HENRY, ITEMS 11, 12, 13 WERE PASSED AND ADOPTED, ALL MEMBERS VOTING "AYE".

ON MOTION BY MEMBER WARREN, SECONDED BY MEMBER TEKOPPEL, ITEM 14 WAS PASSED AND ADOPTED, ALL MEMBERS VOTING "AYE".

ON MOTION BY MEMBER BROWNING, SECONDED BY MEMBER LEICH, ITEMS 15, 16, 17, WERE DISALLOWED, ALL MEMBERS VOTING "NO".

ON MOTION BY MEMBER WARREN, SECONDED BY MEMBER HENRY, ITEM 18 WAS PASSED AND ADOPTED, ALL MEMBERS VOTING "AYE".

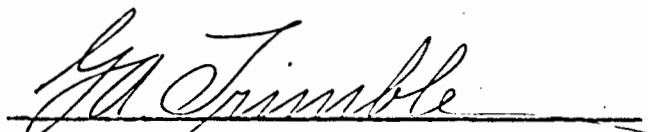
ON MOTION BY MEMBER BROWNING, SECONDED BY MEMBER LEICH, ITEM 19 WAS DISALLOWED, ALL MEMBERS VOTING "NO".

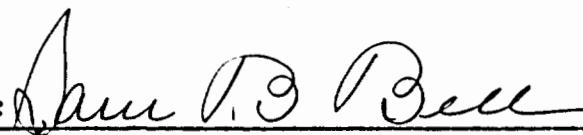
ON MOTION BY MEMBER WARREN, SECONDED BY MEMBER HENRY, ITEM 20 WAS PASSED AND ADOPTED, ALL MEMBERS VOTING "AYE".

ON MOTION BY MEMBER BROWNING, SECONDED BY MEMBER LEICH, ITEMS 21-22 AND 24 WERE DISALLOWED, ALL MEMBERS VOTING "NO".

ON MOTION BY MEMBER WARREN, SECONDED BY MEMBER HENRY, ITEMS 23, 25 AND 26 WERE PASSED AND ADOPTED, ALL MEMBERS VOTING "AYE".

ON MOTION BY MEMBER WARREN, SECONDED BY MEMBER CARSON, THE COUNCIL ADJOURNED SINE DIE

  
PRESIDING OFFICER

ATTEST:   
CLERK AND AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY.

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

AUDITOR'S OFFICE,  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA.  
THURSDAY, APRIL 23, 1925.

THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY COUNCIL OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, STATE OF INDIANA, MET THIS DAY AT 2:00 P. M. IN THE COUNTY AUDITOR'S OFFICE, PURSUANT TO NOTICE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LAW, WHEN PRESENT THE FOLLOWING MEMBERS: G ARTHUR TRIMBLE, R R HENRY, ALLEN P WARREN AND JOHN TEKOPPEL.

THE COUNCIL WAS CALLED TO ORDER WITH G ARTHUR TRIMBLE, PRESIDENT, IN THE CHAIR.

RE SALE OF LAND AT  
CHILDRED'S GUARDIAN HOME.

A PETITION RECOMMENDING AND ASKING THAT THE COUNTY COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, STATE OF INDIANA, HAVE AUTHORITY TO SELL A TRACT OF LAND AT THE CHILDRED'S GUARDIAN HOME WAS PRESENTED, WHICH PETITION IS IN THE WORDS AND FIGURES AS FOLLOWS, TO-WIT:

TO THE HONORABLE COUNTY COUNCIL OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA.

GENTLEMEN:

THE UNDERSIGNED, BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, HEREBY REQUEST THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY COUNCIL FOR AUTHORITY TO SELL THE FOLLOWING TRACT OF LAND NOW OWNED BY VANDERBURGH COUNTY AND WHICH IS DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS, TO-WIT:

A STRIP FIFTEEN (15) FEET IN WIDTH OFF THE WEST SIDE OF THE WEST QUARTER OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF SECTION THREE (3), TOWN SEVEN (7) SOUTH, RANGE TEN (10) WEST.

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS DESIRE TO INFORM THE COUNTY COUNCIL THAT SAID STRIP WHICH IS FIFTEEN (15) FEET WIDE ADJOINS LOT NUMBER SEVEN (#7) OF A TRACT OF LAND ADVERTISED AND SOLD BY VANDERBURGH COUNTY TO MR. FRED FRISSE NOVEMBER 24TH, 1924, AND THAT THROUGH A MISTAKE IN THE DESCRIPTION OF THE TRACT WHICH WAS KNOWN AS THE GUARDIANS HOME FARM WAS NOT INCLUDED IN SAID SALE, AND SAID REQUEST FOR AN ORDINANCE AUTHORIZING THE SALE OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED STRIP OF LAND IS HEREBY REQUESTED TO CORRECT AND ALSO SELL SAID STRIP OF LAND WHICH IS A PART AND BELONGS TO SAID GUARDIAN HOME FARM.

THEREFORE, THE UNDERSIGNED BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, AND ATTESTED TO BY THE AUDITOR OF SAID COUNTY, HEREBY RESPECTFULLY PETITION AND REQUEST YOUR HONORABLE BODY FOR AUTHORITY AND PERMISSION TO PROCEED UNDER SECTIONS 59, 5951, AND 5985, CLAUSE 1, BURNS REVISED STATUTES OF 1924, TO SELL SAID TRACT OF LAND AND SAID BOARD NOW DESIRES TO PETITION AND REQUEST YOUR HONORABLE BOARD TO ADOPT AND PASS AN ORDINANCE AUTHORIZING SAID BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY TO PROCEED TO ADVERTISE AND SELL AT PUBLIC AUCTION THE ABOVE SET OUT AND DESCRIBED TRACT OF LAND AND THAT YOUR HONORABLE BOARD FIX AND DETERMINE SUCH TERMS AND CONDITIONS AS YOU MAY DEEM PROPER TO MAKE AS BY LAW PROVIDED.

DATED THIS 23RD DAY OF APRIL, 1925.

JOHN HENZE  
WM E RUSTON  
JOHN C STARK

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH  
COUNTY, STATE OF INDIANA.

ATTEST: SAM B BELL  
AUDITOR AND CLERK OF COUNCIL

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

THEREUPON THE FOLLOWING ORDINANCE WAS PASSED AND ADOPTED, ALL MEMBERS VOTING "AYE".

AN ORDINANCE OF THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY COUNCIL  
AUTHORIZING THE SALE OF A CERTAIN TRACT OF  
LAND OWNED BY VANDERBURGH COUNTY.

WHEREAS, THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY HAVE PETITIONED AND REQUESTED THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, FOR AUTHORITY TO SELL A STRIP OF LAND NOW OWNED BY VANDERBURGH COUNTY AND DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:-

A STRIP FIFTEEN (15) FEET IN WIDTH OFF THE WEST SIDE OF THE WEST QUARTER OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF SECTION THREE (3), TOWN SEVEN (7) SOUTH, RANGE TEN (10) WEST.

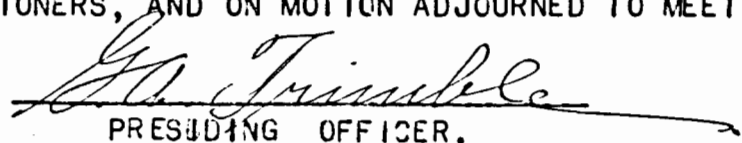
WHEREAS, SAID BORAD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, INTENDED THAT SAID TRACT OF LAND SHOULD BE INCLUDED IN AND BE A PART OF THE GUARDIAN HOME TRACT SOLD ON NOVEMBER 24TH, 1924, TO ME. FRED FRISSE AND


WHEREAS, BY MISTAKE SAID STRIP OR TRACT OF LAND WAS NOT INCLUDED IN THE PROPERTY AUTHORIZED TO BE SOLD BY ORDINANCE OF SAID COUNCIL AND WAS NOT INCLUDED IN THE DESCRIPTION OF SAID PROPERTY WHEN ADVERTISED AND SOLD AND THE BOARD NOW DESIRED AUTHORITY BY ORDINANCE OF SAID COUNCIL TO ADVERTISE AND SELL SAID TRACT OF LAND AS ABOVE DESCRIBED AND SET OUT.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED AND ORDERED BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, STATE OF INDIANA, AT ITS SPECIAL SESSION ON THURSDAY, APRIL 23RD, 1925, DULY ASSEMBLED AND CALLED ACCORDING TO LAW, THAT THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, STATE OF INDIANA, BE AND THE SAID BOARD IS HEREBY AUTHORIZED AND INSTRUCTED TO SELL SAID TRACT OF LAND, AS ABOVE DESCRIBED OWNED BY VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, AS PROVIDED BY LAW AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTIONS 59, 5951 AND 5965, CLAUSE 1, BURNS REVISED STSTUTES OF 1924.

BE IT FURTHER ORDAINED THAT SAID BOARD SELL SAID TRACT OF LAND FOR CASH AND FOR A SUM NOT LESS THAN (\$1.00), AND THAT SAID LAND BE ADVERTISED FOR SALE AS BY LAW PROVIDED AND SAID TRACT BE SOLD AT PUBLIC AUCTION, TO THE HIGHEST BIDDER AND THAT A WARRANTY DEED FREE FROM ALL LIENS AND ENCUMBRANCES, BE EXECUTED BY THE SAID BOARD SIGNING THE SAME AND THE AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, ATTESTING THE SAME, UNDER THE SEAL OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS, AND SAID DEED SHALL BE EXECUTED AND SAID PROPERTY SOLD IN ALL RESPECTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF INDIANA.

ON ACCOUNT OF THERE NOT BEING A QUORUM PRESENT THE COUNCIL WAS NOT ABLE TO ACT ON THE ESTIMATE PRESENTED BY THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS, AND ON MOTION ADJOURNED TO MEET AT THE CALL OF THE COUNTY AUDITOR.

  
PRESIDING OFFICER.

ATTEST:   
AUDITOR VANDERBURGH COUNTY AND  
CLERK VANDERBURGH COUNTY COUNCIL

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

AUDITOR'S OFFICE  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA.  
THURSDAY, MAY 7, 1925.

THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY COUNCIL OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, STATE OF INDIANA, MET THIS DAY AT 1:30 P. M. IN THE COUNTY AUDITOR'S OFFICE, PERSUANT TO NOTIFICATION ACCORDING TO LAW, WHEN PRESENT THE FOLLOWING MEMBERS: G ARTHUR TRIMBLE, W A CARSON, ALLEN P WARREN, JOHN TEKOPPEL, R R HENRY AND CLARENCE LEICH.

THE COUNCIL WAS CALLED TO ORDER WITH G ARTHUR TRIMBLE IN THE CHAIR.

THEREUPON AN ORDINANCE FOR ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR THE YEAR 1925 WAS READ FOR THE FIRST TIME, WHICH WAS IN THE WORDS AND FIGURES AS FOLLOWS:

## ORDINANCE FOR ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR 1925.

SECTION 1 BE IT ORDAINED BY THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY COUNCIL OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, THAT FOR THE EXPENSES OF THE COUNTY GOVERNMENT AND ITS INSTITUTIONS, DURING THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1925, THE FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL SUMS OF MONEY ARE HEREBY APPROPRIATED AND ORDERED SET APART FOR THE PURPOSE HEREIN SPECIFIED, SUBJECT TO LAWS GOVERNING SAME.

SUCH SUMS HEREIN APPROPRIATED IN CONNECTION WITH SUMS APPROPRIATED HERETOFORE, SHALL BE HELD TO INCLUDE ALL EXPENDITURES AUTHORIZED TO BE MADE DURING THE YEAR UNLESS OTHERWISE STIPULATED AND PROVIDED FOR BY LAW.

SECTION 2. THAT FOR THE SAID FISCAL YEAR, THERE IS HEREBY APPROPRIATED OUT OF THE "COUNTY FUND" THE FOLLOWING:

ITEM 1	SURVEYOR'S SALARY AND MILEAGE	2660.00✓
2	ASSISTANTS TO SURVEYOR	2324.00✓
3	INSTRUMENT AND OFFICE SUPPLIES	629.75✓
4	PRELIMINARY EXPENSE FOR SURVEYORS	1000.00✓
5	CLERICAL ASSISTANCE FOR TREASURER	5000.00✓ <sup>3000</sup>
6	ELECTION EXPENSE (HAULING VOTING MACHINES)	647.00 <sup>115.00</sup>
7	CLERICAL HELP FOR COUNTY CLERK	2000.00
8	WATER MAIN TO COUNTY INFIRMARY	27783.80
9	ELLIOT FISHER HEAD FOR RECORDER'S OFFICE	300.00✓
10	SCHENK BRIDGE, COUNTY LINE ROAD	600.00✓
11	RANGE FOR SHERIFF'S RESIDENCE	300.00✓
12	CLERICAL HELP FOR AUDITOR'S OFFICE, 1923, 1924, 1925	3000.00

ACTION ON ITEM 8 BEING SUSPENDED UNTIL THE REGULAR SEPTEMBER MEETING FOR MAKING UP THE YEARLY BUDGET, THIS BROUGHT THE AMOUNT OF THE ORDINANCE DOWN TO LESS THAN \$15,000.00, AND THE COUNCIL TOOK UP THE ORDINANCE WITHOUT A SECOND READING.

ITEMS 1, 2, 3 AND 4. ON MOTION BY CARSON, SECONDED BY WARREN, ITEMS 1, 2, 3 AND 4 WERE APPROVED AND ALLOWED, ALL MEMBERS VOTING "AYE".

ITEM 5. ON MOTION BY WARREN, SECONDED BY LEICH, ITEM 5 WAS APPROVED AND PASSED, ALLOWING SAID TREASURER \$3000.00 FOR THE BALANCE OF THE YEAR 1925, ALL MEMBERS VOTING "AYE".

ITEM 6. ON MOTION BY WARREN, SECONDED BY HENRY, ITEM 6 WAS REDUCED TO \$475.00, APPROVED AND PASSED, ALL MEMBERS VOTING "AYE".

ITEM 7. THIS ITEM WAS DISALLOWED, ALL MEMBERS VOTING "NO", AND A MOTION BY CARSON, SECONDED BY LEICH, WAS CARRIED, REQUESTING ALL OFFICIALS ASKING FOR ADDITIONAL CLERICAL HELP MAKE A STATEMENT TO THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF THEIR TOTAL REVENUE AND ITEMIZE IN DETAIL THEIR EXPENSE OF OFFICE.



# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

ITEM 9. ON MOTION BY WARREN, SECONDED BY LEICH ITEM 9 WAS APPROVED AND PASSED, ALL MEMBERS VOTING "AYE".


ITEM 10. ON MOTION BY LEICH, SECONDED BY WARREN, ITEM 10 WAS APPROVED AND PASSED, ALL MEMBERS VOTING "AYE".

ITEM 11 ON MOTION BY CARSON, SECONDED BY HENRY, ITEM 11 WAS APPROVED AND PASSED, ALL MEMBERS VOTING "AYE".

ITEM 12 ON MOTION BY LEICH, SECONDED BY CARSON, ITEM 12 WAS APPROVED AND PASSED, ALL MEMBERS VOTING "AYE"..

ON MOTION BY MEMBER LEICH, SECONDED BY WARREN, THE COUNCIL ADJOURNED SINE DIE..

  
PRESIDING OFFICER

ATTEST:   
AUDITOR AND CLERK OF COUNTY COUNCIL

AUDITOR'S OFFICE  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA.  
*June* FRIDAY 19, 1925.

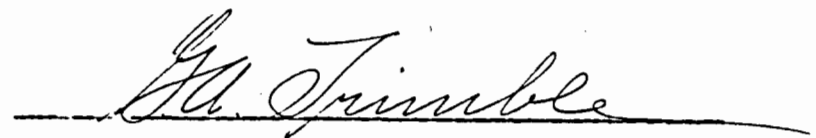
THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, STATE OF INDIANA, MET THIS DAY IN SPECIAL SESSION, IN PURSUANCE TO LEGAL NOTICE, AS BY LAW PROVIDED, AT 2 P M IN THE AUDITOR'S OFFICE, WITH THE FOLLOWING MEMBERS BEING PRESENT: CLARENCE LEICH, JOHN T BROWNING, ALLEN P WARREN, JOHN TEKOPPEL, W A CARSON G A TRIMBLE.

THE COUNCIL WAS CALLED TO ORDER WITH G ARTHUR TRIMBLE, PRESIDENT, IN THE CHAIR.

THE READING OF THE MINUTES OF THE LAST MEETING WAS DISPENSED WITH.

THE AUDITOR PRESENTED TO THE COUNCIL AN ESTIMATE FOR ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR THE YEAR 1925, MADE BY THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS, WHICH WAS READ FOR THE FIRST TIME, AND ON MOTION WAS CONTINUED FOR SECOND READING TO SATURDAY, JUNE 20, 1925, AT 8:30 A M.

ON MOTION THE COUNCIL ADJOURNED TO MEET IN THE AUDITOR'S OFFICE ON SATURDAY, JUNE 20, 1925, AT 8:30 A.M.

  
PRESIDING OFFICER

ATTEST   
AUDITOR AND CLERK COUNTY COUNCIL



# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

AUDITOR'S OFFICE  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA.  
SATURDAY, JUNE 20, 1925.

THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, STATE OF INDIANA, MET THIS DAY IN SPECIAL SESSION, IN PURSUANCE TO ADJOURNMENT, WHEN PRESENT CLARENCE LEICH, ALLEN P WARREN, JOHN TEKOPPEL AND G A TRIMBLE.

THE COUNCIL WAS CALLED TO ORDER WITH G ARTHUR TRIMBLE, PRESIDENT, IN THE CHAIR.

WHEREUPON, A QUORUM OF THE MEMBERS NOT BEING PRESENT, A MOTION WAS CARRIED ADJOURNING THE MEETING TO MONDAY, JUNE 22, 1925 AT 2:00 P M.

ATTEST: Sam B Bell  
AUDITOR AND CLERK COUNTY COUNCIL

G A Trimble  
PRESIDING OFFICER

AUDITOR'S OFFICE  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA.  
MONDAY, JUNE 22, 1925

THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, STATE OF INDIANA, MET THIS DAY, PURSUANT TO ADJOURNMENT, WHEN PRESENT THE FOLLOWING MEMBERS: ALLEN P WARREN, JOHN TEKOPPEL, W A CARSON, CLARENCE LEICH, G ARTHUR TRIMBLE.

THE COUNCIL WAS CALLED TO ORDER WITH G ARTHUR TRIMBLE IN THE CHAIR.

THEREUPON AN ORDINANCE FOR ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR THE YEAR 1925 WAS READ FOR THE SECOND TIME WHICH ORDINANCE WAS IN THE WORDS AND FIGURES AS FOLLOWS:

## ORDINANCE FOR ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR 1925

SECTION 1 BE IT ORDAINED BY THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY COUNCIL OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, THAT FOR THE EXPENSES OF THE COUNTY GOVERNMENT AND ITS INSTITUTIONS, DURING THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31ST., 1925, THE FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL SUMS OF MONEY ARE HEREBY APPROPRIATED AND ORDERED SET APART FOR THE PURPOSE HEREIN SPECIFIED, SUBJECT TO LAWS GOVERNING SAME.

SUCH SUMS HEREIN APPROPRIATED IN CONNECTION WITH SUMS APPROPRIATED HERETOFORE, SHALL BE HELD TO INCLUDE ALL EXPENDITURES AUTHORIZED TO BE MADE DURING THE YEAR UNLESS OTHERWISE STIPULATED AND PROVIDED FOR BY LAW.

SECTION 2 THAT FOR THE SAID FISCAL YEAR, THERE IS HEREBY APPROPRIATED OUT OF THE "COUNTY FUND" THE FOLLOWING:

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

	APPRO	AMOUNT
ITEM 1 WATER LINE TO COUNTY INFIRMARY		27,783.80 ✓
2 ELECTION COMMISSIONERS		750.00
3 ASSESSING PERRY TOWNSHIP		250.00 ✓
4 ASSESSING KNIGHT TOWNSHIP		500.00 ✓
5 AUDITOR'S OFFICE EXPENSE		200.00 ✓
6 SHERIFF'S OFFICE EXPENSE		100.00 ✓
7 SUPPLIES COUNTY JAIL		100.00 ✓
8 CLERICAL HELP FOR COUNTY CLERK		2000.00
9 EXPENSE CIRCUIT COURT FOR LIQUOR TESTS		100.00 ✓

ON MOTION BY MEMBER CARSON, SECONDED BY TRIMBLE, ITEM NO. 1 WAS PASSED AND ADOPTED, ALL MEMBERS VOTING "AYE".

ON MOTION BY TEKOPPEL, SECONDED BY LEICH, ITEM NO. 2 WAS DISALLOWED, ALL MEMBERS VOTING "NO".

ITEMS 3, 4, 5, 6, AND 7 WERE ALL PASSED AND ADOPTED, ALL MEMBERS VOTING "AYE".

ON MOTION BY CARSON, SECONDED BY WARREN, THE AMOUNT OF ITEM #8 WAS CHANGED TO READ \$750.00, AND WAS APPROVED AND PASSED, SAID ALLOWENCE TO BEGIN JULY 1, 1925, SAID AMOUNT TO BE USED ~~XX~~ FOR ADDITIONAL CLERK HELP AND INCREASE IN SALARY OF GIRLS NOW EMPLOYED IN OFFICE.

ON MOTION BY WARREN, SECONDED BY LEICH, ITEM 9 WAS PASSED AND ADOPTED, ALL MEMBERS VOTING "AYE".

ON MOTION BY MEMBER LEICH HE BOARD ADJOURNED SINE DIE

  
PRESIDING OFFICER

ATTEST:

  
AUDITOR AND CLERK COUNTY COUNCIL

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

AUDITOR'S OFFICE  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA.  
TUESDAY, AUGUST 11, 1925

THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, STATE OF INDIANA, MET THIS DAY IN SPECIAL SESSION, PURSUANT TO THE CALL OF THE COUNTY AUDITOR, WHEN PRESENT THE FOLLOWING MEMBERS: CLARENCE LEICH, G A TRIMBLE, R R HENRY, ALLEN P WARREN AND JOHN H TEKOPPEL, MEMBERS ABSENT W A CARSON AND JOHN T BROWNING.

THE READING OF THE MINUTES OF THE PREVIOUS MEETING WAS DISPENSED WITH.

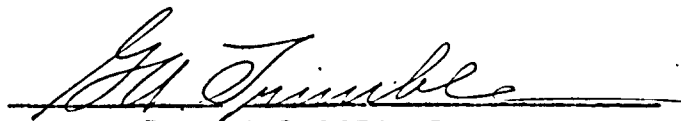
THEREUPON AN ESTIMATE ASKING FOR A BOND ISSUE TO PROVIDE FUNDS TO BUILD A BRIDGE ACROSS PIGEON CREEK AT WEST FRANKLIN STREET; AND ALSO PROVIDING FUNDS FOR COMPLETION OF BUILDINGS AT BOEHNE TUBERCULOSIS HOSPITAL AND BUYING EQUIPMENT FOR SAID BUILDING WAS PRESENTED BY THE AUDITOR. WHICH ITEMS ARE IN THE WORDS AND FIGURES AS FOLLOWS:

ITEM #1	ADDITIONS AND REPAIRS TO BOEHNE TUBERCULOSIS HOSPITAL	\$52,000.00
" #2	WEST FRANKLIN STREET BRIDGE	80,000.00

A MOTION WAS CARRIED REFERRING ITEM #1 OF THE ABOVE ESTIMATE TO THE REGULAR MEETING OF THE COUNTY COUNCIL IN SEPTEMBER, 1925, AND TO BE TAKEN CARE OF IN THE BUDGET FOR 1926.

A MOTION BY MEMBER WARREN, SECONDED BY TEKOPPEL, THAT BEFORE GOING FARTHER IN THE MATTER, THE PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS FOR THE WEST FRANKLIN STREET BRIDGE BE SENT TO THE STATE HIGHWAY BRIDGE ENGINEER FOR APPROVAL, AND AN AMENDMENT BY MEMBER LEICH THAT PRESIDENT TRIMBLE GET IN TOUCH WITH SAID HIGHWAY ENGINEER AND REQUEST IMMEDIATE ACTION IN THE MATTER <sup>OF</sup> SAID PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS, WAS PASSED UNANIMOUSLY.

ON MOTION THE COUNCIL ADJOURNED SINE DIE.

  
PRESIDING OFFICER

ATTEST:



AUDITOR AND CLERK COUNTY COUNCIL

## The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

AUDITOR'S OFFICE  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA.  
TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 8, 1925

THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, STATE OF INDIANA, MET THIS DAY IN REGULAR SESSION, AS BY LAW PROVIDED, AT 1:30 P M IN THE AUDITOR'S OFFICE, WHEN PRESENT THE FOLLOWING MEMBERS: G. ARTHUR TRIMBLE, ALLEN P. WARREN, JOHN T. BROWNING, R.R. BENRY, CLARENCE LEICH, W A CARSON, JOHN H. TEKOPPEL; ALSO SAM B BELL COUNTY AUDITOR, SHELBY MCDOWELL COUNTY SHERIFF, AND HARLAN B MCCOY COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE COUNCIL WAS CALLED TO ORDER WITH G ARTHUR TRIMBLE, PRESIDING OFFICER, IN THE CHAIR. THE READING OF THE MINUTES OF THE PREVIOUS MEETING WAS DISPENSED WITH.

THE AUDITOR PRESENTED TO THE COUNCIL THE VARIOUS ESTIMATES OF OFFICIALS OF THE COUNTY, FILED IN HIS OFFICE, FOR THE EXPENSE OF THEIR OFFICES FOR THE YEAR 1926, WHICH WAS TAKEN UNDER CONSIDERATION.


AN ORDINANCE MAKING GENERAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR THE YEAR 1926 WAS READ FOR THE FIRST TIME AND PASSED TO ITS SECOND READING.

AN ORDINANCE FIXING THE RATE OF TAXATION FOR THE YEAR 1926 WAS READ FOR THE FIRST TIME AND PASSED TO ITS SECOND READING.

THEREUPON IS PRESENTED TO THE COUNCIL AN ORDINANCE FOR ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR VANDERBURGH COUNTY FOR THE YEAR 1925. THE TOTAL AMOUNT OF THIS ORDINANCE BEING MORE THEN \$15,000.00, A SECOND READING IS NECESSARY.

ON MOTION THE COUNCIL ADJOURNED TO MEET WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER <sup>9</sup>~~14~~, 1925, AT 1:30 P M.

  
PRESIDING OFFICER.

  
COUNTY AUDITOR AND CLERK COUNTY COUNCIL

## The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

AUDITOR'S OFFICE  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA.  
WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 9, 1925.

THIS BEING A CONTINUANCE OF THE REGULAR SESSION OF THIS VANDERBURGH COUNTY COUNCIL HELD TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 8, 1925, THERE WERE PRESENT G. ARTHUR TRIMBLE, ALLEN P. WARREN, JOHN T. BROWNING, R.R. HENRY CLARENCE LEICH, W A CARSON, JOHN H TEKOPPEL; ALSO SAM B BELL COUNTY AUDITOR, SHELBY MCDOWELL COUNTY SHERIFF, AND HARLAN B MCCOY COUNTY ATTORNEY.


G. ARTHUR TRIMBLE, PRESIDENT OF THE COUNCIL, PRESIDED.

IN THE MATTER OF THE WEST  
FRANKLIN STREET BRIDGE.

A MOTION MADE BY MEMBER WARREN AND SECONDED BY MEMBER LEICH WAS PASSED, DIRECTING THE COUNTY COMMISSIONERS TO CALL SOME BRIDGE ENGINEER NOT CONNECTED WITH THE STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION TO CONCUR WITH SAID BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS AS TO THE ADVISABILITY OF BUILDING A NEW WEST FRANKLIN STREET BRIDGE OR REPAIR THE OLD BRIDGE.

THEREUPON THE FIRST READING AND CONSIDERATION OF THE ORDINANCE FIXING THE APPROPRIATIONS FOR VANDERBURGH COUNTY FOR THE YEAR 1926 WAS CONTINUED.

ON MOTION THE COUNCIL ADJOURNED TO MEET THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 10, 1925.

  
COUNTY AUDITOR AND CLERK COUNTY COUNCIL.

  
PRESIDING OFFICER

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

AUDITOR'S OFFICE  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA.  
THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 10,

THIS BEING A CONTINUANCE OF THE REGULAR MEETING OF THIS VANDERBURGH COUNTY COUNCIL HELD WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 9, 1925, THERE WERE PRESENT G ARTHUR TRIMBLE, ALLEN P WARREN, W A CARSON, R R HENRY, JOHN H TEKOPPEL, JOHN T BROWNING, CLARENCE LEICH; ALSO SAM B BELL COUNTY AUDITOR, AND HARLAN B MCCOY COUNTY ATTORNEY.

G ARTHUR TRIMBLE, PRESIDENT OF THE COUNCIL, PRESIDED.

THEREUPON THE FIRST READING AND CONSIDERATION OF THE ORDINANCE FIXING THE APPROPRIATIONS FOR VANDERBURGH COUNTY FOR THE YEAR 1926 WAS CONTINUED.

ON MOTION THE BOARD ADJOURNED TO MEET FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 11, 1925, IN THE AUDITOR'S OFFICE IN THE COURT HOUSE.



COUNTY AUDITOR AND CLERK OF COUNTY COUNCIL.



PRESIDING OFFICER

AUDITOR'S OFFICE  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA.  
FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 11, 1925.

THIS BEING A CONTINUANCE OF THE REGULAR SESSION OF THIS VANDERBURGH COUNTY COUNCIL HELD THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 10, 1925, THERE WERE PRESENT G ARTHUR TRIMBLE, W A CARSON, R R HENRY, JOHN T BROWNING, JOHN H TEKOPPEL, ALLEN P WARREN, CLARENCE LEICH; ALSO SAM B BELL COUNTY AUDITOR, AND HARLAN B MCCOY COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE MEETING WAS CALLED TO ORDER WITH G ARTHUR TRIMBLE, PRESIDENT, PRESIDING.

THEREUPON, THE ORDINANCE FOR ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR THE YEAR 1925 WAS READ FOR THE SECOND TIME, WHICH ORDINANCE IS IN THE WORDS AND FIGURES AS FOLLOWS, TO WIT:

## ORDINANCE FOR ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR 1925

SECTION 1. BE IT ORDAINED BY THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY COUNCIL OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, THAT FOR THE EXPENSES OF THE COUNTY GOVERNMENT AND ITS INSTITUTIONS, DURING THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1925, THE FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL SUMS OF MONEY ARE HEREBY APPROPRIATED AND ORDERED SET APART FOR THE PURPOSE HEREIN SPECIFIED SUBJECT TO LAWS GOVERNING SAME.

SUCH SUMS HEREIN APPROPRIATED IN CONNECTION WITH SUMS APPROPRIATED HERETOFORE SHALL BE HELD TO INCLUDE ALL EXPENDITURES AUTHORIZED TO BE MADE DURING THE YEAR UNLESS OTHERWISE STIPULATED AND PROVIDED FOR BY LAW.

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

SECTION 2. THAT FOR THE SAID FISCAL YEAR, THERE IS HEREBY APPROPRIATED OUT OF THE "COUNTY FUND" THE FOLLOWING:

		APPRO	AMOUNT
ITEM 1	SHERIFF'S OFFICE	16	300.00 ✓
2	TRANSPORTATION OF PRISONERS	16-B	2500.00 ✓
3	BOARD OF REVIEW	36	200.00 ✓
4	REPAIRS TO JAIL	67	125.00 ✓
5	SUPPLIES TO JAIL	69	500.00 ✓
6	MAINTENANCE POOR FARM	73	3000.00 ✓
7	" ORPHAN'S HOME	77	4000.00 ✓
8	REPAIRS TO GUARDIAN HOME	98	6000.00 ✓
9	BAILIFFS SUPERIOR COURT	140	360.00
10	" PROBATE COURT	150	300.00
11	PROBATION OFFICER	151-D	1250.00 ✓

ON MOTION BY CARSON, SECONDED BY LEICH, ITEM 1 WAS DISALLOWED, ALL MEMBERS VOTING "NO".

ON MOTION BY LEICH, SECONDED BY WARREN, ITEMS 2, 3, AND 4 WERE ALLOWED ALL MEMBERS VOTING "AYE"

ON MOTION BY WARREN, SECONDED BY TEKOPPEL, ITEM 5 WAS ALLOWED TO BE USED IN PAYING FOR GAS AND ELECTRIC LIGHTS ONLY, ALL MEMBERS VOTING "AYE".

ON MOTION BY TEKOPPEL, SECONDED BY LEICH, ITEM 6 WAS CHANGED TO READ 1000.00, AND ALLOWED, ALL MEMBERS VOTING "AYE".

ON MOTION BY CARSON, SECONDED BY LEICH, ITEMS 7 AND 8 WERE ALLOWED, ALL MEMBERS VOTING "AYE"

ON MOTION BY CARSON, SECONDED BY HENRY, ITEMS 9 AND 10 WERE DISALLOWED, ALL MEMBERS VOTING "NO"

ON MOTION BY WARREN, SECONDED BY BROWNING, ITEM 11 WAS ALLOWED, ALL MEMBERS VOTING "AYE"

THE FOLLOWING ORDINANCE FOR APPROPRIATIONS FOR THE YEAR 1926 WAS READ FOR THE SECOND TIME, WHICH ORDINANCE IS IN THE WORDS AND FIGURES AS FOLLOWS, TO-WIT:

## ORDINANCE FOR APPROPRIATIONS

SECTION 1. BE IT ORDAINED BY THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY COUNCIL OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, THAT FOR THE EXPENSES OF THE COUNTY GOVERNMENT AND ITS INSTITUTIONS, FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1926, THE FOLLOWING SUMS OF MONEY ARE HEREBY APPROPRIATED AND ORDERED SET APART OUT OF THE SEVERAL FUNDS HEREIN NAMED AND FOR THE PURPOSES HEREIN SPECIFIED, SUBJECT TO THE LAWS GOVERNING THE SAME. SUCH SUMS HEREIN APPROPRIATED SHALL BE HELD TO INCLUDE ALL EXPENDITURES AUTHORIZED TO BE MADE DURING THE YEAR, UNLESS OTHERWISE EXPRESSLY STIPULATED AND PROVIDED FOR BY LAW.

SECTION 2. THAT FOR THE SAID FISCAL YEAR THERE IS HEREBY APPROPRIATED OUT OF THE "COUNTY FUND" THE FOLLOWING:

### FOR EXPENSE OF OFFICE OF CLERK OF THE CIRCUIT COURT.

ITEM 1	SALARY OF CLERK AND CLERICAL ASSISTANCE ALLOWED BY LAW	8300.00
ITEM 2	CLERK'S PER DIEM ATTENDING ALL COURTS	1800.00
ITEM 3	CLERK'S FEES PAYABLE OUT OF COUNTY TREASURY	600.00
ITEM 4	OFFICE EXPENSES AND SUPPLIES, INCLUDING BOOKS, BLANKS AND STATIONERY	2340.00

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

## FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY AUDITOR'S OFFICE

ITEM 5	SALARY OF COUNTY AUDITOR	10,000.00
ITEM 6	ADDITIONAL SALARY AS CLERK COUNTY COUNCIL AND SECRETARY OF THE BOARD OF FINANCE	650.00
ITEM 7	OFFICE EXPENSES AND SUPPLIES, INCLUDING BOOKS, BLANKS AND STATIONERY, AND ALL SUPPLIES FOR TOWNSHIP ASSESSORS	4,000.00

## FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY TREASURER'S OFFICE

ITEM 8	SALARY OF COUNTY TREASURER	8,000.00
ITEM 9	OFFICE EXPENSES AND SUPPLIES, INCLUDING BOOKS, BLANKS AND STATIONERY	3,000.00
ITEM 9½	DELINQUENT FEES, COMMISSION, EXCHANGE, ETC.	3,500.00

## FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY RECORDER'S OFFICE

ITEM 10	SALARY OF COUNTY RECORDER	3,400.00
ITEM 11	ADDITIONAL SALARY ON ACCOUNT OF FEES COLLECTED	6,000.00
ITEM 12	OFFICE EXPENSES AND SUPPLIES, INCLUDING BOOKS, BLANKS AND STATIONERY	2,000.00

## FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

ITEM 13	SALARY OF COUNTY SHERIFF	6,000.00
ITEM 14	SHERIFF'S PER DIEM ATTENDING ALL COURTS, BOARD OF REVIEW AND COUNTY COUNCIL	2,150.00
ITEM 15	SHERIFF'S FEES, EXCEPT PER DIEM, PAYABLE OUT OF COUNTY TREASURY, INCLUDING BOARD AND CARE OF PRISONERS	12,000.00
ITEM 16	OFFICE EXPENSES AND SUPPLIES, INCLUDING BOOKS, BLANKS AND STATIONERY	300.00
ITEM 16-B	TAKING PRISONERS & OTHERS TO STATE INSTITUTIONS	7,500.00

## FOR EXPENSES OF COUNTY SURVEYORS OFFICE

ITEM 17	FEES OF COUNTY SURVEYOR OR DEPUTY, IF ANY, PAYABLE OUT OF COUNTY TREASURY, & MILEAGE	4,600.00
ITEM 18	OFFICE EXPENSE AND SUPPLIES, INCLUDING BOOKS, BLANKS AND STATIONERY	360.00
ITEM 18-B	SALARY OF DEPUTIES	4,000.00



# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

## FOR EXPENSE COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT'S OFFICE

ITEM 19	SALARY OF COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT	3,008.50
ITEM 20	EXPENSE OF COUNTY-TEACHER'S INSTITUTE	100.00
ITEM 21	OFFICE EXPENSES AND SUPPLIES, INCLUDING BOOKS, BLANKS, STATIONERY AND TRAVELING EXPENSES	965.00
ITEM 21-B	DEPUTY HIRE	720.00

## FOR EXPENSE COUNTY ASSESSOR'S OFFICE

ITEM 22	SALARY OF COUNTY ASSESSOR	1,800.00
ITEM 23	PER DIEM OF DEPUTY ASSESSOR, WHERE ALLOWED BY LAW, & CLERICAL ASST.	1,540.00
ITEM 24	OFFICE EXPENSES AND SUPPLIES, INCLUDING ATTENDING STATE MEETING, AND EXPENSE OUTSIDE OF COUNTY TO DISCOVER OMITTED PROPERTY	525.00

## FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY CORONER'S OFFICE

ITEM 25	SALARY OR PER DIEM COUNTY CORONER	3,000.00
ITEM 26	OFFICE EXPENSES AND SUPPLIES	110.00
ITEM 27	ALL OTHER EXPENSES OF CORONER(S INQUESTS AND POST MORTEM)	3,000.00

## FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY HEALTH COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE

ITEM 28	SALARY OF COUNTY HEALTH COMMISSIONER	1,400.00
ITEM 29	OFFICE EXPENSE AND SUPPLIES	200.00
ITEM 30	ALL OTHER EXPENSE INCIDENT TO THE PREVENTION OR SUPPRESSION OF CONTAGIOUS DISEASES, AND EXPENSE ATTENDING STATE BOARD MEETING	500.00

## FOR EXPENSE OF COMMISSIONER'S COURT

ITEM 31	SALARY OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS	6,000.00
ITEM 32	OFFICE EXPENSE AND SUPPLIES, CONVEYANCE, ETC.	500.00
ITEM 33	FOR SALARY OF COUNTY COUNCIL	140.00
ITEM 34	FOR SALARY OF COUNTY ATTORNEY	1,800.00
ITEM 35	FOR SALARY OF PAUPER ATTORNEY, DEFENDING CRIMINALS, ETC	750.00

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

## FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY BOARD OF REVIEW

ITEM 36 PER DIEM OF MEMBERS	600.00
ITEM 37 ALL OTHER EXPENSES, CLERKS, BAILIFF, CONVEYANCE AND ATTENDING STATE TAX MEETING	200.00
ITEM 37-B EXPENSE OF CHANGES BY BOARDS	1,000.00

## FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY BOARD OF TRUANCY

ITEM 38 PER DIEM OF ATTENDANCE OFFICERS	4,900.00
---	----------

## FOR EXPENSE ASSESSING

ITEM 40 FOR ASSESSING ARMSTRONG TOWNSHIP	6,500.00
ITEM 41 FOR ASSESSING CENTER TOWNSHIP	8,700.00
ITEM 42 FOR ASSESSING GERMAN TOWNSHIP	650.00
ITEM 43 FOR ASSESSING KNIGHT TOWNSHIP	1,500.00
ITEM 44 FOR ASSESSING PERRY TOWNSHIP	1,700.00
ITEM 45 FOR ASSESSING PIGEON TOWNSHIP	18,000.00
ITEM 46 FOR ASSESSING SCOTT TOWNSHIP	490.00
ITEM 47 FOR ASSESSING UNION TOWNSHIP	455.00

ITEM 61 FOR EXPENSE OF TOWNSHIP POOR, . . . . .	13,500.00
---	-----------

## FOR EXPENSE OF COURT HOUSE

ITEM 62 CLINIC	1,080.00
ITEM 63 REPAIR TO BUILDINGS AND CARE OF GROUNDS	1,000.00
ITEM 64 JANITORS AND OTHER EMPLOYES	14,400.00
ITEM 65 SUPPLIES, INCLUDING FUEL, LIGHT, WATER, MOVABLE FURNITURE, ETC	7,500.00

## FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY JAIL

ITEM 67 REPAIR OF BUILDINGS AND CARE OF GROUNDS	500.00
ITEM 68 MATRON & PHYSICIAN	1,800.00
ITEM 69 SUPPLIES, INCLUDING FUEL, LIGHT, WATER, MOVABLE FURNITURE, ETC	2,000.00

## FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY POOR FARM

ITEM 71 REPAIR OF BUILDINGS AND CARE OF GROUNDS	2,000.00
ITEM 72 SALARY OF SUPERINTENDENT, AND ALL OTHER EMPLOYES, INCLUDING PHYSICIAN	6,300.00
ITEM 73 SUPPLIES AND MAINTENANCE, INCLUDING FUEL, LIGHT, WATER, FURNITURE AND FARM IMPLEMENTS	14,000.00

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY HOME FOR ORPHANS	
ITEM 75 REPAIR OF BUILDINGS, AND CAR OG GROUNDS	1,000.00
ITEM 77 SUPPLIES AND MAINTENANCE, INCLUDING FUEL, LIGHT, WATER, FURNITURE, ETC	14,000.00
ITEM 78 EXPENSE OF ORPHAN POOR IN OTHER INSTITUTIONS, INCLUDING TRANSPORTATION	150.00
ITEM 79 FOR EXPENSE OF INMATES OF STATE PENAL AND BENEVOLENT INSTITUTIONS	12,000.00
ITEM 80 FOR EXPENSE OF INSANITY INQUESTS	4,000.00
ITEM 81 FOR EXPENSE OF EPILEPTIC INQUESTS	500.00
ITEM 82 FOR EXPENSE OF GENERAL, SPECIAL AND PRIMARY ELECTIONS	30,000.00
ITEM 83 FOR EXPENSE BURIAL OF SOLDIERS, SAILORS OR MARINES, THEIR WIVES AND WIDOWS, AND PURCHASE OF BURIAL PLACE WHERE NECESSARY	6,000.00
ITEM 84 FOR EXPENSE OF PUBLIC PRINTING AND ADVERTISING	1,000.00
ITEM 85 FOR EXPENSE OF HIGHWAYS, VIEWERS, ETC.	100.00
ITEM 86 FOR EXPENSE OF BOARD OF COUNTY CHARITIES	50.00
ITEM 87 FOR EXPENSE OF FARMERS INSTITUTE	59.00
ITEM 88 FOR EXPENSE COUNTY DENTAL CLINIC	2,000.00
ITEM 89 FOR EXPENSE OF LAW LIBRARY (500.00) & SCOTT TWP FAIR ASS'N (1500.00)	2,000.00
ITEM 90 FOR EXPENSE RED CROSS NURSE	2,150.00
ITEM 91 FOR EXPENSE OF EMPLOYES AND OFFICIALS UNDER CONTRACT WITH THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS	300.00
ITEM 92 FOR DEFICINECY IN SCHOOL FUNDS, PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST	1,000.00
ITEM 93 FOR EXPENSE OF CCOUNTY AGENT	2,500.00
ITEM 94 FOR EXPENSE BABIES MILK FUND	2,300.00
ITEM 95 FOR EXPENSE OF TRAVEL ON COUNTY BUSINESS	250.00
ITEM 96 FOR EXPENSE OF MAKING SCHOOL FUND LOANS, WHERE ORDER IS MADE BY BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS	200.00



# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

FOR EXPENSE SUPERIOR COURT	
ITEM 136 SALARY OF JUDGE AND PAY OF SPECIAL JUDGES	3,800.00
ITEM 137 EXPENSE OF JURORS, INCLUDING PER DIEM, MEALS, ETC	1,200.00
ITEM 139 PER DIEM AND EXPENSES OF OFFICIAL REPORTER	2,000.00
ITEM 140 PER DIEM OF BAILIFFS	3,600.00
ITEM 141 EXPENSE OF SUPPLIES AND REPAIRS FOR COURT ROOM	825.00

FOR EXPENSE PROBATE COURT	
ITEM 146 SALARY OF JUDGE AND PAY OF SEPCAAL JUDGES	3,300.00
ITEM 147 EXPENSE OF JURORS, PER DIEM, MEALS, ETC	1,200.00
ITEM 148 SALARY OF CHIEF CLERK	1,800.00
ITEM 149 SALARY OF OFFICLA REPORTER	2,000.00
ITEM 150 PER DIEM OF BAILIFFS	3,600.00
ITEM 151 EXPENSE OF SUPPLIES AND REPAIRS FOR COURT ROOM	800.00
ITEM 151-B RETURNING FUGUTIVES FROM JUSTICE	200.00
ITEM 151-C EXPENSE OF DEPENDENT CHILDREN	5,000.00
ITEM 151-D EXPENSE OF PROBATION OFFICERS	5,000.00

SECTION 3. THAT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR THERE IS HEREBY APPROPRIATED OUT OF THE "BOND OR SINKING FUND", THE FOLLOWING:

ITEM 187 REDEMPTION OF COUNTY BONDS	18,000.00
ITEM 187-B INTEREST OF COUNTY BONDS	22,828.75
GRAND TOTAL	538,816.25

ON MOTION THE FOREGOING ORDINANCE WAS PASSED AND ADOPTED, ALL MEMBERS VOTING "AYE".

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

THE FOLLOWING ORDINANCE FOR FIXING THE TAX LEVIES FOR THE YEAR 1926 WAS READ FOR THE SECOND TIME, WHICH IS IN THE WORDS AND FIGURES AS FOLLOWS, TO-WIT:

## ORDINANCE FOR TAX LEVIES

AN ORDINANCE LEVYING TAXES FOR THE PURPOSE OF RAISING REVENUES FOR THE COUNTY FUND.

INTEREST AND SINKING FUND                      GRAVEL ROAD REPAIR FUND  
OF THE TREASURERY OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY.

STATE OF INDIANA) SS:  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY)

SECTION 1. BE IT ORDAINED BY THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY COUNCIL OF INDIANA THAT THERE SHALL BE IN THE YEAR 1926 ASSESSED AND COLLECTED THE SUM OF THIRTY-ONE (31) CENTS UPON EACH ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS' WORTH OF TAXABLE PROPERTY, AND FIFTY (50) CENTS UPON EACH TAXABLE POLL IN THE COUNTY, WHICH MONEY WHEN COLLECTED SHALL BE PAID INTO THE "COUNTY FUND" OF THE COUNTY TREASURY.

SECTION II. THAT THERE SHALL BE IN THE YEAR 1926 ASSESSED AND COLLECTED THE SUM OF FOUR (4) CENTS UPON EACH ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS' WORTH OF TAXABLE PROPERTY, WHICH MONEY WHEN PAID INTO THE COUNTY TREASURY SHALL BE KNOWN AS "INTEREST & SINKING FUND". SAID FUND SHALL BE USED FOR THE PAYMENT OF INTEREST AND REDEMPTION OF COUNTY BONDS

SECTION III. THAT THERE SHALL BE IN THE YEAR 1926 ASSESSED AND COLLECTED THE SUM OF NINE (9) CENTS UPON EACH ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS' WORTH OF TAXABLE PROPERTY, WHICH MONEY WHEN PAID INTO THE COUNTY TREASURY SHALL BE KNOWN AS "GRAVEL ROAD REPAIR" FUND, AND SHALL BE USED FOR MAINTENANCE OF GRAVEL ROADS.

THEREUPON THE FOREGOING ORDINANCE WAS PASSED AND ADOPTED.

ON MOTION BY LEICH, SECONDED BY WARREN, IT WAS DECIDED THAT HAVING ESTABLISHED THEIR BUDGET FOR 1926, THE COUNTY COUNCIL WILL EXPECT THE COUNTY OFFICIALS TO KEEP THEIR EXPENSES WITHIN THE AMOUNTS FIXED BY THE BUDGET, AND THAT THEY KEEP IN CLOSE TOUCH WITH THE COUNTY AUDITOR EACH MONTH TO ASCERTAIN THE AMOUNTS AVAILABLE.

ON MOTION THE COUNCIL ADJOURNED SINE DIE.

COUNTY AUDITOR AND CLERK OF COUNTY COUNCIL.

COUNTY AUDITOR AND CLERK COUNTY COUNCIL

PRESIDING OFFICER

PRESIDING OFFICER

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

AUDITOR'S OFFICE  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA.  
MONDAY, OCTOBER 5, 1925.

THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET THIS DAY IN SPECIAL SESSION, PURSUANT TO THE CALL OF THE COUNTY AUDITOR, WHEN PRESENT R R HENRY, JOHN T BROWNING, ALLEN P WARREN, JOHN H TEKOPPEL, CLARENCE LEICH, W A CARSON, G ARTHUR TRIMBLE.

THE MEETING WAS CALLED TO ORDER WITH G ARTHUR TRIMBLE, PRESIDENT, IN THE CHAIR.

THE READING OF THE MINUTES OF THE PREVIOUS MEETING WAS DISPENSED WITH.

THE AUDITOR PRESENTED TO THE COUNCIL AN ESTIMATE FOR ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR THE YEAR 1925 MADE BY THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY.

THEREUPON AN ORDINANCE FOR THESE ADDITIONAL <sup>Appropriations</sup> WAS READ FOR THE FIRST TIME, AND BEING FOR A SUM LESS THAN \$15000.00 WAS PASSED AS FOLLOWS:

## ORDINANCE FOR ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR 1925.

SECTION I BE IT ORDAINED BY THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY COUNCIL OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, THAT FOR THE EXPENSES OF THE COUNTY GOVERNMENT AND ITS INSTITUTIONS DURING THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1925, THE FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL SUMS OF MONEY ARE HEREBY APPROPRIATED AND ORDERED SET APART FOR THE PURPOSE HEREIN SPECIFIED, SUBJECT TO LAWS GOVERNING SAME.

SUCH SUMS HEREIN APPROPRIATED IN CONNECTION WITH SUMS APPROPRIATED HERETOFORE, SHALL BE HELD TO INCLUDE ALL EXPENDITURES AUTHORIZED TO BE MADE DURING THE YEAR UNLESS OTHERWISE STIPULATED AND PROVIDED FOR BY LAW.

SECTION II THAT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR THERE IS HEREBY APPROPRIATED OUT OF THE "COUNTY FUND" THE FOLLOWING:

- |        |  |           |
|--------|--|-----------|
| ITEM 1 | INVESTIGATION OF TELEPHONE RATE INCREASE | 500.00    |
| " 2    | SUPPLIES TO SHERIFF                      | 500.00    |
| " 3    | SUPPLIES FOR COUNTY INFIRMARY            | 2500.00 ✓ |
- ITEM 1 MOTION BY MEMBER CARSON, SECONDED BY MEMBER WARREN THAT \$500 BE SET ASIDE FOR EMPLOYING AN ATTORNEY TO WORK IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE CITY OF EVANSVILLE, CHAMBER OF COMMERCE, MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION, AND ALL OTHER ORGANIZATIONS IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, IN THE MATTER OF INCREASE IN TELEPHONE RATES IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY.
- ITEM 2 A MOTION BY CARSON, SECONDED BY LEICH THAT IN THE ABSENCE OF AN ITEMIZED STATEMENT SHOWING WHAT EXPENDITURES ARE TO BE MADE FROM THIS AMOUNT, SAID AMOUNT BE NOT ALLOWED, WAS PASSED.
- ITEM 3 A MOTION BY WARREN, SECONDED BY LEICH, THAT ACTION BE SUSPENDED ON THIS ITEM UNTIL A DETAILED STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES FOR THE LAST TWO YEARS FOR THE COUNTY INFIRMARY BE OBTAINED, WAS PASSED.

IN THE MATTER OF THE PETITION OF ED WOLF, ET AL, FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF BARKER AVENUE ROAD, A HIGHWAY IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY.

COMES NOW THE PETITIONERS IN THE ABOVE ENTITLED CAUSE BY THEIR ATTORNEY, AND SHOW TO THE COUNTY COUNCIL THAT THE COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, ACTING AS VIEWERS, AND THE COUNTY SURVEYOR, AS ENGINEER, IN THE ABOVE ENTITLED MATTER, FILED THEIR REPORT ON THE ABOVE ENTITLED CAUSE WITH THE

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

COUNTY AUDITOR, FINDING THE ABOVE ENTITLED IMPROVEMENT TO BE OF PUBLIC UTILITY, PETITIONERS FURTHER SHOW, THAT THE COUNTY AUDITOR, WITHIN FIVE DAYS FROM THE TIME OF THE FILING OF SAID REPORT, CALLED A MEETING OF THE COUNTY COUNCIL BY GIVING EACH OF THE MEMBERS OF SAID COUNTY COUNCIL MORE THAN THREE (3) DAYS' WRITTEN NOTICE OF SAID MEETING.

AND THE COUNTY COUNCIL NOW APPROVES SAID NOTICE AND FINDS THAT SAID REPORT OF THE ENGINEER AND VIEWERS WAS FILED IN THE AUDITOR'S OFFICE ON THE 24TH DAY OF SEPTEMBER, 1925, AND THAT WITHIN FIVE (5) DAYS FROM SAID DATE THE AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY CALLED A MEETING OF THE COUNTY COUNCIL, AND THAT EACH MEMBER OF SAID COUNCIL WAS GIVEN AT LEAST THREE DAYS WRITTEN NOTICE OF SAID MEETING, AND THAT SAID NOTICE IS IN DUE FORM AND SUFFICIENT.

AND THE COUNTY COUNCIL HAVING VIEWED THE PREMISES AND LOCATION OF SAID ROAD AND EXAMINED THE PETITION AND VIEWERS REPORT FILED, NOW DETERMINES AND FINDS THAT THE IMPROVEMENT CONTEMPLATED AND RECOMMENDED BY THE COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY WILL BE OF PUBLIC UTILITY, AND NOW APPROVES SAID PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS FILED AND RECOMMEND THAT SAID HIGHWAY BE IMPROVED FORTHWITH.

ON MOTION THE COUNCIL ADJOURNED SINE DIE.

*G. A. Trimble*

PRESIDING OFFICER

ATTEST: *Sam B. Bell*  
AUDITOR, AND CLERK COUNTY COUNCIL

AUDITOR'S OFFICE  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA.  
WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 23, 1925.

THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, STATE OF INDIANA, MET THIS DAY IN SPECIAL SESSION, PURSUANT TO THE CALL OF THE COUNTY AUDITOR, WHEN PRESENT G ARTHUR TRIMBLE, ALLEN P WARREN, CLARENCE LEICH AND W A CARSON.

THE MEETING WAS CALLED TO ORDER BY PRESIDENT G ARTHUR TRIMBLE, AND THERE BEING ONLY FOUR MEMBERS PRESENT THE COUNCIL ADJOURNED UNTIL 10 O'CLOCK A.M. THURSDAY, OCTOBER 24, 1925

*G. A. Trimble*  
PRESIDING OFFICER.

ATTEST: *Sam B. Bell*  
COUNTY AUDITOR AND CLERK COUNTY COUNCIL



# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

AUDITORS OFFICE  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA.  
THURSDAY, OCTOBER 24, 1925.

THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, STATE OF INDIANA, MET THIS DAY IN SPECIAL SESSION, AN ADJOURNED MEETING FROM WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 23, 1925, WHEN PRESENT CLARENCE LEICH, W A CARSON, G ARTHUR TRIMBLE, JOHN H TEKOPPEL AND ALLEN P WARREN.

THE MEETING WAS CALLED TO ORDER BY PRESIDENT G ARTHUR TRIMBEE.

THE READING OF THE MINUTES OF THE PREVIOUS MEETING WAS DISPENSED WITH.

THE AUDITOR PRESENTED TO THE COUNCIL AN ESTIMATE FOR ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR THE YEAR 1925 MADE BY THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY.

THEREUPON AN ORDINANCE FOR THESE ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS WAS READ FOR THE FIRST TIME, AND BEING FOR A SUM LESS THAN 15000.00 WAS PASSED AS FOLLOWS:

## ORDINANCE FOR ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS

1925

SECTION I BE IT ORDAINED BY THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY COUNCIL OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, THAT FOR THE EXPENSE OF THE COUNTY GOVERNMENT AND ITS INSTITUTIONS, DURING THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1925, THE FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL SUMS OF MONEY ARE HEREBY APPROPRIATED AND ORDERED SET APART FOR THE PURPOSE HEREIN SPECIFIED, SUBJECT TO LAWS GOVERNING SAME.

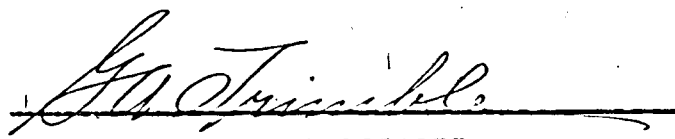
SUCH SUMS HEREIN APPROPRIATED IN CONNECTION WITH SUMS APPROPRIATED HERETOFORE, SHALL BE HELD TO INCLUDE ALL EXPENDITURES AUTHORIZED TO BE MADE DURING THE YEAR UNLESS OTHERWISE STIPULATED AND PROVIDED FOR BY LAW.

SECTION II THAT FOR THE SAID FISCAL YEAR, THERE IS HEREBY APPROPRIATED OUT OF THE "COUNTY FUND" THE FOLLOWING:

ITEM		APPRO	AMOUNT
1	FERDINAND SCHENK BRIDGE	110	125.00✓
2	SUPPLIES FOR JAIL	69	1000.00✓
3	SUPPLIES FOR COUNTY INFIRMARY	73	2500.00✓

ALL ITEMS OF THE ORDINANCE WERE PASSED AND ADOPTED. ALL MEMBERS VOTING "AYE".

ON MOTION THE BOARD ADJOURNED SINE DIE

  
PRESIDING OFFICER

ATTEST:   
COUNTY AUDITOR AND CLERK COUNTY COUNCIL

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

AUDITORS OFFICE  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA.  
MONDAY, NOVEMBER 23, 1925.

THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, STATE OF INDIANA, MET THIS DAY IN SPECIAL SESSION IN THE COUNTY AUDITORS OFFICE AT 2:00 P M, PURSUANT TO THE CALL OF THE COUNTY AUDITOR, AND NOTICE OF SAID MEETING WAS PUBLISHED IN THE EVANSVILLE COURIER AND THE EVANSVILLE JOURNAL ON THE 14TH DAY OF NOVEMBER, 1925, AND A COPY OF SAID NOTICE WAS MAILED TO EACH COUNCILMAN WITHIN ONE WEEK PRIOR TO THE DAY OF SAID MEETING.

THERE WERE PRESENT AT SAID MEETING THE FOLLOWING MEMBERS, TO-WIT: G A TRIMBLE, CLARENCE LEICH, ALLEN P WARREN, JOHN TEKOPPEL AND JOHN BROWNING. THERE WERE ABSENT W A CARSON AND R R HENRY.

THE COUNCIL WAS CALLED TO ORDER WITH PRESIDING OFFICER G ARTHUR TRIMBLE IN THE CHAIR, AND THE READING OF THE MINUTES OF THE LAST MEETING WAS DISPENSED WITH.

THE AUDITOR PRESENTED TO THE COUNCIL AN ESTIMATE FOR ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR THE CALENDAR YEAR 1925, MADE BY THE COUNTY COMMISSIONERS.

THEREUPON AN ORDINANCE WAS READ FOR THE FIRST TIME AND BEING IN AN AMOUNT NOT EXCEEDING \$15000 WAS READ FOR THE SECOND TIME AS FOLLOWS:

## ORDINANCE FOR ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR 1925.

SECTION 1 BE IT ORDAINED BY THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY COUNCIL OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, THAT FOR THE EXPENSES OF THE COUNTY GOVERNMENT AND ITS INSTITUTIONS, DURING THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1925, THE FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL SUMS OF MONEY ARE HEREBY APPROPRIATED AND ORDERED SET APART FOR THE PURPOSE HEREIN SPECIFIED, SUBJECT TO LAWS GOVERNING SAME. SUCH SUMS HEREIN APPROPRIATED IN CONNECTION WITH SUMS APPROPRIATED HERETOFORE, SHALL BE HELD TO INCLUDE ALL EXPENDITURES AUTHORIZED TO BE MADE DURING THE YEAR UNLESS OTHERWISE STIPULATED AND PROVIDED FOR BY LAW.

SECTION 2. THAT FOR THE SAID FISCAL YEAR, THERE IS HEREBY APPROPRIATED OUT OF THE "COUNTY FUND" THE FOLLOWING:

	APPRO.	AMOUNT.
ITEM 1 INSANITY INQUEST	80	1000.00
2 BARTON BRIDGE	109	100.00
3 SCHWEIRCH BRIDGE ON PETERSBURG ROAD		5000.00
4 BAILIFFS SUPERIOR COURT		360.00
5 " PROBATE "		300.00

- ITEM 1. ON MOTION BY LEICH, SECONDED BY WARREN THIS ITEM WAS PASSED AND ADOPTED  
2 ON MOTION BY WARREN, SECONDED BY TEKOPPEL THIS ITEM WAS PASSED AND ADOPTED.  
3 ON MOTION BY BROWNING SECONDED BY WARREN THIS ITEM WAS PASSED AND ADOPTED.  
4 ON MOTION BY LEICH SECONDED BY BROWNING THIS ITEM WAS DISALLOWED.  
5 ON MOTION BY LEICH SECONDED BY BROWNING THIS ITEM WAS DISALLOWED,

ALL THE ABOVE MOTIONS BEING CARRIED UNANIMOUSLY.

ON MOTION THE BOARD ADJOURNED SINE DIE.

ATTEST:

COUNTY AUDITOR AND CLERK OF COUNTY COUNCIL.

*G A Trimble*  
PRESIDING OFFICER

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

AUDITOR'S OFFICE  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA.  
WEDNESDAY, APRIL 28, 1926.

THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, STATE OF INDIANA, MET THIS DAY IN SPECIAL SESSION IN THE COUNTY AUDITOR'S OFFICE AT 1:30 O'CLOCK P.M., PURSUANT TO THE CALL OF THE COUNTY AUDITOR, A NOTICE OF SAID MEETING WAS PUBLISHED IN THE EVANSVILLE COURIER AND THE EVANSVILLE JOURNAL ON THE 20TH DAY OF APRIL, 1926, AND COPY OF SAID NOTICE WAS MAILED TO EACH COUNCILMAN WITHIN ONE WEEK PRIOR TO THE DAY OF SAID MEETING.

THERE WERE PRESENT AT SAID MEETING THE FOLLOWING MEMBERS, TO-WIT: G. ARTHUR TRIMBLE, ALLEN P WARREN, JOHN BROWNING, R. R. HENRY, JOHN H TEKOPPEL. THERE WERE ABSENT W. A. CARSON AND CLARENCE LEICH.

THE COUNCIL WAS CALLED TO ORDER WITH THE PRESIDING OFFICER, G ARTHUR TRIMBLE IN THE CHAIR, AND THE READING OF THE MINUTES OF THE LAST MEETING WERE DISPENSED WITH.

THE AUDITOR PRESENTED TO THE COUNCIL AN ESTIMATE FOR ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR THE CALENDAR YEAR 1926, MADE BY THE COUNTY COMMISSIONERS.

THEREUPON AN ORDINANCE WAS READ FOR THE FIRST TIME WHICH WAS IN THE WORDS AND FIGURES AS FOLLOWS, TO-WIT:

## ORDINANCE FOR ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR 1926.

SECTION 1 BE IT ORDAINED BY THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY COUNCIL OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, STATE OF INDIANA, THAT FOR THE EXPENSES OF THE COUNTY GOVERNMENT AND ITS INSTITUTIONS, DURING THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1926, THE FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL SUMS OF MONEY ARE HEREBY APPROPRIATED AND ORDERED SET APART FOR THE PURPOSE HEREIN SPECIFIED, SUBJECT TO LAWS GOVERNING SAME.

SUCH SUMS HEREIN APPROPRIATED IN CONNECTION WITH SUMS APPROPRIATED HERETOFORE, SHALL BE HELD TO INCLUDE ALL EXPENDITURES AUTHORIZED TO BE MADE DURING THE YEAR, UNLESS OTHERWISE STIPULATED AND PROVIDED FOR BY LAW.

SECTION 2 THAT FOR THE SAID FISCAL YEAR THERE IS HEREBY APPROPRIATED OUT OF THE "COUNTY FUND" THE FOLLOWING:

	AMOUNT
ITEM 1 WEST FRANKLIN STREET BRIDGE	303,926.00.
2 CITY DIRECTORIES	140.00.
3 KOLLKER ELECTRIC CO	134.88
4 WATER REFUND STRINGTOWN ROAD	975.00.
5 HEALTH CENTER	1500.00.
6 PAINTING COURT HOUSE	5000.00.
7 PAINTER'S CAR	250.00
8 EXPENSE CHILDREN IN RILEY HOSPITAL	
9 REPAIRING SUPERIOR COURT ROOM	8000.00.
10 ATTORNEY FEE REININGA ROAD (KAHN)	300.00.
11 CLERICAL HELP COUNTY CLERK	2000.00.
12 KORFF BRIDGE, SCOTT TOWNSHIP	1100.00.
13 SPECIAL JUDGE CIRCUIT COURT	3000.00.
14 SPECIAL REPORTER CIRCUIT COURT	500.00
15 OFFICE EXPENSE SHERIFF'S OFFICE	200.00
16 REPAIRING BUILDINGS COUNTY INFIRMARY	15,000.00

ITEM 1. MOTION BY BROWNING, SECONDED BY R R HENRY, THAT THIS ITEM BE DISALLOWED WAS CARRIED, G. ARTHUR TRIMBLE, JOHN BROWNING AND R R HENRY VOTING YES; ALLEN P WARREN AND JOHN H TEKOPPEL VOTING NO.

## The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

ITEMS 2, 3, 4, 5. WERE UNANIMOUSLY ALLOWED.

ITEM 6 WAS NOT ALLOWED

ITEM 7 WAS UNANIMOUSLY ALLOWED

ITEMS 8, 9 WERE NOT ALLOWED

ITEM 10 WAS UNANIMOUSLY ALLOWED

ITEM 11 WAS NOT ALLOWED

ITEMS 12, 13, 14, 15 WERE UNANIMOUSLY ALLOWED

ITEM 16 WAS NOT ALLOWED.

ON MOTION THE COUNCIL ADJOURNED SINE DIE

  
PRESIDING OFFICER

ATTEST:   
CLERK OF COUNTY COUNCIL & COUNTY AUDITOR

## The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

AUDITORS OFFICE  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA.  
TUESDAY, JUNE 29, 1926.

THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, STATE OF INDIANA, MET THIS DAY IN SPECIAL SESSION, IN THE COUNTY AUDITOR'S OFFICE AT 2 P.M., PURSUANT TO THE CALL OF THE COUNTY AUDITOR, A NOTICE OF SAID MEETING HAVING BEEN PUBLISHED IN THE EVANSVILLE COURIER AND THE EVANSVILLE JOURNAL ON THE 22ND DAY OF JUNE, 1926, AND A COPY OF SAID NOTICE WAS MAILED TO EACH COUNCILMAN.

THERE WERE PRESENT AT SAID MEETING THE FOLLOWING MEMBERS: ALLEN P WARREN, CLARENCE LEICH, JOHN H TEKOPPEL, W A CARSON, JOHN BROWNING AND R R HENRY,

THE COUNCIL WAS CALLED TO ORDER WITH THE PRCE PRESIDENT, R R HENRY, IN THE CHAIR.

THE AUDITOR PRESENTED TO THE COUNCIL AN ESTIMATE FOR ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR THE CALENDAR YEAR 1926, MADE BY THE COUNTY COMMISSIONERS.

THEREUPON, AN ORDINANCE WAS READ, AND BEING IN AN AMOUNT NOT EXCEEDING \$15000.00, SAID ORDINANCE WAS READ FOR THE SECOND TIME, WHICH ORDINANCE WAS IN THE WORDS AND FIGURES AS FOLLOWS, TO-WIT:

ORDINANCE FOR ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR 1926.

SECTION 1. BE IT ORDAINED BY THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY COUNCIL OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, THAT FOR THE EXPENSES OF THE COUNTY GOVERNMENT AND ITS INSTITUTIONS, DURING THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1926, THE FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL SUMS OF MONEY ARE HEREBY APPROPRIATED AND ORDERED SET APART FOR THE PURPOSE HEREIN SPECIFIED SUBJECT TO LAWS GOVERNING SAME.

SUCH SUMS HEREIN APPROPRIATED IN CONNECTION WITH SUMS APPROPRIATED HERETOFORE, SHALL BE HELD TO INCLUDE ALL EXPENDITURES AUTHORIZED TO BE MADE DURING THE YEAR UNLESS OTHERWISE STIPULATED AND PROVIDED FOR BY LAW.

SECTION 2. THAT FOR THE SAID FISCAL YEAR, THERE IS HEREBY APPROPRIATED OUT OF THE "COUNTY FUND" THE FOLLOWING:

	APPRO	AMOUNT
ITEM 1 REPAIRS TO FIRST AVENUE BRIDGE		7500.00
2 CLERICAL HELP TO COUNTY CLERK		750.00
3 REPAIRS TO COURT HOUSE		500.00
4 COUNTY INSURANCE		500.00
5 KELLER CRESCENT PRINTING CO (PIGEON CREEK EXPENSE)		20.25
6 BARTON BRIDGE		300.00

ALL ITEMS OF THE ORDINANCE WAS PASSED AND ADOPTED, ALL MEMBERS PRESENT VOTING "AYE".

ON MOTION THE COUNCIL ADJOURNED SINE DIE.

ATTEST:

James B. Beer  
AUDITOR AND CLERK COUNTY COUNCIL.

\_\_\_\_\_  
PRESIDING OFFICER

## The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

AUDITOR'S OFFICE  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA.  
TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 7, 1926.

THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, STATE OF INDIANA, MET THIS DAY IN REGULAR SESSION, AS BY LAW PROVIDED, AT 11.30 P.M., IN THE AUDITOR'S OFFICE, WHEN PRESENT THE FOLLOWING MEMBERS: G ARTHUR TRIMBLE, ALLEN P WARREN, JOHN T BROWNING, R R HENRY, CLARENCE LEICH, W A CARSON, JOHN H TEKOPPEL; ALSO SAM B BELL COUNTY AUDITOR, AND SHELBY MC DOWELL COUNTY SHERIFF.

THE COUNCIL WAS CALLED TO ORDER WITH G ARTHUR TRIMBLE PRESIDING OFFICER IN THE CHAIR  
THE READING OF THE MINUTES OF THE PREVIOUS MEETING WAS DISPENSED WITH.

THE AUDITOR PRESENTED TO THE COUNCIL THE VARIOUS ESTIMATES OF THE OFFICIALS OF THE COUNTY, FILED IN HIS OFFICE, FOR THE EXPENSE OF THEIR OFFICES FOR THE YEAR 1927, WHICH WAS TAKEN UNDER CONSIDERATION.


AN ORDINANCE MAKING GENERAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR THE YEAR 1927 WAS READ FOR THE FIRST TIME AND PASSED TO ITS SECOND READING.

AN ORDINANCE FIXING THE RATE OF TAXATION FOR THE YEAR 1927 WAS READ FOR THE FIRST TIME AND PASSED TO ITS SECOND READING.

AN ORDINANCE FOR ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR VANDERBURGH COUNTY FOR THE YEAR 1926 WAS PRESENTED TO THE COUNCIL. THE TOTAL AMOUNT OF THIS ORDINANCE BEING MORE THAN \$15,000.  
A SECOND READING IS NECESSARY.

ON MOTION THE COUNCIL ADJOURNED TO MEET WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 8, 1926, AT 9:00 A.M.

  
PRESIDING OFFICER

ATTEST   
COUNTY AUDITOR AND CLERK COUNTY COUNCIL

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

AUDITOR'S OFFICE  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA.  
WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 8, 1926.

THIS BEING A CONTINUANCE OF THE REGULAR SESSION OF THIS VANDERBURGH COUNTY COUNCIL HELD TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 7, 1926, THERE WERE PRESENT G. ARTHUR TRIMBLE, ALLEN P WARREN, JOHN T BROWNING, R R HENRY, CLARENCE LEICH, W A CARSON, JOHN H TEKOPPEL; ALSO SAM B BELL, COUNTY AUDITOR.

G ARTHUR TRIMBLE, PRESIDENT OF THE COUNCIL, PRESIDED.

THEREUPON, THE FIRST READING AND CONSIDERATION OF THE ORDINANCE FIXING THE APPROPRIATIONS FOR VANDERBURGH COUNTY FOR THE YEAR 1927 WAS CONTINUED.

ON MOTION THE COUNCIL ADJOURNED TO MEET WEDNESDAY NIGHT, 7 O'CLOCK P.M., SEPTEMBER 8, 1926.

  
PRESIDING OFFICER

ATTEST:   
COUNTY AUDITOR AND CLERK OF COUNTY COUNCIL

AUDITOR'S OFFICE  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA.  
WEDNESDAY NIGHT, SEPT. 8, 1926.  
7 O'CLOCK P.M.

THIS BEING A CONTINUANCE OF THE REGULAR SESSION OF THIS VANDERBURGH COUNTY COUNCIL HELD THIS DAY, THERE WERE PRESENT G ARTHUR TRIMBLE, ALLEN P WARREN, JOHN T BROWNING, R R HENRY, CLARENCE LEICH, W A CARSON, JOHN H TEKOPPEL; ALSO SAM B BELL COUNTY AUDITOR.

THE MEETING WAS CALLED TO ORDER WITH G ARTHUR TRIMBLE, PRESIDENT, PRESIDING.

THEREUPON, THE ORDINANCE FOR ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR THE YEAR 1926 WAS READ FOR THE SECOND TIME, WHICH ORDINANCE IS IN THE WORDS AND FIGURES AS FOLLOWS, TO-WIT:

## ORDINANCE FOR ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR 1926.

SECTION 1 BE IT ORDAINED BY THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY COUNCIL OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, THAT FOR THE EXPENSES OF THE COUNTY GOVERNMENT AND ITS INSTITUTIONS, DURING THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1926, THE FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL SUMS OF MONEY ARE HEREBY APPROPRIATED AND ORDERED SET APART FOR THE PURPOSE HEREIN SPECIFIED, SUBJECT TO LAWS GOVERNING SAME.

SUCH SUMS HEREIN APPROPRIATED IN CONNECTION WITH SUMS APPROPRIATED HERETOFORE, SHALL BE HELD TO INCLUDE ALL EXPENDITURES AUTHORIZED TO BE MADE DURING THE YEAR UNLESS OTHERWISE STIPULATED AND PROVIDED FOR BY LAW.

SECTION 11 THAT FOR THE SAID FISCAL YEAR, THERE IS HEREBY APPROPRIATED OUT OF THE "COUNTY FUND" THE FOLLOWING:

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

	APPRO	AMOUNT
ITEM 1 TAX DUPLICATE MACHINE	7	1465.37
2 BOARDING PRISONERS	15	2000.00
3 DELIVERY OF PRISONERS TO STATE INSTITUTIONS	16-B	2500.00
4 TRUANT OFFICERS	38	1500.00
5 ASSESSING KNIGHT TOWNSHIP	43	320.00
6 ASSESSING PERRY TOWNSHIP	44	28.00
7 SUPPLIES COURT HOUSE	65	2000.00
8 SUPPLIES COUNTY JAIL	69	500.00
9 SUPPLIES COUNTY INFIRMARY	73	3000.00
10 INSANITY INQUESTS	80	1000.00
11 COUNTY INSURANCE	96-D	300.00
12 COUNTY TELEPHONES	96-K	500.00
13 SPECIAL JUDGE CIRCUIT COURT	126	500.00
14 JURIES & GRAND JURORS (CIRCUIT)	127	1000.00
15 REPORTER CIRCUIT COURT	129	300.00
16 JURIES SUPERIOR COURT	137	500.00
17 SUPPLIES COUNTY TREASURER	9	500.00

ALL ITEMS IN THE ABOVE ORDINANCE, FROM 1 TO 17 INCLUSIVE, WERE PASSED AND ADOPTED, ALL MEMBERS OF THE COUNTY COUNCIL "AYE "

THE FOLLOWING ORDINANCE FOR APPROPRIATIONS FOR THE YEAR 1927 WAS READ FOR THE SECOND TIME, WHICH ORDINANCE IS IN THE WORDS AND FIGURES AS FOLLOWS, TO-WIT:

## ORDINANCE FOR APPROPRIATIONS

SECTION 1. BE IT ORDAINED BY THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY COUNCIL OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA THAT FOR THE EXPENSES OF THE COUNTY GOVERNMENT AND ITS INSTITUTIONS, FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1927, THE FOLLOWING SUMS OF MONEY ARE HEREBY APPROPRIATED AND ORDERED SET APART OUT OF THE SEVERAL FUNDS HEREIN NAMED AND FOR THE PURPOSES HEREIN SPECIFIED, SUBJECT TO THE LAWS GOVERNING THE SAME. SUCH SUMS HEREIN APPROPRIATED SHALL BE HELD TO INCLUDE ALL EXPENDITURES AUTHORIZED TO BE MADE DURING THE YEAR, UNLESS OTHERWISE EXPRESSLY STIPULATED AND PROVIDED FOR BY LAW.

SECTION 2. THAT FOR THE SAID FISCAL YEAR THERE IS HEREBY APPROPRIATED OUT OF THE "COUNTY FUND" THE FOLLOWING:

### FOR EXPENSE OF OFFICE OF CLERK OF THE CIRCUIT COURT.

ITEM 1. SALARY OF CLERK, AND CLERICAL ASSISTANCE ALLOWED BY LAW	9,300.00	✓
2. CLERK'S PER DIEM ATTENDING ALL COURTS	1,800.00	✓
3. CLERK'S FEES PAYABLE OUT OF COUNTY TREASURY	600.00	✓
4. OFFICE EXPENSE AND SUPPLIES, INCLUDING BOOKS, BLANKS AND STATIONERY	2,360.00	✓

### FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY AUDITOR'S OFFICE

ITEM 5. SALARY OF COUNTY AUDITOR AND CLERICAL ASSISTANCE	14,000.00
6. SALARY AS CLERK COUNTY COUNCIL AND SECRETARY OF COUNTY BOARD OF FINANCE	650.00
7. OFFICE EXPENSES AND SUPPLIES, INCLUDING BOOKS, BLANKS AND STATIONERY, AND ALL SUPPLIES FOR TOWNSHIP ASSESSORS	4,000.00



# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

## FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY TREASURER'S OFFICE

ITEM 8. SALARY OF COUNTY TREASURER	8,000.00
ITEM 9. OFFICE EXPENSES AND SUPPLIES, INCLUDING BOOKS, BLANKS AND STATIONERY	3,500.00
ITEM 9½ DELINQUENT FEES	3,500.00

## FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY RECORDER'S OFFICE

ITEM 10. SALARY OF COUNTY RECORDER	3,400.00
ITEM 11. ADDITIONAL SALARY ON ACCOUNT OF FEES COLLECTED	5,000.00
ITEM 12. OFFICE EXPENSES AND SUPPLIES, INCLUDING BOOKS, BLANKS AND STATIONERY	2,530.00

## FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

ITEM 13. SALARY OF COUNTY SHERIFF	6,000.00
ITEM 14. SHERIFF'S PER DIEM ATTENDING ALL COURTS, BOARD OF REVIEW AND COUNTY COUNCIL	2,110.00
ITEM 15. SHERIFF'S FEES, EXCEPT PER DIEM, PAYABLE OUT OF COUNTY TREASURY, INCLUDING BOARD AND CARE OF PRISONERS	12,000.00
ITEM 16. OFFICE EXPENSES AND SUPPLIES, INCLUDING BOOKS, BLANKS AND STATIONERY	1,000.00
ITEM 16-B TAKING PRISONERS & OTHERS TO STATE INSTITUTIONS	10,000.00
ITEM 16-C DEPUTY SHERIFFS FOR EMERGENCIES, AND AUTO EXPENSE	

## FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY SURVEYOR'S OFFICE

ITEM 17. SALARY COUNTY SURVEYOR, & MILEAGE	4,800.00
ITEM 18. OFFICE EXPENSE AND SUPPLIES, INCLUDING BOOKS, BLANKS AND STATIONERY	350.00
ITEM 18-B SALARY OF DEPUTIES	5,172.00

## FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT'S OFFICE

ITEM 19. SALARY OF COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT	3,008.50
ITEM 20. EXPENSE OF COUNTY TEACHERS' INSTITUTE	100.00
ITEM 21. OFFICE EXPENSES AND SUPPLIES, INCLUDING BOOKS, BLANKS AND STATIONERY, AND TRAVELING EXPENSES	1,080.00
ITEM 21-B DEPUTY HIRE	720.00

## FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY ASSESSOR'S OFFICE

ITEM 22. SALARY OF COUNTY ASSESSOR	1,800.00
ITEM 23. PER DIEM DEPUTY ASSESSOR & CLERICAL ASSISTANT	1,540.00
ITEM 24. OFFICE EXPENSES AND SUPPLIES, INCLUDING ATTENDING STATE MEETING, AND	525.00

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

## FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY CORONER'S OFFICE

ITEM 25. SALARY COUNTY CORONER	3,000.00
ITEM 26. OFFICE EXPENSES AND SUPPLIES	110.00
ITEM 27. CORONER'S INQUESTS AND POST MORTEMS	3,000.00

## FOR EXPENSE COUNTY HEALTH COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE

ITEM 28. ✓ SALARY OF COUNTY HEALTH COMMISSIONER	1,400.00
ITEM 29. ✓ OFFICE EXPENSES AND SUPPLIES	200.00
ITEM 30. ✓ EXPENSES CONTAGIOUS DISEASES AND ATTENDING STATE BOARD MEETINGS	500.00

## FOR EXPENSE OF COMMISSIONER'S COURT

ITEM 31. ✓ SALARY OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS	6,000.00
ITEM 32. ✓ OFFICE EXPENSE AND SUPPLIES, & CONVEYANCE	800.00
ITEM 33. ✓ SALARY OF COUNTY COUNCIL	140.00
ITEM 34. ✓ SALARY COUNTY ATTORNEY	1,800.00
ITEM 35. ✓ SALARY PAUPER ATTORNEY, DEFENDING CRIMINALS, ETC	1,000.00

## FOR EXPENSE COUNTY BOARD OF REVIEW

ITEM 36. ✓ PER DIEM OF MEMBERS	600.00
ITEM 37. ✓ ALL OTHER EXPENSE, CLERKS, BAILIFF, CONVEYANCE AND ATTENDING STATE TAX MEETING	250.00

## FOR EXPENSE COUNTY BOARD OF TRUANCY

ITEM 38. ✓ PER DIEM ATTENDANCE OFFICER	7,000.00
--	----------

## FOR EXPENSE OF ASSESSING

ITEM 40. ✓ ASSESSING ARMSTRONG TOWNSHIP	650.00
ITEM 41. ✓ ASSESSING CENTER TOWNSHIP	885.00
ITEM 42. ✓ ASSESSING GERMAN TOWNSHIP	650.00
ITEM 43. ✓ ASSESSING KNIGHT TOWNSHIP	2,000.00
ITEM 44. ✓ ASSESSING PERRY TOWNSHIP	1,800.00
ITEM 45. ✓ ASSESSING PIGEON TOWNSHIP	18,000.00
ITEM 46. ✓ ASSESSING SCOTT TOWNSHIP	490.00
ITEM 47. ✓ ASSESSING UNION TOWNSHIP	455.00

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

ITEM 61 ✓ FOR EXPENSE OF TOWNSHIP POOR

13,500.00

## FOR EXPENSE OF COURT HOUSE

ITEM 62 ✓ U S CLINIC

2,300.00

*changed by State Board 1,000.00*

ITEM 63 ✓ REPAIR OF BUILDINGS AND CARE OF GROUNDS

~~30,000.00~~

ITEM 64 ✓ JANITORS AND OTHER EMPLOYEES

14,890.00

ITEM 65 ✓ SUPPLIES, INCLUDING FUEL, LIGHT, WATER, MOVABLE FURNITURE

9,000.00

## FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY JAIL

ITEM 67 ✓ REPAIR OF BUILDINGS AND CARE OF GROUNDS

1,000.00

ITEM 68 ✓ MATRON & DOCTOR

1,800.00

ITEM 69 ✓ SUPPLIES, INCLUDING FUEL, LIGHT, WATER, MOVABLE FURNITURE

2,500.00

## FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY POOR FARM

ITEM 71 ✓ REPAIR OF BUILDINGS AND CARE OF GROUNDS

20,000.00

ITEM 72 ✓ SALARY OF SUPERINTENDENT, AND ALL OTHER EMPLOYEES, INCLUDING PHYSICIAN

6,500.00

ITEM 73 ✓ SUPPLIES, INCLUDING FUEL, LIGHT, WATER, FURNITURE, FARM IMPLEMENTS

16,000.00

## \*FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY HOME FOR ORPHANS

ITEM 75 ✓ REPAIR OF BUILDINGS, CARE OF GROUNDS

1,000.00

ITEM 77 ✓ SUPPLIES AND MAINTENANCE

10,000.00

ITEM 78 ✓ FOR EXPENSE OF ORPHAN POOR IN OTHER INSTITUTIONS, & TRANSPORTATION

150.00

ITEM 79 ✓ FOR EXPENSE OF INMATES OF STATE PENAL AND BENEVOLENT INSTITUTIONS

12,000.00

X ITEM 80 INSANITY INQUESTS

5,000.00

X ITEM 81 EPILEPTIC INQUESTS

1,000.00

ITEM 82 ✓ FOR EXPENSE OF GENERAL, SPECIAL AND PRIMARY ELECTIONS

200.00

ITEM 83 ✓ FOR EXPENSE BURIAL OF SOLDIERS

6,000.00

ITEM 84 ✓ FOR EXPENSE PRINTING A ADVERTISING

1,000.00

ITEM 85 ✓ FOR EXPENSE HIGHWAYS, VIEWERS, DAMAGES, ETC

(200) 2,000.00

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

ITEM 86 ✓	BOARD OF COUNTY CHARITIES		50.00
ITEM 87 ✓	FARMER'S INSTITUTE		59.00
ITEM 89 ✓	1500.00 SCOTT TWP FAIR & 500.00 LAW LIBRARY		2,000.00
ITEM 91 ✓	EMPLOYES AND OFFICIALS FOR SPECIAL SERVICES UNDER CONTRACT WITH THE BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS		300.00
ITEM 92 ✓	DEFICIENCY IN SCHOOL FUNDS, PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST		1,000.00
ITEM 93 ✓	COUNTY AGENT		2,500.00
ITEM 95 ✓	EXPENSE OF TRAVEL ON COUNTY BUSINESS		250.00
ITEM 96 ✓	EXPENSE OF MAKING SCHOOL FUND LOANS		200.00
ITEM 96-B ✓	EXPENSE MINERS EXAMINING BOARD		700.00
ITEM 96-C ✓	EXPENSE COUNTY DEMONSTRATION AGENT		1,600.00
ITEM 96-D ✓	EXPENSE INSURANCE CO. INST. AND OFFICIALS		3,000.00
ITEM 96-H ✓	EXPENSE MEDICAL SPECIAL ATTENTION		100.00
ITEM 96-K ✓	EXPENSE OF ALL COUNTY TELEPHONES		2,200.00
ITEM 96-L ✓	TAXES REFUNDED		1,000.00
ITEM 96-E ✓	TUBERCULAR NURSING A OTHER HEALTH SERVICE, HEALTH CENTER & EVANSVILLE PUBLIC HEALTH NURSING ASSOCIATION		15,000.00
ITEM 99 ✓	GUARDIAN HOME		15,000.00
ITEM 103	BOEHNE HOSPITAL		85,000.00
	✓ FOR EXPENSE OF NEW BRIDGES		
ITEM 104	HEPLER BRIDGE	ARMSTRONG TOWNSHIP	700.00
ITEM 105	BUENTE BRIDGE	ARMSTRONG TOWNSHIP	275.00
ITEM 106	ELMENDORF BRIDGE	GERMAN TOWNSHIP	375.00
ITEM 107	SCHMIDT BRIDGE	GERMAN TOWNSHIP	2,000.00
ITEM 108	WEST FRANKLIN STREET BRIDGE	PIGEON TOWNSHIP	50,000.00
ITEM 109	JOHN STUERER	GERMAN TOWNSHIP	410.00
ITEM 110	SCHOOL HOUSE BRIDGE	GERMAN TOWNSHIP	265.00
ITEM 111	ST JOSEPH ROAD BRIDGE #2	GERMAN & CENTER "	700.00
ITEM 112	GREEN RIVER BRIDGE	KNIGHT & CENTER	1,600.00
ITEM 113	OAK HILL ROAD BRIDGE #1	KNIGHT & CENTER	1,300.00
ITEM 114	FULTON AVE BRIDGE	PIGEON TOWNSHIP	750.00
ITEM 115	KARCHER BRIDGE	CENTER TOWNSHIP	2,550.00
ITEM 116	MOORE BRIDGE	CENTER TOWNSHIP	150.00
ITEM 117	PFEIFFER ROAD BRIDGE #1	CENTER TOWNSHIP	650.00
ITEM 118	PFEIFFER ROAD BRIDGE #2	CENTER TOWNSHIP	900.00
ITEM 118B	PFEIFFER ROAD BRIDGE #3	CENTER TOWNSHIP	950.00
ITEM 118C	PETERSBURG ROAD BRIDGE	CENTER TOWNSHIP	400.00
ITEM 118D	JOHN TITZER BRIDGE	ARMSTRONG TOWNSHIP	650.00
ITEM 118E	HARTLEIN BRIDGE	ARMSTRONG TOWNSHIP	500.00

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

ITEM 119 ✓ REPAIRS RO BRIDGES & PAINTING 10,000.00

ITEM 120 ✓ TEMPORARY LOANS & INTEREST 3,900.00

## FOR EXPENSE OF PROSECUTING ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

ITEM 122 ✓ SALARY PROSECUTING ATTORNEY ✓ 4,000.00

ITEM 123 ✓ SALARY DEPUTY PROSECUTING ATTORNEY ✓ 2,400.00

ITEM 124 ✓ SUPPLIES AND OFFICE RENT 1,000.00

ITEM 125 ✓ EXPENSE CHANGE OF VENUE 3,000.00

## FOR EXPENSE OF THE CIRCUIT COURT

ITEM 126 ✓ SALARY OF JUDGE, AND PAY OF SPECIAL JUDGES 3,800.00

ITEM 127 ✓ JURORS, GRAND JURORS, JURY COMMISSIONERS, MEALS 4,000.00

ITEM 129 ✓ OFFICIAL REPORTER 2,000.00

ITEM 130 ✓ PER DIEM OF BAILIFFS 7,600.00

ITEM 134 ✓ EXPENSE OF SUPPLIES, REPAIRS FOR COURT ROOM 750<sup>00</sup> 7,500.00

ITEM 135-B ✓ EXPENSE RETURNING FUGITIVES & WITNESS PROCURING EVIDENCE 400.00

ITEM 135-C ✓ EXPENSE PROSECUTING CRIMINALS 750.00

ITEM 135-D ✓ EXPENSE TRANSCRIPT IN PAUPER CRIMINAL CASES X 150.00

## FOR EXPENSE OF SUPERIOR COURT

ITEM 136 ✓ SALARY OF JUDGE, AND PAY OF SPECIAL JUDGES 3,600.00

ITEM 137 ✓ EXPENSE OF JURORS, MEALS 1,500.00

ITEM 139 ✓ EXPENSE OFFICIAL REPORTER 2,000.00

ITEM 140 ✓ PERDIEM OF BAILIFFS 3,600.00

ITEM 141 ✓ EXPENSE OF SUPPLIES, REPAIRS FOR COURT ROOM 825.00

## FOR EXPENSE OF PROBATE COURT

ITEM 146 ✓ SALARY OF JUDGE & PAY OF SPECIAL JUDGES 3,300.00

ITEM 147 ✓ EXPENSE OF JURORS, AND MEALS 1,200.00

ITEM 148 ✓ SALARY CHIEF CLERK 1,800.00

ITEM 149 ✓ SALARY OFFICIAL REPORTER 2,000.00

ITEM 150 ✓ PER DIEM OF BAILIFFS 3,600.00

ITEM 151 ✓ EXPENSE OF SUPPLIES, REPAIRS TO COURT ROOM 1,000.00

ITEM 151B ✓ RETURNING FUGITIVES FROM JUSTICE 200.00

ITEM 151C ✓ EXPENSE OF DEPENDENT CHILDREN & RILEY HOSPITAL 15,000.00

ITEM 151D ✓ EXPENSE OF PROBATION OFFICERS 5,000.00

204

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

SECTION 3. THAT FOR THE SAID FISCAL YEAR THERE IS HEREBY APPROPRIATED OUT OF THE "BOND OR SINKING FUND", THE FOLLOWING:

ITEM 187 REDEMPTION OF COUNTY BONDS 18,000.00

ITEM 187-B INTEREST ON COUNTY BONDS 20,156.25

GRAND TOTAL \$635,630.75

ON MOTION THE FOREGOING ORDINANCE WAS PASSED AND ADOPTED, ALL MEMBERS VOTING "AYE".

THE FOLLOWING ORDINANCE FOR FIXING THE TAXLEVIES FOR THE YEAR 1927 WAS READ FOR THE SECOND TIME, WHICH IS IN THE WORDS AND FIGURES AS FOLLOWS, TO-WIT:

## ORDINANCE FOR TAX LEVIES

AN ORDINANCE LEVYING TAXES FOR THE PURPOSE OF RAISING REVENUES FOR THE COUNTY FUND.

INTEREST AND SINKING FUND GRAVEL ROAD REPAIR FUND  
AND COUNTY FUND OF THE TREASURY OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY.

STATE OF INDIANA, VANDERBURGH COUNTY.

SEC.1. BE IT ORDAINED BY THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY COUNCIL OF INDIANA:

THAT THERE SHALL BE IN THE YEAR 1927 ASSESSED AND COLLECTED THE SUM OF 35 CENTS UPON EACH ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS' WORTH OF TAXABLE PROPERTY, AND FIFTY CENTS UPON EACH TAXABLE POLL IN THE COUNTY, WHICH MONEY WHEN COLLECTED SHALL BE PAID INTO THE "COUNTY FUND" OF THE COUNTY TREASURY.

SEC 11 THAT THERE SHALL BE IN THE YEAR 1927 ASSESSED AND COLLECTED THE SUM OF 4 CENTS UPON EACH ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS' WORTH OF TAXABLE PROPERTY, WHICH MONEY WHEN PAID INTO THE COUNTY TREASURY SHALL BE KNOWN AS "INTEREST & SINKING FUND". SAID FUND SHALL BE USED FOR THE PAYMENT OF INTEREST AND REDEMPTION OF COUNTY BONDS.

SEC 111 THAT THERE SHALL BE IN THE YEAR 1927 ASSESSED AND COLLECTED THE SUM OF 8 CENTS UPON EACH ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS' WORTH OF TAXABLE PROPERTY, WHICH MONEY WHEN PAID INTO THE COUNTY TREASURY SHALL BE KNOWN AS "GRAVEL ROAD REPAIRS" FUND", AND SHALL BE USED FOR MAINTENANCE OF GRAVEL ROADS.

THEREUPON THE FOREGOING ORDINANCE WAS PASSED AND ADOPTED.

ON MOTION THE BOARD ADJOURNED ~~ONE~~ DIE



AUDITOR AND CLERK COUNTY COUNCIL

  
PRESIDING OFFICER

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

AUDITOR'S OFFICE  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA.  
SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 13, 1926.

THE MEMBERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY COUNCIL DULY ELECTED AT THE GENERAL ELECTION HELD NOVEMBER 2, 1926, MET IN SPECIAL SESSION AT 10 O'CLOCK A.M. IN THE COUNTY AUDITOR'S OFFICE, PURSUANT TO CALL OF THE AUDITOR. NOTICE OF SAID MEETING WAS PUBLISHED IN THE EVANSVILLE COURIER AND THE EVANSVILLE JOURNAL ON THE 6TH DAY OF NOVEMBER, 1926, AND COPY OF SAID NOTICE WAS MAILED TO EACH MEMBER WITHIN ONE WEEK PRIOR TO THIS MEETING.

THE AUDITOR PRESENTED THE CERTIFICATES OF ELECTION AND OATHS OF OFFICE DULY FILED IN HIS OFFICE AS BY LAW PROVIDED, OF THE FOLLOWING COUNCILMEN, TO-WIT:

WM F. BERNING, ALLEN P WARREN, CHRIS ZISS, GEORGE T HOWARD, FRED MILLER FINOS BASHAM AND THEODORE SCHNELL.

THE MEMBERS PRESENT WERE WM F BERNING, ALLEN P WARREN, CHRIS ZISS, GEORGE T HOWARD, FRED MILLER FINOS BASHAM AND THEODORE SCHNELL. PRESENT ALSO ART. LILICRAP, DEPUTY SHERIFF; ALVIN GERHART DEPUTY COUNTY AUDITOR, AND LORIN KIELY COUNTY ATTORNEY.

A MOTION MADE BY BASHAM, SECONDED BY ZISS WAS CARRIED, APPOINTING WM E BERNING AS TEMPORARY CHAIRMAN.

THE COUNCIL ORGANIZED AND ON MOTION GEORGE T HOWARD WAS ELECTED PRESIDENT, AND THEODORE SCHNELL VICE PRESIDENT.

THE AUDITOR PRESENTED TO THE COUNTY COUNCIL AN ESTIMATE OF ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATION FOR THE YEAR 1926, MADE BY THE BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY WHICH ESTIMATE WAS READ FOR THE SECOND TIME, AND BEING A SUM LESS THAN \$15,000.00, THEREUPON THE FOLLOWING ORDINANCE WAS PRESENTED:

ORDINANCE FOR ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR 1926.

SECTION 1 BE IT ORDAINED BY THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY COUNCIL OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, THAT FOR THE EXPENSES OF THE COUNTY GOVERNMENT AND ITS INSTITUTIONS, DURING THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1926, THE FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL SUMS OF MONEY ARE HEREBY APPROPRIATED AND ORDERED SET APART FOR THE PURPOSE HEREIN SPECIFIED SUBJECT TO LAWS GOVERNING SAME.

SUCH SUMS HEREIN APPROPRIATED IN CONNECTION WITH SUMS APPROPRIATED HERETOFORE, SHALL BE HELD TO INCLUDE ALL EXPENDITURES AUTHORIZED TO BE MADE DURING THE YEAR UNLESS OTHERWISE STIPULATED AND PROVIDED FOR BY LAW.

SECTION 2 THAT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR, THERE IS HEREBY APPROPRIATED OUT OF THE "COUNTY FUND" THE FOLLOWING:

	APPRO	AMOUNT
ITEM 1 CLERICAL ASSISTANCE CLERK'S OFFICE	1	1250.00
2 CLERK'S PER DIEM ATTENDING COURTS	2	78.00
3 BOARDING PRISONERS	15	618.00
4 COUNTY SURVEYOR'S DUTIES	18-8	440.00
5 CIRCUIT COURT DITCHES	135	93.15
6 BAILIFFS SUPERIOR COURT	140	365.00
7 BAILIFFS PROBATE COURT	150	530.00

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

ALL ITEMS OF THE ABOVE ORDINANCE WERE APPROVED AND PASSED, ALL MEMBERS VOTING "AYE".

ON MOTION BY MEMBER BERNING, AND SECONDED BY MEMBER MILLER THE COUNCIL ADJOURNED AT 10:35.

G. T. Howard  
PRESIDING OFFICER

ATTEST: Alvin R. Gerhart  
DEPUTY AUDITOR AND CLERK COUNTY COUNCIL

AUDITOR'S OFFICE  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA.  
THURSDAY, DECEMBER 16, 1926.

THE MEMBERS OF THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, STATE OF INDIANA, MET IN SPECIAL SESSION AT 1:30 P.M. THIS DAY IN THE COUNTY AUDITOR'S OFFICE, PURSUANT TO THE CALL BY THE AUDITOR. NOTICE OF SAID MEETING WAS PUBLISHED IN THE EVANSVILLE COURIER AND THE EVANSVILLE JOURNAL ON THE 7TH DAY OF DECEMBER, 1926, AND A COPY OF SAID NOTICE WAS MAILED TO EACH MEMBER OF SAID COUNCIL ON SAID 7TH DAY OF DECEMBER.

THERE WERE PRESENT ALLEN P WARREN, CHRIS ZISS, FRED MILLER, FINOUS BASHAM, WM F BERNING AND GEORGE T HOWARD.

THE COUNCIL WAS CALLED TO ORDER WITH THE PRESIDING OFFICER, GEORGE T. HOWARD IN THE CHAIR. THE READING OF THE MINUTES OF THE LAST MEETING WAS DISPENSED WITH.

THE AUDITOR PRESENTED TO THE COUNCIL AN ESTIMATE FOR ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR THE CALENDAR YEAR OF 1926, MADE BY THE COUNTY COMMISSIONERS.

THEREUPON AN ORDINANCE WAS PREPARED AND READ, AND CALLING FOR AN AMOUNT LESS THAN \$15000 WAS PASSED AND ADOPTED, WHICH ORDINANCE WAS IN THE WORDS AND FIGURES AS FOLLOWS, TO-WIT:

## ORDINANCE FOR ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR 1926.

SECTION 1 BE IT ORDAINED BY THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY COUNCIL OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, THAT FOR THE EXPENSES OF THE COUNTY GOVERNMENT AND ITS INSTITUTIONS, DURING THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1926, THE FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL SUMS OF MONEY ARE HEREBY APPROPRIATED AND ORDERED SET APART FOR THE PURPOSE HEREIN SPECIFIED SUBJECT TO LAWS GOVERNING SAME.

SUCH SUMS HEREIN APPROPRIATED IN CONNECTION WITH SUMS APPROPRIATED HERETOFORE, SHALL BE HELD TO INCLUDE ALL EXPENDITURES AUTHORIZED TO BE MADE DURING THE YEAR UNLESS OTHERWISE STIPULATED AND PROVIDED FOR BY LAW.



# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

SECTION 2 THAT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR, THERE IS HEREBY APPROPRIATED OUT OF THE "COUNTY FUND" THE FOLLOWING:

	APPRO	AMOUNT
ITEM 1 CLERICAL HELP COUNTY TREASURER	8	\$2500.00

THIS ORDINANCE WAS PASSED AND ADOPTED, ALL MEMBERS VOTING "AYE".

IN THE MATTER OF SALE OF  
LAND FROM FARM OF CHILDREN'S  
GUARDIAN HOME.

AND NOW COMES THE BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, IN THE STATE OF INDIANA, AND FILES WITH THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF SAID COUNTY A PETITION IN WRITING IN THE WORDS AND FIGURES FOLLOWING, TO-WIT:

STATE OF INDIANA, VANDERBURGH COUNTY, SS:

TO THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF THE COUNTY  
OF VANDERBURGH, IN THE STATE OF INDIANA:

WHEREAS, HERETOFORE, TO-WIT, ON THE 4TH DAY OF SEPTEMBER, 1924, THE BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONER OF THE SAID COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH FILED WITH YOUR HONORABLE BODY A PETITION ASKING AUTHORITY FOR THE SALE BY SAID BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS OF THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED REAL ESTATE, SITUATE IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, IN THE STATE OF INDIANA, TO-WIT: LOTS NUMBERED, RESPECTIVELY, FIVE (5), SIX (6) AND SEVEN (7) IN THE SUBDIVISION OF THE NORTH HALF OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF SECTION THREE (3), IN TOWNSHIP SEVEN (7) SOUTH, RANGE TEN (10) WEST, (EACH OF SAID LOTS CONTAINING 11.72 ACRES MORE OR LESS AND ALSO A STRIP OF GROUND FIFTEEN (15) FEET IN WIDTH TAKEN OFF THE WEST SIDE OF THE WEST QUARTER OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF SAID SECTION THREE (3), IN TOWNSHIP SEVEN (7) SOUTH, RANGE TEN (10) WEST; AND

WHEREAS, IN SAID PETITION, THE STRIP OF GROUND ABOVE DESCRIBED AS BEING FIFTEEN (15) FEET IN WIDTH OFF THE WEST SIDE OF THE WEST QUARTER OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF SAID SECTION THREE (3) WAS INADVERTENTLY OMITTED AND THE DESCRIPTION OF THE REAL ESTATE FOR THE SALE OF WHICH AUTHORITY WAS SOUGHT WAS THEREBY RENDERED INCORRECT; AND

WHEREAS YOUR HONORABLE BODY ON, TO-WIT, THE 4TH DAY OF SEPTEMBER, 1924, AT ITS REGULAR ANNUAL SEPTEMBER SESSION ADOPTED AN ORDINANCE GRANTING THE AUTHORITY TO SELL REAL ESTATE SO PETITIONED FOR, WHICH ORDINANCE IS NOW OF RECORD IN THE MINUTES OF YOUR HONORABLE BODY IN RECORD NO. 2 AT PAGE 211 THEREOF; AND

WHEREAS THE SAME ERRONEOUS DESCRIPTION OF THE REAL ESTATE DESIRED TO BE SOLD THAT OCCURRED IN THE AFORESAID PETITION OF THE SAID BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS WAS REPEATED IN SAID ORDINANCE ADOPTED BY YOUR HONORABLE BODY AS AFORESAID; AND

WHEREAS, IN ATTEMPTING TO CARRY OUT THE SALE OF SAID REAL ESTATE, AN INEFFECTIVE AND INCOMPLETE NOTICE OF SAID SALE WAS GIVEN SO THAT NO VALID SALE COULD BE MADE PURSUANT THERETO; AND

388

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

WHEREAS, THE UNDERSIGNED BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS OF THE SAID COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH STILL DESIRES PERMISSION TO PROPERLY ADVERTISE AND SELL SAID REAL ESTATE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF INDIANA;

NOW, THEREFORE, THE SAID BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS RESPECTFULLY PETITIONES AND PRAYS THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF THE SAID COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH FOR AUTHORITY TO ADVERTISE FOR SALE AND TO SELL THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED REAL ESTATE, SITUATE IN THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH IN THE STATE OF INDIANA, TO-WIT: LOTS NUMBERED, RESPECTIVELY, FIVE (5), SIX (6), AND SEVEN (7) IN THE SUBDIVISION OF THE NORTH HALF OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF SECTION THREE (3), IN TOWNSHIP SEVEN (7) SOUTH, RANGE TEN (10) WEST, (EACH OF SAID LOTS CONTAINING 11.72 ACRES); AND ALSO A STRIP OF GROUND FIFTEEN (15) FEET IN WIDTH OFF THE WEST SIDE OF THE WEST QUARTER OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF SECTION THREE (3), IN TOWNSHIP SEVEN (7) SOUTH, RANGE TEN (10) WEST; ALL NOW OWNED BY THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, IN THE STATE OF INDIANA, AND FORMERLY USED BY VANDERBURGH COUNTY CHILDREN'S GUARDIAN HOME; AND YOUR PETITIONER FURTHER PRAYS THAT YOU WILL ADOPT AN ORDINANCE GRANTING TO IT FULL AUTHORITY TO OFFER FOR SALE AND SELL SAID REAL ESTATE; AND THAT YOU WILL ALSO IN SAID ORDINANCE FIX AND DESIGNATE THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS UPON WHICH SAID SALE BE MADE.

YOUR PETITIONER FURTHER PRAYS THAT YOU WILL IN THIS CONNECTION, IN ORDER TO KEEP CLEAR THE TITLE TO SAID REAL ESTATE, EXPRESSLY REPEAL THE ORDINANCE ADOPTED BY YOU AS AFORESAID AT YOUR REGULAR ANNUAL SEPTEMBER SESSION, 1924.

AND THIS YOUR PETITIONER WILL EVER PRAY.

WITNESS OUR HANDS THIS 16TH DAY OF DECEMBER, 1926.

WM E RUSTON

JOHN HENZE

JOHN C STARK

AS THE BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS  
OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, IN THE  
STATE OF INDIANA.

AND NOW COUNCILMAN WARREN PRESENTS AND MOVES THE ADOPTION OF AN ORDINANCE IN THE WORDS AND FIGURES FOLLOWING, TO-WIT:

ORDINANCE FOR SALE OF REAL ESTATE BELONGING TO THE FARM  
OF CHILDREN'S GUARDIAN HOME.

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, IN THE STATE OF INDIANA, THAT THE CONSENT OF SAID COUNCIL BE, AND IT IS HEREBY, YIELDED AND GIVEN TO THE BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, FOR THE SALE OF THE FOLLOWING DESCRIBED REAL ESTATE NOW OWNED BY THE SAID COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH AND SITUATE IN THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, IN THE STATE OF INDIANA, TO-WIT:

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

LOTS NUMBERED, RESPECTIVELY, FIVE (5), SIX (6) AND SEVEN (7) IN THE SUBDIVISION OF THE NORTH HALF OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF SECTION THREE (3) IN TOWNSHIP SEVEN (7) SOUTH, RANGE TEN (10) WEST, (EACH OF SAID LOTS CONTAINING 11.72 ACRES MORE OR LESS); AND ALSO A STRIP OF GROUND FIFTEEN (15) FEET IN WIDTH TAKEN OFF THE WEST SIDE OF THE WEST QUARTER OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF SAID SECTION THREE (3), IN TOWNSHIP SEVEN (7) SOUTH, RANGE TEN (10) WEST.

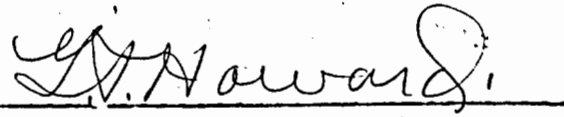
BE IT FURTHER ORDAINED THAT SAID SALE MAY BE MADE AT AND FOR THE SUM OF SEVEN THOUSAND FIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS (\$7,500.00), OR ANY GREATER SUM, FOR CASH, TO THE HIGHEST AND BEST BIDDER AT PUBLIC AUCTION, AT THE FIFTH STREET DOOR OF THE COURT HOUSE IN THE SAID COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, AFTER GIVING NOTICE OF THE TIME, PLACE AND TERMS OF SUCH SALE FOR TWO WEEKS SUCCESSIVELY PRIOR TO THE DATE OF SAID SALE, BY PUBLICATION FOR TWO WEEKS SUCCESSIVELY, ONCE EACH WEEK AND ON THE SAME DAY OF EACH WEEK, IN THE EVANSVILLE COURIER AND ALSO IN THE EVANSVILLE JOURNAL, TWO NEWSPAPERS OF GENERAL CIRCULATION PRINTED AND PUBLISHED IN THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE AT THE SAID COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, AND BY POSTING OF A PRINTED OR WRITTEN NOTICE AT THE FIFTH STREET DOOR OF THE COURT HOUSE IN SAID VANDERBURGH COUNTY, AT LEAST TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO THE DATE OF SAID SALE; AND THAT SAID SALE BE MADE IN ALL OTHER RESPECTS IN ACCORDANCE OF THE STATUTES OF THE STATE OF INDIANA.

BE IT FURTHER ORDAINED THAT THE ORDINANCE OF THIS COUNCIL PURPORTING TO AUTHORIZE THE SALE BY THE SAID BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS OF A PART OF THE REAL ESTATE HEREINABOVE DESCRIBED AND WHICH WAS ADOPTED AT THE REGULAR ANNUAL SEPTEMBER SESSION, 1924, OF THIS COUNCIL, AND NOW APPEARS OF RECORD IN ITS MINUTES IN RECORD NO. 2, PAGE 211, BE , AND THE SAME IS HEREBY REPEALED.

THE MOTION OF COUNCILMAN WARREN TO ADOPT THE FOREGOING ORDINANCE IS NOW SECONDED BY COUNCILMAN MILLER; AND THE ROLL BEING CALLED FOR A VOTE, THE QUESTION BEING UPON THE ADOPTION OF THE FOREGOING ORDINANCE, COUNCILMEN WARREN, ZISS, MILLER, BASHAM AND BERNING EACH VOTE "AYE", AND NO VOTE IS CAST AGAINST THE ADOPTION OF SAID ORDINANCE.

HWEREUPON THE PRESIDENT OF THE COUNTY COUNCIL NOW DECLARES THAT SAID ORDINANCE IS DULY ADOPTED BY UNANIMOUS VOTE OF THE MEMBERS OF THE COUNCIL IN ATTENDANCE AT THIS MEETING.

A MOTION MADE BY BERNING, SECONDED BY WARREN WAS CARRIED, THAT THE COUNTY COUNCIL ADJOURN SINE DIE.

  
PRESIDING OFFICER

ATTEST:   
COUNTY AUDITOR AND CLERK OF COUNTY COUNCIL.

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

AUDITOR'S OFFICE  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA.  
THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 17, 1927.

THE MEMBERS OF THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH IN THE STATE OF INDIANA MET IN SPECIAL SESSION AT 2 P.M. THIS DAY IN THE COUNTY AUDITOR'S OFFICE, PURSUANT TO THE CALL OF THE COUNTY AUDITOR. NOTICE OF SAID MEETING WAS PUBLISHED IN THE EVANSVILLE COURIER AND THE EVANSVILLE JOURNAL ON THE 9TH DAY OF FEBRUARY, 1927,

THERE WERE PRESENT MEMBERS WARREN, BASHAM, MILLER, ZISS, BERNING, SCHNELL, HOWARD.

THE COUNCIL WAS CALLED TO ORDER WITH THE PRESIDING OFFICER, GEORGE T HOWARD, IN THE CHAIR. THE READING OF THE MINUTES OF THE LAST MEETING WAS DISPENSED WITH.

THE AUDITOR PRESENTED TO THE COUNCIL AN ESTIMATE FOR ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR THE CALANDER YEAR OF 1927, MADE BY THE COUNTY COMMISSIONERS.

THEREUPON AN ORDINANCE WAS PREPARED AND READ, WHICH ORDINANCE WAS IN THE WORDS AND FIGURES AS FOLLOWS;

## ORDINANCE FOR ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR 1927.

SECTION 1 - BE IT ORDAINED BY THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY COUNCIL IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, THAT FOR THE EXPENSES OF THE COUNTY GOVERNMENT AND ITS INSTITUTIONS, DURING THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1927, THE FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL SUMS OF MONEY ARE HEREBY APPROPRIATED AND ORDERED SET APART FOR THE PURPOSE HEREIN SPECIFIED SUBJECT TO LAWS GOVERNING SAME.

SUCH SUMS HEREIN APPROPRIATED IN CONNECTION WITH SUMS APPROPRIATED HERETO- FOR, SHALL BE HELD TO INCLUDE ALL EXPENDITURES AUTHORIZED TO BE MADE DURING THE YEAR UNLESS OTHERWISE STIPULATED AND PROVIDED FOR BY LAW.

SECTION 2 - THAT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR, THERE IS HEREBY APPROPRIATED OUT OF THE COUNTY FUND THE FOLLOWING:

	APPRO	AMOUNT
ITEM 1 CLERICAL HELP COUNTY CLERK	1	1000.00
2 CLERICAL HELP COUNTY TREASURER		3000.00
3 DEPUTIES UNDER EMERGENCY LAW FOR SHERIFF		14000.00

ON MOTION BY MEMBER BASHAM, SECONDED BY MEMBER ZISS ITEMS 1 AND 2 OF THE ABOVE ORDINANCE WERE PASSED AND ADOPTED, ALL MEMBERS VOTING "AYE", WITH THE UNDERSTANDING THAT EACH OFFICIAL FURNISH AN ITEMIZED STATEMENT OF THE COST OF CLERICAL HELP IN THEIR RESPECTIVE OFFICES.

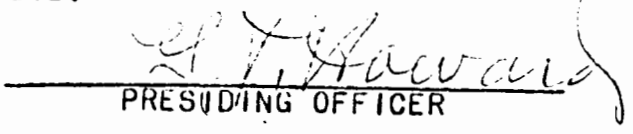
A MOTION MADE BY MEMBER BASHAM AND SECONDED BY MEMBER ZISS, THAT THE COUNTY COUNCIL REFUSE TO CONSIDER THE REQUEST OF \$14000.00 MADE BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE EXPENSE AND SALARY OF EMERGENCY COUNTY POLICE, WAS NOT CARRIES, MEMBERS WARREN, MILLER, BERNING, SCHNELL VOTING "NO", MEMBERS HOWARD, BASHAM AND ZISS VOTING "AYE".

A MOTION BY MEMBER WARREN, SECONDED BY MEMBER BERNING THAT ITEM # 3 BE APPROVED AND PASSED WAS DISALLOWED, AS THERE WAS NOT A CONSTITUTIONAL MAJORITY VOTING "AYE", THE VOTE BEING AS FOLLOWS: MEMBERS WARREN, MILLER, BERNING, AND SCHNELL VOTING "AYE"; MEMBERS BASHAM, ZISS AND HOWARD VOTING "NO".

ON MOTION THE COUNTY COUNCIL ADJOURNED SINE DIE.

ATTEST:

  
AUDITOR AND CLERK COUNTY COUNCIL

  
PRESIDING OFFICER

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

AUDITOR'S OFFICE  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA.  
MONDAY, MARCH 28, 1927.

THE MEMBERS OF THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, STATE OF INDIANA, MET IN SPECIAL SESSION AT 2 P.M. THIS DAY IN THE COUNTY AUDITOR'S OFFICE, PURSUANT TO THE CALL OF THE COUNTY AUDITOR. NOTICE OF SAID MEETING WAS PUBLISHED IN THE EVANSVILLE COURIER AND EVANSVILLE JOURNAL ON THE 19TH DAY OF MARCH, 1927,

THERE WERE PRESENT MEMBERS BERNING, MILLER, BASHAM, ZISS, WARREN AND HOWARD.

THE COUNCIL WAS CALLED TO ORDER WITH THE PRESIDING OFFICER, GEORGE T. HOWARD, IN THE CHAIR.

THE MINUTES OF THE PREVIOUS MEETING WERE READ AND APPROVED.

THE AUDITOR PRESENTED TO THE COUNCIL AN ESTIMATE FOR ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR THE CALANDER YEAR OF 1927, MADE BY THE COUNTY COMMISSIONERS.

THEREUPON AN ORDINANCE WAS PREPARED AND READ, WHICH ORDINANCE WAS IN THE WORDS AND FIGURES AS FOLLOWS:

ORDINANCE FOR ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR 1927.

SECTION 1 BE IT ORDAINED BY THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY COUNCIL OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, THAT FOR THE EXPENSES OF THE COUNTY GOVERNMENT AND ITS INSTITUTIONS, DURING THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1927, THE FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL SUMS OF MONEY ARE HEREBY APPROPRIATED AND ORDERED SET APART FOR THE PURPOSE HEREIN SPECIFIED SUBJECT TO LAWS GOVERNING SAME.

SUCH SUMS HEREIN APPROPRIATED IN CONNECTION WITH SUMS APPROPRIATED HERETOFORE, SHALL BE HELD TO INCLUDE ALL EXPENDITURES AUTHORIZED TO BE MADE DURING THE YEAR UNLESS OTHERWISE STIPULATED AND PROVIDED FOR BY LAW.

SECTION 2 THAT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR, THERE IS HEREBY APPROPRIATED OUT OF THE "COUNTY FUND" THE FOLLOWING:

		AMOUNT
ITEM 1	SCHENK ROAD IN UNION TOWNSHIP	170.00
2	TEMME BRIDGE SCOTT TOWNSHIP	900.00
3	ANGERMEIER BRIDGE CENTER TOWNSHIP	3,000.00
4	PATTERSON BRIDGE CENTER TOWNSHIP	500.00
5	KRAMER BRIDGE GERMAN TOWNSHIP	850.00
6	BOSECKER BRIDGE GERMAN TOWNSHIP	1,260.00
7	OFFICE EXPENSE CORONER (TYPEWRITER)	87.65

ALL ITEMS OF THE ABOVE ORDINANCE WERE APPROVED AND PASSED, ALL MEMBERS PRESENT VOTING "AYE".

IN THE MATTER OF THE PETITION OF ALBERT J MANN, ET AL, FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF THE CYNTHIANA ROAD, A HIGHWAY IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY.

COME NOW THE PETITIONERS IN THE ABOVE ENTITLED CAUSE BY THEIR ATTORNEY AND SHOW TO THE COUNTY COUNCIL THAT THE COMMISSIONERS, ACTING AS VIEWERS, AND THE COUNTY SURVEYOR, AS ENGINEER, IN THE ABOVE ENTITLED MATTER, FILED THEIR REPORT IN THE ABOVE ENTITLED CAUSE WITH THE COUNTY AUDITOR, FINDING THE ABOVE ENTITLED IMPROVEMENT TO BE OF PUBLIC UTILITY. PETITIONERS FURTHER SHOW, THAT THE COUNTY AUDITOR, WITHIN FIVE DAYS FROM THE TIME OF THE FILING OF SAID REPORT, CALLED A MEETING OF THE COUNTY

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

COUNCIL BY GIVING EACH OF THE MEMBERS OF SAID COUNTY COUNCIL MORE THAN THREE (3) DAYS' WRITTEN NOTICE OF SAID MEETING.

AND THE COUNTY COUNCIL NOW APPROVED SAID NOTICE AND FINDS THAT SAID REPORT OF THE ENGINEER AND VIEWERS WAS FILED IN THE AUDITOR'S OFFICE ON THE 16TH DAY OF MARCH, 1927, AND THAT WITHIN FIVE (5) DAYS FROM SAID DATE THE AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY CALLED A MEETING OF THE COUNTY COUNCIL, AND THAT EACH MEMBER OF SAID COUNCIL WAS GIVEN AT LEAST THREE DAYS WRITTEN NOTICE OF SAID MEETING, AND THAT SAID NOTICE IS IN DUE FORM AND SUFFICIENT.

AND THE COUNTY COUNCIL HAVING VIEWED THE PREMISES AND LOCATION OF SAID ROAD AND EXAMINED THE PETITION AND VIEWERS REPORT FILED, NOW DETERMINES AND FINDS THAT SAID IMPROVEMENT WILL BE OF PUBLIC UTILITY TO IMPROVE THE SAME AS PROVIDED IN THE PRELIMINARY REPORT, WHICH IS NOW ON FILE IN THE AUDITOR'S OFFICE.

IN THE MATTER OF THE PETITION OF  
OLIVER C SCHMIDT, ET AL, FOR THE  
IMPROVEMENT OF THE DARMSTADT ROAD,  
A HIGHWAY IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY.

COMES NOW THE PETITIONERS IN THE ABOVE ENTITLED CAUSE BY THEIR ATTORNEY AND SHOW TO THE COUNTY COUNCIL THAT THE COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, ACTING AS VIEWERS, AND THE COUNTY SURVEYOR, AS ENGINEER, IN THE ABOVE ENTITLED MATTER, FILED THEIR REPORT IN THE ABOVE ENTITLED CAUSE WITH THE COUNTY AUDITOR, FINDING THE ABOVE ENTITLED IMPROVEMENT TO BE OF PUBLIC UTILITY. PETITIONERS FURTHER SHOW THAT THE COUNTY AUDITOR, WITHIN FIVE DAYS FROM THE TIME OF THE FILING OF SAID REPORT, CALLED A MEETING OF THE COUNTY COUNCIL BY GIVING EACH OF THE MEMBERS OF SAID COUNTY COUNCIL MORE THAN THREE (3) DAYS' WRITTEN NOTICE OF SAID MEETING.

AND THE COUNTY COUNCIL NOW APPROVES SAID NOTICE AND FINDS THAT SAID REPORT OF THE ENGINEER AND VIEWERS WAS FILED IN THE AUDITOR'S OFFICE ON THE \_\_\_\_ DAY OF \_\_\_\_\_ 1927, AND THAT WITHIN FIVE (FIVE) DAYS FROM SAID DATE THE AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY CALLED A MEETING OF THE COUNTY COUNCIL, AND THAT EACH MEMBER OF SAID COUNCIL WAS GIVEN AT LEAST THREE DAYS NOTICE OF SAID MEETING, AND THAT SAID NOTICE IS IN DUE FORM AND SUFFICIENT.

AND THE COUNTY COUNCIL HAVING VIEWED THE PREMISES AND LOCATION OF SAID ROAD AND EXAMINED THE PETITION AND VIEWERS REPORT FILED, NOW DETERMINES AND FINDS THAT SAID IMPROVEMENT WILL BE OF PUBLIC UTILITY TO IMPROVE THE SAME AS PROVIDED IN THE PRELIMINARY REPORT, WHICH IS NOW ON FILE IN THE AUDITOR'S OFFICE.

IN THE MATTER OF OF THE PETITION OF  
FRED W MILLER, ET AL, FOR THE IM-  
PROVEMENT OF THE FIRST AVENUE ROAD,  
A HIGHWAY IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY.

COME NOW THE PETITIONERS IN THE ABOVE ENTITLED CAUSE BY THEIR ATTORNEY AND SHOW TO THE COUNTY COUNCIL THAT THE COMMISSIONERS, ACTING AS VIEWERS, AND THE COUNTY SURVEYOR, AS



# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

ENGINEER, IN THE ABOVE ENTITLED MATTER, FILED THEIR REPORT IN THE ABOVE ENTITLED CAUSE WITH THE COUNTY AUDITOR, FINDING THE ABOVE ENTITLED IMPROVEMENT TO BE OF PUBLIC UTILITY. PETITIONERS FURTHER SHOW THAT THE COUNTY AUDITOR, WITHIN FIVE DAYS FROM THE TIME OF THE FILING OF SAID REPORT, CALLED A MEETING OF THE COUNTY COUNCIL BY GIVING EACH OF THE MEMBERS OF SAID COUNTY COUNCIL MORE THAN THREE (3) DAYS' WRITTEN NOTICE OF SAID MEETING.

AND THE COUNTY COUNCIL NOW APPROVES SAID NOTICE AND FINDS THAT SAID REPORT OF THE ENGINEER AND VIEWERS WAS FILED IN THE AUDITOR'S OFFICE ON THE \_\_\_\_ DAY OF \_\_\_\_ 1927, AND THAT WITHIN FIVE (5) DAYS FROM SAID DATE THE AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY CALLED A MEETING OF THE COUNTY COUNCIL, AND THAT EACH MEMBER OF SAID COUNCIL WAS GIVEN AT LEAST THREE DAYS WRITTEN NOTICE OF SAID MEETING, AND THAT SAID NOTICE IS IN DUE FORM AND SUFFICIENT.

AND THE COUNTY COUNCIL HAVING VIEWED THE PREMISES AND LOCATION OF SAID ROAD AND EXAMINED THE PETITION AND VIEWERS REPORT FILED, NOW DETERMINES AND FINDS THAT SAID IMPROVEMENT WILL BE OF PUBLIC UTILITY TO IMPROVE THE SAME AS PROVIDED IN THE PRELIMINARY REPORT, WHICH IS NOW ON FILE IN THE AUDITOR'S OFFICE.

ON MOTION THE COUNTY COUNCIL ADJOURNED SINE DIE.

*W. Howard*  
PRESIDING OFFICER

ATTEST:

*Sam D. B...*  
AUDITOR AND CLERK COUNTY COUNCIL.

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

AUDITOR'S OFFICE  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA.  
MONDAY, JULY 25, 1927.

THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, STATE OF INDIANA, MET THIS DAY AT 2:00 O'CLOCK P.M. IN SPECIAL SESSION, IN THE AUDITOR'S OFFICE, PURSUANT TO CALL OF THE COUNTY AUDITOR. NOTICE OF SAID MEETING WAS PUBLISHED IN THE EVANSVILLE COURIER AND IN THE EVANSVILLE JOURNAL ON THE 19TH DAY OF JULY, 1927, AND A COPY OF THE SAID NOTICE MAILED TO EACH COUNCILMAN WITHIN ONE WEEK PRIOR TO THE DAY OF THIS MEETING.

THERE WERE PRESENT AT SAID MEETING THE FOLLOWING MEMBERS, TO-WIT: FRED MILLER, ALLEN P. WARREN, CHRIST ZISS, FINOS BASHAM, THEODORE SCHNELL AND GEORGE T. HOWARD.

THE MEETING WAS CALLED TO ORDER WITH THE PRESIDING OFFICER, GEORGE T. HOWARD, IN THE CHAIR. THE MINUTES OF THE PREVIOUS MEETING WERE READ AND APPROVED.

THE AUDITOR PRESENTED TO THE COUNCIL AN ESTIMATE FOR ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR THE YEAR 1927, MADE BY THE COUNTY COMMISSIONERS.

THEREUPON, AN ORDINANCE WAS PREPARED AND READ, WHICH ORDINANCE WAS IN THE WORDS AND FIGURES AS FOLLOWS, TO-WIT:

## ORDINANCE FOR ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR 1927.

SECTION I. BE IT ORDAINED BY THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY COUNCIL OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, THAT FOR THE EXPENSES OF THE COUNTY GOVERNMENT AND ITS INSTITUTIONS, DURING THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1927, THE FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL SUMS OF MONEY ARE HEREBY APPROPRIATED AND ORDERED SET APART FOR THE PURPOSE HEREIN SPECIFIED SUBJECT TO LAWS GOVERNING SAME.

SUCH SUMS APPROPRIATED IN CONNECTION WITH SUMS APPROPRIATED HERETOFORE, SHALL BE HELD TO INCLUDE ALL EXPENDITURES AUTHORIZED TO BE MADE DURING THE YEAR UNLESS OTHERWISE STIPULATED AND PROVIDED FOR BY LAW.

SECTION II. THAT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR THERE IS HEREBY APPROPRIATED OUT OF THE "COUNTY FUND" THE FOLLOWING:

ITEM		APPRO	AMOUNT
1	SALARY COUNTY COUNCIL	33	350.00
2	DEFENDING PAUPER CRIMINAL	35	535.00
3	ELECTRIC LIGHTS FOR JAIL	69	500.00
4	PROSECUTING CRIMINALS (CIRCUIT COURT)	135-C	110.00
5	RETURNING FUGITIVES ( " " )	135-B	310.00
6	SALARY PROSECUTING ATTORNEY	122	937.50
7	SALARY DEPUTY " "	123	1000.00
8	CLERK HIRE " "	124	750.00
9	OFFICE RENT " "	124	540.00
10	STATIONERY & STAMPS COUNTY TREASURER'S OFFICE	9	1000.00

ALL ITEMS OF THE ABOVE ORDINANCE WERE APPROVED AND PASSED, ALL MEMBERS VOTING "AYE".

ON MOTION THE COUNCIL ADJOURNED SINE DIE.

ATTEST:

AUDITOR AND CLERK COUNTY COUNCIL.

PRESIDING OFFICER



# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

AUDITOR'S OFFICE  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA.  
WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 10, 1927.

THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, STATE OF INDIANA, MET THIS DAY AT 2:00 O'CLOCK P.M. IN SPECIAL SESSION IN THE AUDITOR'S OFFICE, PURSUANT TO THE CALL OF THE COUNTY AUDITOR, NOTICE OF SAID MEETING WAS PUBLISHED IN THE EVANSVILLE COURIER AND THE EVANSVILLE JOURNAL ON THE 3RD DAY OF AUGUST, 1927, AND A COPY OF THE SAID NOTICE MAILED TO EACH COUNCILMAN WITHIN ONE WEEK PRIOR TO THE DAY OF THIS MEETING.

THERE WERE PRESENT AT SAID MEETING THE FOLLOWING MEMBERS, TO-WIT: FRED MILLER, ALLEN P WARREN, CHRIST ZISS, FINOS BASHAM, WM F BERNING, AND GEORGE T HOWARD.

THE MEETING WAS CALLED TO ORDER WITH THE PRESIDING OFFICER, GEORGE T. HOWARD, IN THE CHAIR.

THE READING OF THE MINUTES OF THE PREVIOUS MEETING WAS DISPENSED WITH.

THEREUPON, THE AUDITOR PRESENTED TO THE COUNCIL THE RESIGNATION OF THEODORE SCHNELL, WHICH IS IN THE WORDS AND FIGURES AS FOLLOWS, TO-WIT:

HONORABLE VANDERBURGH COUNTY COUNCIL:

GENTLEMEN:-

I HEREWITH TENDER MY RESIGNATION AS A MEMBER OF YOUR BODY, TO TAKE EFFECT THIS DAY, MONDAY, AUGUST 1ST, 1927.

THE FEW HOURS I HAVE SPENT WITH YOU GENTLEMEN WERE BOTH PLEASANT AND INSTRUCTIVE, AND I WILL ALWAYS HAVE NOTHING BUT THE KINDEST FEELING FOR THE COUNTY COUNCIL.

SINCERELY YOURS,

THEODORE SCHNELL.

ON MOTION DULY SECONDED THE ABOVE RESIGNATION WAS ACCEPTED.

A MOTION MADE BY MEMBER ZISS, SECONDED BY MEMBER BERNING, WAS CARRIED, APPOINTING SANDERS C. HORN BROOK AS A MEMBER OF THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, STATE OF INDIANA, TO FILL THE VACANCY CAUSED BY THE RESIGNATION OF MEMBER THEODORE SCHNELL.

ON MOTION THE COUNCIL ADJOURNED SINE DIE.

ATTEST:

James B. Bell

COUNTY AUDITOR AND CLERK OF COUNTY COUNCIL.

George T. Howard  
PRESIDING OFFICER

## The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

AUDITOR'S OFFICE  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA  
TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 6, 1927.

THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, STATE OF INDIANA, MET THIS DAY IN REGULAR SESSION, AS BY LAW PROVIDED, AT 1:30 P.M., IN THE AUDITOR'S OFFICE, WHEN PRESENT THE FOLLOWING MEMBERS: SANDERS C HORN BROOK, WM F BERNING, ALLEN P WARREN, FINOS BASHAM, CHRIST ZISS, FRED MILLER AND GEORGE T HOWARD; ALSO SAM B BELL COUNTY AUDITOR, AND SHELBY MC DOWELL COUNTY SHERIFF.

THE COUNCIL WAS CALLED TO ORDER WITH GEORGE T. HOWARD, PRESIDING OFFICER, IN THE CHAIR THE READING OF THE MINUTES OF THE PREVIOUS MEETING WAS DISPENSED WITH.

THE AUDITOR PRESENTED TO THE COUNCIL AS ESTIMATE FOR ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR THE CALENDER YEAR 1927, MADE BY THE COUNTY COMMISSIONERS.

THEREUPON, AN ORDINANCE WAS READ, AND BEING IN AN AMOUNT NOT EXCEEDING \$4100.00, SAID ORDINANCE WAS READ FOR THE SECOND TIME, WHICH ORDINANCE WAS IN THE WORDS AND FIGURES AS FOLLOWS, TO-WIT:

ORDINANCE FOR ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR 1927.

SECTION I BE IT ORDAINED BY THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY COUNCIL OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, STATE OF INDIANA, THAT FOR THE EXPENSES FOR THE COUNTY GOVERNMENT AND ITS INSTITUTIONS, DURING THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1927, THE FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL SUMS OF MONEY ARE HEREBY APPROPRIATED, AND ORDERED SET APART FOR THE PURPOSE HEREIN SPECIFIED SUBJECT TO LAWS GOVERNING SAME.

SUCH SUMS HEREIN APPROPRIATED IN CONNECTION WITH SUMS APPROPRIATED HERETOFORE, SHALL BE HELD TO INCLUDE ALL EXPENDITURES AUTHORIZED TO BE MADE DURING THE YEAR UNLESS OTHERWISE STIPULATED AND PROVIDED FOR BY LAW.

SECTION II THAT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR, THERE IS HEREBY APPROPRIATED OUT OF THE "COUNTY FUND" THE FOLLOWING:

	APPRO	AMOUNT
1. REPAIRS TO DOME OF COURT HOUSE	63	1600.00
2. TRUCK FOR BOEHNE HOSPITAL	103	1500.00
3. SALARY COUNTY SURVEYOR	17	300.00
4. HELPERS COUNTY SURVEYOR	18-B	700.00

ALL ITEMS OF THE ABOVE ORDINANCE WERE PASSED AND ADOPTED, ALL MEMBERS VOTING "AYE".

THE AUDITOR PRESENTED TO THE COUNCIL THE VARIOUS ESTIMATES OF THE OFFICIALS OF THE COUNTY, FILED IN HIS OFFICE, FOR EXPENSE OF THEIR OFFICES FOR THE YEAR 1928, WHICH WAS TAKEN UNDER CONSIDERATION.

THEREUPON AN ORDINANCE MAKING GENERAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR THE YEAR 1928 WAS READ FOR THE FIRST TIME AND PASSED TO ITS SECOND READING.

THEREUPON, AN ORDINANCE FIXING THE RATE OF TAXATION FOR THE YEAR 1928 WAS READ FOR THE FIRST TIME AND PASSED TO ITS SECOND READING.

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

ON MOTION THE COUNCIL ADJOURNED TO MEET WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 7, 1927, AT 1:30 P.M.

PRESIDING OFFICER

ATTEST:

COUNTY AUDITOR AND CLERK COUNTY COUNCIL

AUDITOR'S OFFICE  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA.  
WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 7, 1927  
1:30 P.M.

THIS BEING A CONTINUANCE OF THE REGULAR SESSION OF THIS VANDERBURGH COUNTY COUNCIL HELD TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 6, 1927, THERE ARE PRESENT GEORGE T HOWARD, WM F BERNING, CHRIST ZISS, FRED MILLER ALLEN, P WARREN, FINOS BASHAM, SANDERS C HORN BROOK; ALSO SAM B BELL COUNTY AUDITOR.

GEORGE T HOWARD, PRESIDENT OF THE COUNCIL, PRESIDED.

THEREUPON, THE FIRST READING AND CONSIDERATION OF THE ORDINANCE FIXING APPROPRIATIONS FOR VANDERBURGH COUNTY FOR THE YEAR 1928 WAS CONTINUED.

ON MOTION THE COUNCIL ADJOURNED AT 5 P.M. TO MEET THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 8, 1927, AT 1:30 P.M.

George T Howard  
PRESIDING OFFICER

ATTEST:

Sam B Bell  
COUNTY AUDITOR AND CLERK COUNTY COUNCIL.

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

AUDITOR'S OFFICE  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA.  
THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 8, 1927.  
1:30 P.M.

THIS BEING A CONTINUANCE OF THE REGULAR SESSION OF THIS VANDERBURGH COUNTY COUNCIL  
THERE WERE PRESENT GEORGE T HOWARD, WM F BERNING, CHRIST ZISS, FRED MILLER ALLEN P WARREN  
FINOS BASHAM, SANDERS C HORN BROOK; ALSO SAM B BELL COUNTY AUDITOR.

GEORGE T HOWARD, PRESIDENT OF THE COUNCIL, PRESIDED.

THE FOLLOWING ORDINANCE FOR APPROPRIATIONS FOR THE YEAR OF 1928 WAS READ FOR THE  
SECOND TIME, WHICH ORDINANCE IS IN THE WORDS AND FIGURES AS FOLLOWS, TO-WIT:

## ORDINANCE FOR APPROPRIATIONS

SECTION 1. BE IT ORDAINED BY THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY COUNCIL OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, THAT FOR THE EXPENSES OF THE COUNTY GOVERNMENT AND ITS INSTITUTIONS, FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1928, THE FOLLOWING SUMS ARE HEREBY APPROPRIATED AND ORDERED SET APART OUT OF THE SEVERAL FUNDS HEREIN NAMED AND FOR THE PURPOSES HEREIN SPECIFIED, SUBJECT TO THE LAWS GOVERNING THE SAME. SUCH SUMS HEREIN APPROPRIATED SHALL BE HELD TO INCLUDE ALL EXPENDITURES AUTHORIZED TO BE MADE DURING THE YEAR, UNLESS OTHERWISE EXPRESSLY STIPULATED AND PROVIDED FOR BY LAW.

SECTION 11. THAT FOR THE SAID FISCAL YEAR THERE IS HEREBY APPROPRIATED OUT OF THE COUNTY FUND THE FOLLOWING:

### EXPENSE OF OFFICE OF CLERK OF CIRCUIT COURT

ITEM 1	SALARY OF CLERK AND CLERICAL ASSISTANCE	\$10300.00✓
ITEM 2	CLERK'S PER DIEM ATTENDING ALL COURTS	1800.00✓
ITEM 3	CLERK'S FEES PAYABLE OUT OF COUNTY TREASURY	600.00✓
ITEM 4	OFFICE EXPENSES AND SUPPLIES, INCLUDING BOOKS, BLANKS AND STATIONERY	2985.00✓

### EXPENSE OF COUNTY AUDITOR'S OFFICE

ITEM 5	SALARY OF COUNTY AUDITOR AND CLERICAL ASSISTANCE	14000.00✓
ITEM 6	ADDITIONAL SALARY CLERK COUNTY COUNCIL AND SECRETARY OF THE COUNTY BOARD OF FINANCE	650.00✓
ITEM 7	OFFICE EXPENSES AND SUPPLIES, INCLUDING BOOKS, BLANKS AND STATIONERY, AND ALL SUPPLIES FOR TOWNSHIP ASSESSORS	4000.00✓

### EXPENSE OF COUNTY TREASURER'S OFFICE

ITEM 8	SALARY OF COUNTY TREASURER AND CLERICAL ASSISTANCE	13000.00✓
9	OFFICE EXPENSES AND SUPPLIES, INCLUDING BOOKS, BLANKS AND STATIONERY	3250.00✓
9 ½	DELINQUENT FEES	3500.00✓

### EXPENSE OF COUNTY RECORDER'S OFFICE

ITEM 10	SALARY OF COUNTY RECORDER	3400.00✓
ITEM 11	ADDITIONAL SALARY ON ACCOUNT OF FEES COLLECTED	5000.00✓
ITEM 12	OFFICE EXPENSES AND SUPPLIES, INCLUDING BOOKS, BLANKS AND	2620.00✓

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

## EXPENSE OF COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

ITEM 13	SALARY OF COUNTY SHERIFF	6000.00✓
ITEM 14	SHERIFF'S PER DIEM ATTENDING ALL COURTS, BOARD OF REVIEW AND COUNTY COUNCIL	2122.00✓
ITEM 15	SHERIFF'S FEES, EXCEPT PER DIEM, PAYABLE OUT OF COUNTY TREASURY, INCLUDING BOARD AND CARE OF PRISONERS	10000.00✓
ITEM 16	OFFICE EXPENSE AND SUPPLIES, INCLUDING BOOKS, BLANKS AND STATIONERY	750.00✓
ITEM 16-B	TAKING PRISONERS & OTHERS TO STATE INSTITUTIONS	10000.00✓

## EXPENSE OF COUNTY SURVEYOR'S OFFICE

ITEM 17	FEES OF COUNTY SURVEYOR AND MILEAGE	5100.00✓
ITEM 18	OFFICE EXPENSES AND SUPPLIES, INCLUDING BOOKS, BLANKS AND STATIONERY	750.00✓
ITEM 18-B	SALARY OF DEPUTIES	5700.00✓

## EXPENSE OF COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT'S OFFICE

ITEM 19	SALARY OF COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT	3008.50✓
ITEM 20	EXPENSE OF COUNTY TEACHERS' INSTITUTE	100.00✓
ITEM 21	OFFICE EXPENSES AND SUPPLIES, INCLUDING BOOKS, BLANKS AND STATIONERY	930.00✓
ITEM 21B	DEPUTY HIRE	720.00✓

## EXPENSE OF COUNTY ASSESSOR'S OFFICE

ITEM 22	SALARY OF COUNTY ASSESSOR	1800.00✓
ITEM 23	CLERICAL ASSISTANCE	2500.00✓(?)
ITEM 24	OFFICE EXPENSE AND SUPPLIES, INCLUDING EXPENSE ATTENDING STATE MEETING, AND EXPENSE OUTSIDE OF COUNTY TO DISCOVER OMITTED PROPERTY	525.00✓

## EXPENSE OF COUNTY CORONER'S OFFICE

ITEM 25	SALARY OR PER DIEM OF COUNTY CORONER	3000.00✓
ITEM 26	OFFICE EXPENSES AND SUPPLIES	110.00✓
ITEM 27	ALL OTHER EXPENSES OF CORONER'S INQUESTS AND POST MORTEMES	3180.00✓

## EXPENSE OF HEALTH COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE

ITEM 28	SALARY OF COUNTY HEALTH COMMISSIONER	1400.00✓
ITEM 29	OFFICE EXPENSES AND SUPPLIES	200.00✓
ITEM 30	CONTAGIOUS DISEASES AND ATTENDING STATE BOARD MEETINGS	500.00✓

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

## EXPENSE OF COMMISSIONERS' COURT

ITEM 31. SALARY OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS	6000.00✓
ITEM 32 OFFICE EXPENSES AND SUPPLIES, CONVEYANCE, ETC	750.00✓
ITEM 33 FOR SALARY OF COUNTY COUNCIL	490.00✓
ITEM 34 FOR SALARY OF COUNTY ATTORNEY	1800.00✓
ITEM 35 FOR SALARY OF PAUPER ATTORNEY, DEFENDING CRIMINALS	1000.00✓

## EXPENSE OF COUNTY BOARD OF REVIEW

ITEM 36 PER DIEM OF MEMBERS	900.00✓
ITEM 37 ALL OTHER EXPENSES, CLERKS, BAILIFF, CONVEYANCE AND ATTENDING STATE TAX BOARD MEETING	250.00✓

## EXPENSE OF COUNTY BOARD OF TRUANCY

ITEM 38 PER DIEM OF ATTENDANCE OFFICER	7000.00✓
--	----------

## EXPENSE OF ASSESSING

ITEM 40 FOR ASSESSING ARMSTRONG TOWNSHIP	766.00✓
ITEM 41 FOR ASSESSING CENTER TOWNSHIP	1190.00✓
ITEM 42 FOR ASSESSING GERMAN TOWNSHIP	760.00✓
ITEM 43 FOR ASSESSING KNIGHT TOWNSHIP	3540.00✓
ITEM 44 FOR ASSESSING PERRY TOWNSHIP	2620.00✓
ITEM 45 FOR ASSESSING PIGEON TOWNSHIP	23200.00✓
ITEM 46 FOR ASSESSING SCOTT TOWNSHIP	700.00✓
ITEM 47 FOR ASSESSING UNION TOWNSHIP	470.00✓

## EXPENSE OF COURT HOUSE

ITEM 62 U S CLINIC	2900.00✓
ITEM 63 REPAIRS OF BUILDING AND CARE OF GROUNDS	4250.00✓
ITEM 64 JANITORS AND OTHER EMPLOYES	15500.00✓
ITEM 65 SUPPLIES, INCLUDING FUEL, LIGHT, WATER, MOVABLE FURNITURE, ETC	9000.00✓

## EXPENSE OF COUNTY JAIL

ITEM 67 REPAIRS TO BUILDINGS AND CARE OF GROUNDS	1000.00✓
ITEM 68 MATRON & PHYSICIAN	1800.00✓
ITEM 69 SUPPLIES, INCLUDING FUEL, LIGHT, MOVABLE FURNITURE	3000.00✓

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

## FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY INFIRMARY

ITEM 71	REPAIR OF BUILDINGS AND CARE OF GROUNDS	2300.00✓
ITEM 72	SALARY OF SUPERINTENDENT AND OTHER EMPLOYES, INCLUDING PHYSICIAN	8380.00✓
ITEM 73	SUPPLIES AND MAINTENANCE, INCLUDING FUEL, LIGHT, WATER, FURNITURE AND FARM IMPLEMENTS	16000.00✓

## FOR EXPENSE OF COUNTY HOMES FOR ORPHANS

ITEM 75	REPAIR OF BUILDING AND CARE OF GROUNDS	500.00✓
ITEM 77	SUPPLIES AND MAINTENANCE	10000.00✓
ITEM 78	FOR EXPENSE OF ORPHAN POOR IN OTHER INSTITUTIONS, INCLUDING TRANSPORTATION	150.00✓
ITEM 79	FOR EXPENSE OF INMATES OF STATE PENAL AND BENEVOLENT INSTITUTIONS	12000.00✓
ITEM 80	FOR EXPENSE OF INSANITY INQUESTS	5000.00✓
ITEM 81	FOR EXPENSE OF EPILEPTIC INQUESTS	500.00✓
ITEM 82	FOR EXPENSE OF GENERAL, SPECIAL AND PRIMARY ELECTIONS	20000.00✓
ITEM 83	FOR EXPENSE BURIAL OF SOLDIERS	7000.00✓
ITEM 84	FOR EXPENSE OF PUBLIC PRINTING AND ADVERTISING	1000.00✓
ITEM 85	FOR EXPENSE OF HIGHWAYS, VIEWERS, DAMAGES	2400.00✓
ITEM 86	FOR EXPENSE OF BOARD OF COUNTY CHARITIES	50.00✓
ITEM 87	FOR EXPENSE OF FARMER'S INSTITUTE	59.00✓
ITEM 89	FOR EXPENSE SCOTT TOWNSHIP FAIR AND LAW LIBRARY	2000.00✓
ITEM 90	FOR EXPENSE OF CHRISTIAN HOME	1000.00✓
ITEM 91	FOR EXPENSE OF EMPLOYE & OFFICIALS FOR SPECIAL SERVICES UNDER CONTRACT WITH THE BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS	300.00✓?
ITEM 92	FOR DEFICIENCY IN SCHOOL FUNDS, PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST	1000.00✓
ITEM 93	FOR EXPENSE COUNTY AGENT	2760.00✓
ITEM 94	FOR EXPENSE EVANSVILLE PUBLIC HEALTH CENTER	15000.00✓
ITEM 95	TRAVEL ON COUNTY BUSINESS	250.00✓

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

ITEM 96 FOR EXPENSE MAKING SCHOOL FUND LOANS ORDERED BY BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS	200.00✓
---	---------

ITEM 96-B EXPENSE MINERS EXAMINING BOARD	700.00✓
--	---------

ITEM 96-C EXPENSE COUNTY DEMONSTRATION AGENT	1800.00✓
--	----------

ITEM 96-D EXPENSE INSURANCE CO. INSTITUTIONS & OFFICIALS	3000.00✓
--	----------

ITEM 96-K EXPENSE ALL COUNTY TELEPHONES	2200.00✓
---	----------

ITEM 96-L TAXES REFUNDED	1000.00✓
--------------------------	----------

ITEM 99 EXPENSE GUARDIAN HOME	15000.00✓
-------------------------------	-----------

ITEM 103 BOEHNE HOSPITAL	69025.00✓
--------------------------	-----------

## FOR EXPENSE OF NEW BRIDGES - PAINTING - REPAIRS

ITEM 104 RETAINING WALLS ALONG DITCHES	3000.00✓
--	----------

ITEM 105 HEILMAN BRIDGE CENTER TOWNSHIP	1000.00✓
---	----------

ITEM 106 HEBNER BRIDGE CENTER TOWNSHIP	800.00✓
--	---------

ITEM 107 GREEN RIVER ROAD BRIDGE CENTER TOWNSHIP	800.00✓
--	---------

ITEM 108 STRINGTOWN ROAD BRIDGE CENTER TOWNSHIP	750.00✓
---	---------

ITEM 109 FIRST AVENUE BRIDGE CENTER TOWNSHIP	1500.00✓
--	----------

ITEM 110 WATER STREET BRIDGE PIGEON TOWNSHIP	2200.00✓
--	----------

ITEM 111 MARYLAND STREET BRIDGE PIGEON TOWNSHIP	1800.00✓
---	----------

ITEM 112 COUNTY LINE BRIDGE SCOTT TOWNSHIP	700.00✓
--	---------

ITEM 113 KORFF BRIDGE SCOTT TOWNSHIP	350.00✓
--------------------------------------	---------

ITEM 114 BOONVILLE-NEW HARMONY BRIDGE SCOTT TOWNSHIP	900.00✓
--	---------

ITEM 115 ST JOE-ST WENDEL 2 BRIDGES GERMAN TOWNSHIP	3000.00✓
---	----------

ITEM 116 GOLDEN RULE BRIDGE UNION TOWNSHIP	1200.00✓
--	----------

ITEM 119 FOR EXPENSE OF BRIDGE REPAIRS	5000.00✓
--	----------

ITEM 120 PAYMENT OF TEMPORARY LOANS, PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST	3900.00✓
---	----------

## EXPENSE OF PROSECUTING ATTORNEY'S OFFICE

ITEM 122 SALARY OF PROSECUTING ATTORNEY	5500.00✓
---	----------

ITEM 123 SALARY DEPUTY PROSECUTING ATTORNEY	4000.00✓
---	----------

ITEM 124 SUPPLIES & OFFICE RENT	1100.00✓
---------------------------------	----------

ITEM 123-B CLERK FOR PROSECUTOR	1200.00✓
---------------------------------	----------

ITEM 125 EXPENSE CHANGE OF VENUE	3000.00✓
----------------------------------	----------



## The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

## FOR EXPENSE OF THE CIRCUIT COURT

ITEM 126	SALARY OF JUDGE & SPECIAL JUDGES	3800.00✓
ITEM 127	EXPENSE OF GRAND JURORS AND JURY COMMISSIONERS, INCLUDING PER DIEM, MEALS, ETC	1900.00✓
ITEM 129	OFFICIAL REPORTER	2050.00✓
ITEM 130	PER DIEM OF BAILIFFS	7600.00✓
ITEM 134	EXPENSE OF SUPPLIES, REPAIRS FOR COURT ROOM, INCLUDING LAW LIBRARY	600.00✓
ITEM 135-B	EXPENSE RETURNING FUGITIVES & PROCURING EVIDENCE	1400.00✓
ITEM 135-C	EXPENSE PROSECUTING CRIMINALS	750.00✓
ITEM 135-D	EXPENSE TRANSCRIPT IN PAUPER CRIMINAL CASES	100.00✓

## FOR EXPENSE OF SUPERIOR COURT

ITEM 136	SALARY OF JUDGE & SPECIAL JUDGES	3600.00✓
ITEM 137	EXPENSE OF JURORS, PERDIEM MEALS, ETC	1000.00✓
ITEM 139	OFFICIAL REPORTER	2000.00✓
ITEM 140	PER DIEM OF BAILIFFS	3600.00✓
ITEM 141	SUPPLIES, REPAIRS FOR COURT ROOM, INCLUDING LAW LIBRARY	700.00✓

## FOR EXPENSE PROBATE COURT

ITEM 146	SALARY OF JUDGE & SPECIAL JUDGES	3300.00✓
ITEM 147	EXPENSE OF JURORS, INCLUDING PER DIEM, MEALS, ETC	1200.00✓
ITEM 148	CHIEF CLERK	1800.00✓
ITEM 149	OFFICIAL REPORTER	2000.00✓
ITEM 150	PER DIEM OF BAILIFFS	3600.00✓
ITEM 151	SUPPLIES, REPAIRS TO COURT ROOM, LAW LIBRARY	1000.00✓
ITEM 151-B	RETURNING FUGITIVES	300.00✓
ITEM 151-C	EXPENSE OF DEPENDENT CHILDREN	5000.00✓
ITEM 151-D	EXPENSE OF PROBATION OFFICERS	5000.00✓
ITEM 187	REDEMPTION OF COUNTY BONDS	18000.00x
ITEM 187-B	INTEREST ON COUNTY BONDS	21133.75x

TOTAL 531,094.25

ITEM 124 - APPROPRIATING \$750 FOR ROOM RENT FOR PROSECUTOR E MENZIES LINDSEY WAS PASSED, GIVING THE AUDITOR, SAM B BELL, ORDERS TO REFUSE TO PAY THE RENT IF THE COMMISSIONERS SHOULD PREPARE A ROOM FOR THE PROSECUTOR, AND SAID PROSECUTOR SHOULD REFUSE TO USE SAID ROOM PREPARED BY THE COUNTY COMMISSIONERS.

ON MOTION THE FOREGOING ORDINANCE WAS PASSED AND ADOPTED, ALL MEMBERS VOTING "AYE", INCLUDING EXCEPTION ON ITEM 124.

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

THE FOLLOWING ORDINANCE FOR FIXING THE TAX LEVIES FOR THE YEAR 1928 WAS READ FOR THE SECOND TIME, WHICH IS IN THE WORDS AND FIGURES AS FOLLOWS, TO-WIT:

## ORDINANCE FOR TAX LEVIES

AN ORDINANCE LEVYING TAXES FOR THE PURPOSE OF RAISING REVENUES FOR THE "COUNTY FUND"

INTEREST AND SINKING FUND                      GRAVEL ROAD FUND

AND COUNTY FUND OF THE TREASURY OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY

STATE OF INDIANA )  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY) SS

SECTION 1 BE IT ORDAINED BY THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY COUNCIL OF INDIANA:

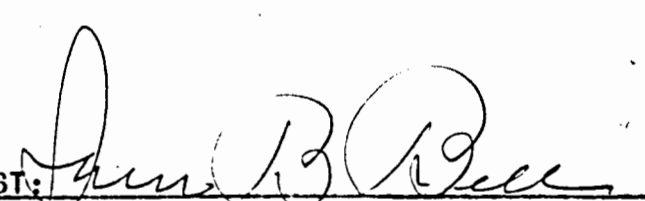
THAT THERE SHALL BE IN THE YEAR 1928 ASSESSED AND COLLECTED THE SUM OF TWENTY-NINE CENTS UPON EACH ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS' WORTH OF TAXING PROPERTY AND FIFTY CENTS UPON EACH TAXABLE POLL IN THE COUNTY, WHICH MONEY WHEN COLLECTED SHALL BE PAID INTO THE "COUNTY FUND" OF THE COUNTY TREASURY.

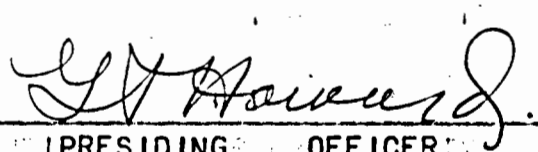
SECTION II THAT THERE SHALL BE IN THE YEAR 1928 ASSESSED AND COLLECTED THE SUM OF FOUR CENTS UPON EACH ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS' WORTH OF TAXABLE PROPERTY, WHICH MONEY WHEN PAID INTO THE COUNTY TREASURY SHALL BE KNOWN AS "INTEREST & SINKING FUND". SAID FUND SHALL BE USED FOR PAYMENT OF INTEREST AND REDEMPTION OF COUNTY BONDS.

SECTION III. THAT THERE SHALL BE IN THE YEAR 1928 ASSESSED AND COLLECTED THE SUM OF EIGHT CENTS UPON EACH ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS' WORTH OF TAXABLE PROPERTY, WHICH MONEY WHEN PAID INTO THE COUNTY TREASURY SHALL BE KNOWN AS "GRAVEL ROAD REPAIRS FUND", AND SHALL BE USED FOR MAINTENANCE OF GRAVEL ROADS.

THEREUPON THE FOREGOING ORDINANCE WAS PASSED AND ADOPTED.

ON MOTION THE BOARD ADJOURNED SINE DIE

ATTEST:   
COUNTY AUDITOR AND CLERK COUNTY COUNCIL

  
PRESIDING OFFICER

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

AUDITOR'S OFFICE  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY INDIANA  
THURSDAY, OCTOBER 27, 1927.

THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, STATE OF INDIANA MET THIS DAY IN SPECIAL SESSION IN THE AUDITOR'S OFFICE, PURSUANT TO A CALL OF THE COUNTY AUDITOR. NOTICE OF SAID MEETING WAS PUBLISHED IN THE EVANSVILLE COURIER AND EVANSVILLE JOURNAL ON THE 20TH DAY OF OCTOBER 1927, AND A COPY OF SAID NOTICE WAS MAILED TO EACH COUNCILMAN WITHIN ONE WEEK PRIOR TO THE DAY OF MEETING. MEMBERS PRESENT : CHRIST ZISS, WM.F.BERNING, FINOS BASHAM, SANDERS C.HORN BROOK, ALLEN WARREN, GEO. T. HOWARD, ALSO SAM B BELL, COUNTY AUDITOR AND SHELBY MC DOWELL, SHERIFF.

THE COUNCIL WAS CALLED TO ORDER WITH PRESIDING OFFICER GEO. T. HOWARD IN THE CHAIR.

THE MINUTES OF THE PREVIOUS MEETING WERE DISPENSED WITH.

THE COUNTY AUDITOR PRESENTED TO THE COUNTY COUNCIL AN ESTIMATE FOR ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR THE CALENDER YEAR 1927, MADE BY THE COUNTY COMMISSIONERS.

AN ORDINANCE MAKING APPROPRIATIONS FOR SAID YEAR WAS READ FOR THE FIRST TIME, AND BEING IN TOTAL FOR A SUM MORE THAN \$15,000 WAS PASSED TO ITS SECOND READING.

ON MOTION THE COUNCIL ADJOURNED TO MEET AGAIN IN SPECIAL SESSION FRIDAY, OCTOBER 28, 1927 AT 1:30 FOR THE SECOND READING OF THE ORDINANCE.

PRESIDING OFFICER

ATTEST:

  
COUNTY AUDITOR AND CLERK COUNTY  
COUNCIL

AUDITOR'S OFFICE  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY INDIANA  
FRIDAY, OCTOBER 28, 1927.

THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, MET THIS DAY IN SPECIAL SESSION IN THE COUNTY AUDITOR'S OFFICE PURSUANT TO ADJOURNMENT, WHEN PRESENT: SANDERS C HORN BROOK, FINOS BASHAM, CHRIST ZISS, ALLEN P WARREN, GEO T HOWARD, ALSO SAM B BELL COUNTY AUDITOR AND SHELBY MC DOWELL, SHERIFF OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY.

THE COUNCIL WAS CALLED TO ORDER BY GEO T HOWARD PRESIDING OFFICER.

THE MINUTES OF THE LAST MEETING WERE READ AND APPROVED.

THE FOLLOWING ORDINANCE FOR ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR THE YEAR 1927, WAS READ FOR THE SECOND TIME.

## ORDINANCE FOR ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR 1927

SECTION 1. BE IT ORDAINED BY THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY COUNCIL OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, THAT FOR THE EXPENSES FOR THE COUNTY GOVERNMENT AND ITS INSTITUTIONS, DURING THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1927, THE FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL SUMS OF MONEY ARE HEREBY APPROPRIATED, AND ORDERED SET APART FOR THE PURPOSE HEREIN SPECIFIED SUBJECT TO LAWS GOVERNING SAME.

SUCH SUMS HEREIN APPROPRIATED IN CONNECTION WITH SUMS APPROPRIATED HERETOFORE, SHALL BE HELD TO INCLUDE ALL EXPENDITURES AUTHORIZED TO BE MADE DURING THE YEAR UNLESS OTHERWISE STIPULATED AND PROVIDED FOR BY LAW.

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

SECTION 2. THAT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR, THERE IS HEREBY APPROPRIATED OUT OF THE "COUNTY FUND" THE FOLLOWING:

	<u>APPRO.</u>	<u>AM'T</u>
ITEM 1. OFFICE EXPENSE AND SUPPLIES COUNTY AUDITOR	7	150.00
" 2. SHERIFF'S FEES BOARDING PRISONERS	15	404.30
" 3. TRANSPORTATION OF PRISONERS	16-B	2392.72
" 4. SUPPLIES FOR COUNTY JAIL	69	1000.00
" 5. RETURNING FUGITIVES & PROCURING EVIDENCE CIR CT.	135-B	300.00
" 6. DEFENDING PAUPER CRIMINALS	35	600.00
" 7. SUPPLIES & REPAIRS ON ORDER OF THE JUDGE PROBATE CT.	151	850.00
" 8. EXPENSE COUNTY GARAGE	96-F	10000.00
" 9. INMATES IN STATE & BENEVOLENT INSTITUTIONS	79	300.00
" 10. MISCELLANEOUS FUND	186-F	<u>5.01</u> 16002.03

ALL ITEMS IN THE ABOVE ORDINANCE FROM 1 TO 10 INCLUSIVE WERE PASSED AND ADOPTED, ALL MEMBERS OF THE COUNTY COUNCIL VOTING "AYE".

IN THE MATTER OF THE  
 PETITION OF JACOB P.  
 HIRSCH FOR THE IMPROVE-  
 MENT OF THE GREEN RIVER  
 ROAD A HIGHWAY IN  
 VANDERBURGH COUNTY.

COMES NOW THE PETITIONERS IN THE ABOVE ENTITLED CAUSE BY THEIR ATTORNEY AND SHOW TO THE COUNTY COUNCIL THAT THE COMMISSIONERS, ACTING AS VIEWERS, AND THE COUNTY SURVEYOR AS ENGINEER, IN THE ABOVE ENTITLED MATTER FILED THEIR REPORT IN THE ABOVE ENTITLED CAUSE WITH THE COUNTY AUDITOR, FINDING THE ABOVE ENTITLED IMPROVEMENT TO BE OF PUBLIC UTILITY. PETITIONERS FURTHER SHOW THAT THE COUNTY AUDITOR, WITHIN FIVE DAYS FROM THE TIME OF THE FILING OF SAID REPORT, CALLED A MEETING OF THE COUNTY COUNCIL BY GIVING EACH OF THE MEMBERS OF SAID COUNTY COUNCIL MORE THAN THREE DAYS' WRITTEN NOTICE OF SAID MEETING.

AND THE COUNTY COUNCIL NOW APPROVES SAID NOTICE AND FINDS THAT SAID REPORT OF THE ENGINEER AND VIEWERS WAS FILED IN THE AUDITOR'S OFFICE ON THE \_\_\_\_ DAY OF \_\_\_\_ 1927, AND THAT WITHIN FIVE (5) DAYS FROM SAID DATE THE AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY CALLED A MEETING OF THE COUNTY COUNCIL, AND THAT EACH MEMBER OF SAID COUNCIL WAS GIVEN AT LEAST THREE DAYS WRITTEN NOTICE OF SAID MEETING AND THAT SAID NOTICE IS IN DUE FORM AND SUFFICIENT.

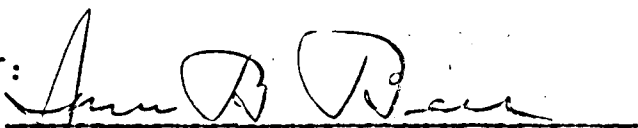
AND THE COUNTY COUNCIL HAVING VIEWED THE PREMISES AND LOCATION OF SAID ROAD AND EXAMINED THE PETITION AND VIEWERS REPORT FILED, NOW DETERMINES AND FINDS THAT SAID IMPROVEMENT WILL BE OF PUBLIC UTILITY TO IMPROVE THE SAME AS PROVIDED IN THE PRELIMINARY REPORT, WHICH IS NOW ON FILE IN THE AUDITOR'S OFFICE.

ON MOTION OF ZISS AND SECONDED BY HORN BROOK, GREEN RIVER ROAD BE DECLARED A PUBLIC UTILITY. ALL MEMBERS VOTING "AYE".

ON MOTION THE COUNCIL ADJOURNED SINE DIE.

\_\_\_\_\_  
 PRESIDING OFFICER

ATTEST:



COUNTY AUDITOR & CLERK COUNTY  
 COUNCIL

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

AUDITOR'S OFFICE  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA  
THURSDAY, JANUARY 5-1928

THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, STATE OF INDIANA, MET THIS DAY IN SPECIAL SESSION IN THE AUDITOR'S OFFICE, PURSUANT TO A CALL OF THE COUNTY AUDITOR. NOTICE OF SAID MEETING WAS PUBLISHED IN THE EVANSVILLE COURIER AND THE EVANSVILLE JOURNAL ON THE 24TH DAY OF DECEMBER, 1927, AND A COPY OF SAID NOTICE WAS MAILED TO EACH COUNCILMAN WITHIN ONE WEEK PRIOR TO THE DAY OF MEETING. MEMBERS PRESENT WERE: WARREN, BERNING, MILLER, BASHAM, HORN BROOK, ZISS; ALSO SAM B. BELL COUNTY AUDITOR, LORIN KIELY COUNTY ATTORNEY AND SHELBY MC DOWELL, SHERIFF.

THE COUNCIL WAS CALLED TO ORDER BY ALLEN WARREN TEMPORARY CHAIRMAN.

THE MINUTES OF THE PREVIOUS MEETING WERE READ AND APPROVED.

THE COUNTY AUDITOR PRESENTED AN ORDINANCE FOR ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR THE YEAR 1928, IT WAS READ FOR THE FIRST TIME AND BEING IN THE AGGREGATE MORE THAN \$15,000 WAS ON MOTION PASSED TO ITS SECOND READING.

ON MOTION DULY MADE AND SECONDED MR. ZISS BE NOMINATED PRESIDENT.

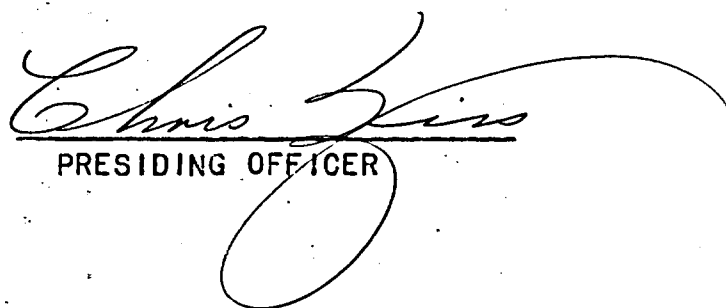
ON MOTION DULY MADE AND SECONDED THAT MR. WARREN BE NOMINATED PRESIDENT. THERE BEING A TIE VOTE THE AUDITOR'S VOTE WAS CAST, MAKING THE VOTE 4 TO 3 IN FAVOR OF ZISS.

ON MOTION DULY MADE AND SECONDED MR. HORN BROOK BE NOMINATED VICE-PRESIDENT VOTE UNANIMOUS.

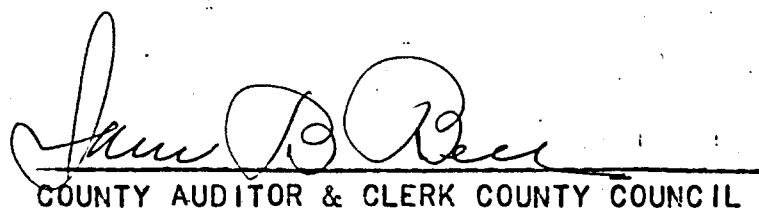
ON MOTION DULY MADE AND SECONDED THAT HARRY GREEK BE NOMINATED AS NEW MEMBER OF THE COUNTY COUNCIL.

ON MOTION DULY MADE AND SECONDED ROBT. HENRY BE NOMINATED AS NEW MEMBER OF THE COUNTY COUNCIL. THERE BEING A TIE VOTE THE AUDITOR'S VOTE WAS CAST MAKING THE VOTE 4 TO 3 IN FAVOR OF HENRY.

ON MOTION THE COUNCIL ADJOURNED TO MEET FRIDAY, JANUARY 6, 1928 AT 1:30 P.M.

  
PRESIDING OFFICER

ATTEST:

  
COUNTY AUDITOR & CLERK COUNTY COUNCIL

The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

AUDITOR'S OFFICE,  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA  
FRIDAY, JANUARY 6-1928.

THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, MET THIS DAY IN SPECIAL SESSION IN THE COUNTY AUDITOR'S OFFICE PURSUANT TO ADJOURNMENT, WHEN PRESENT, ALLEN WARREN, FRED MILLER, FINOS BASHAM, SANDERS C HORN BROOK, WM. F. BERNING, ROBT. HENRY AND CHRIST ZISS, ALSO SAM B. BELL COUNTY AUDITOR AND LORIN KIELY, COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE COUNCIL WAS CALLED TO ORDER BY CHRIST ZISS PRESIDING OFFICER.

THE MINUTES OF THE PREVIOUS MEETING WERE READ AND APPROVED.

THE FOLLOWING ORDINANCE FOR ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR THE YEAR 1928 WAS READ FOR THE SECOND TIME.

ORDINANCE FOR ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR 1928

SECTION 1. BE IT ORDAINED BY THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY COUNCIL OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, THAT FOR THE EXPENSES FOR THE COUNTY GOVERNMENT AND ITS INSTITUTIONS, DURING THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1928, THE FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL SUMS OF MONEY ARE HEREBY APPROPRIATED, AND ORDERED SET APART FOR THE PURPOSE HEREIN SPECIFIED SUBJECT TO LAWS GOVERNING SAME.

SUCH SUMS HEREIN APPROPRIATED IN CONNECTION WITH SUMS APPROPRIATED HERETOFORE, SHALL BE HELD TO INCLUDE ALL EXPENDITURES AUTHORIZED TO BE MADE DURING THE YEAR UNLESS OTHERWISE STIPULATED AND PROVIDED FOR BY LAW.

SECTION 2. THAT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR, THERE IS HEREBY APPROPRIATED OUT OF THE "COUNTY FUND" THE FOLLOWING:

	AMT.
ITEM 1. GUARDIAN HOME-BELLEMEADE AVENUE STREET IMPROVEMENT	4939.12 ✓
ITEM 2. EAST SIDE SEWER- PRELIMINARY EXPENSE, DRAINAGE COMMISSION AND SPECIAL ENGINEER . . . . .	12000.00 ✓
	\$ 16939.12

ON MOTION MADE AND SECONDED ITEM #1 BE PASSED- UNANIMOUS

AFTER TAKING VOTE ON ITEM #1 CHRIS ZISS, PRESIDENT CHALLENGED THE VOTE OF MR. WM. BERNING, ON HIS INELIGIBILITY WHEREUPON MR. FINOS BASHAM OFFERED THE FOLLOWING MOTION;  
I MOVE THAT WILLIAM F. BERNING BE DECLARED INELIGIBLE TO SERVE AS COUNTY COUNCILMAN AT LARGE FOR VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, BY REASON OF THE FACT THAT IT HAS BEEN DISCOVERED THAT SAID WILLIAM F. BERNING WAS NOT A FREE HOLDER OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY AT THE TIME AND AFTER HE WAS ELECTED AND QUALIFIED AS SUCH COUNTY COUNCILMAN AT LARGE AND THAT SAID OFFICE AS COUNTY COUNCILMAN AT LARGE TO WHICH SAID WM. F. BERNING WAS ELECTED BE AND IT IS HEREBY DECLARED VACANT. MOTION SECONDED BY SANDERS C HORN BROOK. UPON BEING PUT TO A VOTE THE FOLLOWING MEMBERS VOTED TO SUSTAIN THE MOTION. WARREN, MILLER, BASHAM, HORN BROOK, HENRY AND ZISS.

ON MOTION DULY MADE AND SECONDED ITEM #2 BE PASSED- VOTE UNANIMOUS.

IN THE MATTER OF THE PETITION  
OF LOUIS RAUSCH, JR. ET AL.  
FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF THE  
PFEIFER ROAD A HIGHWAY IN  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA.

COMES NOW THE PETITIONERS IN THE ABOVE ENTITLED CAUSE BY THEIR ATTORNEYS AND SHOW TO THE COUNTY COUNCIL THAT THE COMMISSIONERS ACTING AS VIEWERS AND THE COUNTY SURVEYOR AS ENGINEER, IN THE ABOVE ENTITLED MATTER FILED THEIR REPORT IN THE ABOVE ENTITLED CAUSE WITH THE COUNTY AUDITOR, FINDING THE ABOVE ENTITLED IMPROVEMENT TO BE OF PUBLIC UTILITY.

## The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

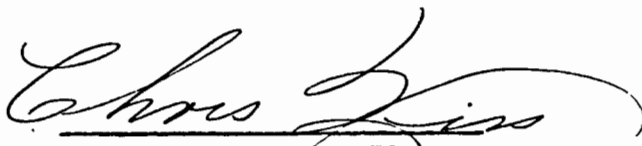
PETITIONERS FURTHER SHOW THAT THE COUNTY AUDITOR, WITHIN FIVE (5) DAYS FROM THE TIME OF THE FILING OF SAID REPORT CALLED A MEETING OF THE COUNTY COUNCIL, BY GIVING EACH OF THE MEMBERS OF SAID COUNTY COUNCIL MORE THAN THREE (3) DAYS' WRITTEN NOTICE OF SAID MEETING.

AND THE COUNTY COUNCIL NOW APPROVES SAID NOTICE AND FINDS THAT SAID REPORT OF THE ENGINEER AND VIEWERS WAS FILED IN THE AUDITOR'S OFFICE, ON THE 10TH DAY OF OCTOBER 1927, AND THAT WITHIN FIVE (5) DAYS FROM SAID DATE THE AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY CALLED A MEETING OF THE COUNTY COUNCIL, AND THAT EACH MEMBER OF SAID COUNCIL WAS GIVEN AT LEAST THREE (3) DAYS WRITTEN NOTICE OF SAID MEETING, AND THAT SAID NOTICE IS IN DUE FORM AND SUFFICIENT.


AND THE COUNTY COUNCIL HAVING VIEWED THE PREMISES AND LOCATION OF SAID ROAD AND EXAMINED THE PETITION AND VIEWERS' REPORT FILED, NOW DETERMINES AND FINDS THAT THE IMPROVEMENT CONTEMPLATED AND RECOMMENDED BY THE COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY WILL BE OF PUBLIC UTILITY AND NOW APPROVES SAID PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS FILED AND RECOMMENDS THAT SAID HIGHWAY BE IMPROVED FORTHWITH.

ON MOTION MADE AND SECONDED THAT PFEIFFER ROAD BE MADE AND DECLARED OF PUBLIC UTILITY-  
VOTE UNANIMOUS.

ON MOTION THE COUNCIL ADJOURNED SINE DIE

  
PRESIDING OFFICER

ATTEST:

  
COUNTY AUDITOR & CLERK COUNTY COUNCIL

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

AUDITOR'S OFFICE,  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA  
SATURDAY, MARCH 10-1928

THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, MET THIS DAY IN SPECIAL SESSION IN THE COUNTY AUDITOR'S OFFICE AT 1:30 P.M. PURSUANT TO ADJOURNMENT, WHEN PRESENT- FINOS BASHAM, SANDERS C HORNBOOK, ALLEN P. WARREN, WM F BERNING, CHRIS ZISS, ALSO SAM B. BELL COUNTY AUDITOR AND LORIN KIELY COUNTY ATTORNEY.

THE COUNCIL WAS CALLED TO ORDER BY CHRIS ZISS PRESIDING OFFICER.

THE MINUTES OF THE PREVIOUS MEETING WERE READ AND APPROVED.

THE COUNTY AUDITOR PRESENTED AN ORDINANCE FOR ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR THE YEAR 1928. IT WAS READ FOR THE FIRST TIME AND BEING IN A SUM LESS THAN 15,000 WAS READ FOR A SECOND TIME AS FOLLOWS:

## ORDINANCE FOR ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR 1928

SECTION 1. BE IT ORDAINED BY THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY COUNCIL OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, THAT FOR THE EXPENSES FOR THE COUNTY GOVERNMENT AND ITS INSTITUTIONS, DURING THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1928, THE FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL SUMS OF MONEY ARE HEREBY APPROPRIATED, AND ORDERED SET APART FOR THE PURPOSE HEREIN SPECIFIED SUBJECT TO LAWS GOVERNING SAME,

SUCH SUMS HEREIN APPROPRIATED IN CONNECTION WITH SUMS APPROPRIATED HERETOFORE, SHALL BE HELD TO INCLUDE ALL EXPENDITURES AUTHORIZED TO BE MADE DURING THE YEAR UNLESS OTHERWISE STIPULATED AND PROVIDED FOR BY LAW.

SECTION 2. THAT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR, THERE IS HEREBY APPROPRIATED OUT OF THE "COUNTY FUND" THE FOLLOWING:

ITEM 1. COUNTY AGENT OFFICE EXPENSES . . . . .	\$ 435.00 ✓
ITEM 2. HEALTH COMMISSIONER-PREVENTION OF CONTAGIOUS DISEASES . .	500.00 ✓
ITEM 3. HEALTH CENTER- EXPENSE RILEY HOSPITAL . . . . .	700.00 ✓

ON MOTION BY BASHAM SECONDED BY ZISS THAT AN APPEAL BE TAKEN ON DECISION OF SUPERIOR COURT IN BERNING CASE.

AN EMERGENCY EXISTING MR BERNING MADE A MOTION SECONDED BY MR WARREN THAT \$435 BE ALLOWED ITEM #1 FOR COUNTY AGENT.

ON MOTION BY BASHAM SECONDED BY HORNBOOK ITEM #2 BE ALLOWED.

ON MOTION MOVED BY HORNBOOK SECONDED BY BERNING \$700.00 BE ALLOWED ON ITEM #3 TO TAKE CARE OF MONEY PAID OUT BY HEALTH CENTER FOR CARE AND EXPENSE INCURED BY CRIPPLED CHILDREN BEING TAKEN TO RILEY HOSPITAL.



# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

IN THE MATTER OF THE PETITION  
OF WESLEY SCHWARTZ, ETAL FOR THE  
IMPROVEMENT OF THE OAK HILL AND  
WHETSTONE ROAD.

NO. 237

COME NOW THE PETITIONERS HEREIN BY SPENCER, ENSLE & SPENCER, THEIR ATTORNEYS, AND .  
SHOW TO THE COUNTY COUNCIL THAT HERETOFORE A PETITION HAS BEEN FILED WITH THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONES  
OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY PRAYING THE IMPROVEMENT OF THE OAK HILL AND WHETSTONE ROAD IN CENTER  
TOWNSHIP, VANDERBURGH COUNTY, DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS, TO-WIT:

BEGINNING AT THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF THE NORTHWEST  
QUARTER OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF THE NORTHWEST  
QUARTER OF SECTION TWENTY-THREE (23), TOWNSHIP SIX  
(6) SOUTH, RANGE TEN (10) WEST, WHERE SAID OAK HILL  
ROAD IS INTERSECTED BY STATE HIGHWAY NO. 62, THENCE  
IN A GENERAL NORTHEASTERLY DIRECTION AND WITH THE  
MEANDERINGS OF SAID OAK HILL ROAD, TO ITS JUNCTURE WITH  
SAID WHETSTONE ROAD ABOUT FORTY (40) RODS NORTH OF  
THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF SECTION THIRTY-FIVE (35),  
TOWNSHIP FIVE (5) SOUTH, RANGE TEN (10) WEST; THENCE  
IN A GENERAL NORTHWESTERLY DIRECTION ALONG SAID WHETSTONE  
ROAD AND WITH THE MEANDERINGS THEREOF TO ITS INTERSECTION  
WITH THE PETERSBURG ROAD AT OR NEAR THE NORTHWEST CORNER  
OF THE SOUTHEAST QUARTER OF THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF THE  
NORTHWEST QUARTER OF SECTION TWENTY-SEVEN (27), TOWNSHIP  
FIVE (5) SOUTH, RANGE TEN (10) WEST.

THAT THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, ACTING AS VIEWERS, AND THE  
COUNTY SURVEYOR AS ENGINEER, ON THE 23RD DAY OF FEBRUARY, 1928, FILED WITH THE COUNTY AUDITOR  
THEIR REPORT SHOWING THAT IT IS OF PUBLIC UTILITY TO IMPROVE, GRADE, DRAIN AND PAVE WITH CONCRETE,  
THE FOLLOWING PART OF SAID HIGHWAY, TO-WIT:

BEGINNING AT THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF THE  
NORTHWEST QUARTER OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF SECTION TWENTY-THREE  
(23), TOWNSHIP SIX (6) SOUTH, RANGE TEN (10) WEST, WHERE SAID OAK  
HILL ROAD IS INTERSECTED BY STATE HIGHWAY NO. 62, THENCE IN A  
GENERAL NORTHEASTERLY DIRECTION AND WITH THE MEANDERINGS OF SAID  
OAK HILL ROAD TO ITS JUNCTURE WITH SAID WHETSTONE ROAD, ABOUT FORTY  
(40) RODS NORTH OF THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF SECTION THIRTY-FIVE (35),  
TOWNSHIP FIVE (5) SOUTH, RANGE TEN (10) WEST;

THAT THE COUNTY AUDITOR WITHIN FIVE DAYS FROM THE FILING OF SAID REPORT, CALLED A MEETING OF THE  
COUNTY COUNCIL BY GIVING EACH OF THE MEMBERS THEREOF MORE THAN THREE DAYS WRITTEN NOTICE OF SAID  
MEETING.

AND THE COUNTY COUNCIL NOW APPROVES SAID NOTICE AND FINDS THAT SAID REPORT OF THE  
ENGINEER AND VIEWERS WAS FILED IN THE AUDITOR'S OFFICE ON THE 23RD DAY OF FEBRUARY, 1928; THAT  
WITHIN FIVE DAYS FROM SAID DATE, THE AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, CALLED A MEETING OF THE  
COUNTY COUNCIL, THAT EACH MEMBER THEREOF WAS GIVEN AT LEAST THREE DAYS WRITTEN NOTICE OF SAID  
MEETING, AND THAT SAID NOTICE IS IN DUE FORM AND SUFFICIENT.

AND THE COUNTY COUNCIL HAVING VIEWED THE PREMISES AND LOCATION OF SAID ROAD AND  
EXAMINED THE PETITION AND VIEWERS' REPORT FILED, NOW DETERMINES AND FINDS THAT SAID IMPROVEMENT WILL  
BE OF PUBLIC UTILITY AND THAT IT WILL BE OF PUBLIC UTILITY TO IMPROVE, AS PROVIDED IN SAID PRE-  
LIMINARY REPORT NOW ON FILE IN THE AUDITOR'S OFFICE OF THIS COUNTY, THE FOLLOWING PART OF SAID  
OAK HILL AND WHETSTONE ROAD:

BEGINNING AT THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF THE NORTHWEST  
QUARTER OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF SECTION TWENTY-THREE (23), TOWNSHIP SIX (6)  
SOUTH, RANGE TEN (10) WEST, WHERE SAID OAK HILL ROAD IS INTERSECTED BY STATE  
HIGHWAY NO. 62, THENCE IN A GENERAL NORTHEASTERLY DIRECTION AND WITH THE  
MEANDERINGS OF SAID OAK HILL ROAD TO ITS JUNCTURE WITH SAID WHETSTONE ROAD,  
ABOUT FORTY (40) RODS NORTH OF THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF SECTION THIRTY-FIVE (35),  
TOWNSHIP FIVE (5) SOUTH, RANGE TEN (10) WEST.

ON MOTION OF MR. WARREN SECONDED BY MR. HORN BROOK THE ROAD KNOWN AS OAK HILL AND WHETSTONE ROAD BE  
DECLARED A PUBLIC UTILITY. VOTE UNANIMOUS

ON MOTION THE COUNCIL ADJOURNED SINE DIE .

ATTEST:

COUNTY AUDITOR & CLERK COUNTY COUNCIL

PRESIDING OFFICER

339-  
1002

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

AUDITOR'S OFFICE,  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA  
THURSDAY, MAY 10, 1928.

THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY COUNCIL OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA MET AT 2:00 O'CLOCK P.M. THIS 10TH DAY OF MAY, 1928, IN SPECIAL SESSION IN PURSUANCE TO LEGAL NOTICE AS BY LAW PROVIDED. THE FOLLOWING MEMBERS WERE PRESENT:-- WM. F BERNING, ALLEN P. WARREN, CHRIS ZISS, SANDERS HORNBOOK, ROBERT HENRY, FRED MILLER AND FINOS BASHAM, ALSO SHEEBY MC DOWELL, SHERIFF AND SAM B. BELL, AUDITOR.

THE COUNCIL WAS CALLED TO ORDER WITH CHRIS ZISS IN THE CHAIR.

THE CHAIRMAN, CHRIS ZISS, THEN PRESENTED TO THE COUNCIL, A PROOF OF NOTICE SHOWING THAT A WRITTEN NOTICE WAS MAILED TO EACH MEMBER OF THE COUNTY COUNCIL, MORE THAN ONE WEEK PRIOR TO THE DAY OF THE MEETING, AND ALSO SHOWING THAT SAID NOTICE WAS PUBLISHED TWO TIMES IN EACH OF THE TWO LEADING NEWSPAPERS OF GENERAL CIRCULATION, PRINTED IN THE COUNTY, REPRESENTING THE TWO POLITICAL PARTIES CASTING THE HIGHEST NUMBER OF VOTES IN SUCH COUNTY AT THE LAST GENERAL ELECTION, AND THAT SAID NOTICE WAS PUBLISHED AT LEAST ONE WEEK BEFORE THE MEETING; PROOF OF THE MAILING OF SAID NOTICE AND PUBLICATION OF THE SAME BEING IN THE WORDS AND FIGURES AS FOLLOWS:--

TO  
MEMBER OF THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY COUNCIL.

YOU ARE HEREBY NOTIFIED THAT THERE WILL BE A SPECIAL MEETING OF THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY COUNCIL, AT THE OFFICE OF THE COUNTY AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, ON THE 10TH DAY OF MAY, 1928, AT THE HOUR OF 2:00 O'CLOCK P.M., FOR THE PURPOSE OF MAKING AN APPROPRIATION IN THE SUM OF \$77,000.00, FOR THE REMODELING AND CONSTRUCTION OF NEW ADDITIONAL BUILDINGS TO THE COUNTY TUBERCULOSIS HOSPITAL IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, AND FOR THE FURTHER PURPOSE OF ISSUING BONDS IN THE SUM OF \$77,000.00 TO PAY FOR SAID WORK.

DATED THIS 25TH DAY OF APRIL, 1928.

SAM B BELL  
AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY.

STATE OF INDIANA )  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY ) SS:

I, SAM BELL, AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, HEREBY CERTIFY THAT I SERVED A NOTICE WHICH THE FOREGOING IS A TRUE AND CORRECT COPY, ON EACH OF THE FOLLOWING MEMBERS OF THE COUNTY COUNCIL, VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, TO-WIT: WM F BERNING, 1615 FIRST AVENUE, EVANSVILLE, IND., ALLEN P. WARREN, 1429 GRAND AVE., EVANSVILLE, IND., CHRIS ZISS, 612 ELEVENTH AVE., EVANSVILLE, IND., SANDERS HORNBOOK, 140 BAYARD PARK DRIVE, EVANSVILLE, IND., ROBERT HENRY, RR4, EVANSVILLE; FRED MILLER, RR 1, ARMSTRONG, IND; FINOS BASHAM, 17 DELMAR AVE., EVANSVILLE, IND., BY ENCLOSING SAID NOTICE IN AN ENVELOPE, WITH POSTAGE PREPAID, ADDRESSED TO EACH OF THE MEMBERS OF SAID COUNTY COUNCIL, AND DEPOSITING SAID LETTERS IN THE POST-OFFICE AT EVANSVILLE, INDIANA, ON THE 25TH DAY OF APRIL, 1928.

SAM B BELL  
AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY.

STATE OF INDIANA )  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY ) SS:

BEFORE ME W.G.HOFFMANN A NOTARY PUBLIC THIS DAY PERSONALLY CAME S.E.NEWCOMB, WHO BEING DULY SWORN ACCORDING TO LAW SAYS THAT HE IS BOOKKEEPER OF THE EVANSVILLE COURIER A DAILY NEWSPAPER PUBLISHED AT EVANSVILLE, INDIANA IN SAID COUNTY, AND THAT NOTICE OF WHICH ANNEXED IS A TRUE COPY, WAS PUBLISHED IN SAID PAPER ON THE 26TH DAY OF APRIL 1928, AND ONCE EACH WEEK THEREAFTER FOR ONE WEEK.

S.E.NEWCOMB

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO BEFORE ME THIS 15TH DAY OF MAY 1928.

W G HOFFMANN

NOTARY PUBLIC

MY COMMISSION EXPIRES  
MAY 16TH 1928

(SEAL)

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

STATE OF INDIANA )  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY ) SS:

BEFORE ME W G HOFFMANN A NOTARY PUBLIC THIS DAY PERSONALLY CAME S E NEWCOMB, WHO BEING DULY SWORN ACCORDING TO LAW SAYS THAT HE IS BOOKKEEPER OF THE EVANSVILLE JOURNAL A DAILY NEWSPAPER PUBLISHED AT EVANSVILLE, INDIANA IN SAID COUNTY, AND THAT NOTICE OF WHICH ANNEKED IS A TRUE COPY, WAS PUBLISHED IN SAID PAPER ON THE 26TH DAY OF APRIL 1928, AND ONCE EACH WEEK THEREAFTER FOR ONE WEEK.

S E NEWCOMB

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO BEFORE ME THIS 5TH DAY OF MAY 1928.

W G HOFFMANN

NOTARY PUBLIC

MY COMMISSION EXPIRES  
MAY 16TH 1928  
(SEAL)

THE CHAIRMAN THEN CALLED ATTENTION TO THE COUNCIL, THAT A REQUEST HAD BEEN FILED WITH THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY COUNCIL BY THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, REQUESTING AN APPROPRIATION IN THE SUM OF \$77,000.00, FOR THE REMODELING AND CONSTRUCTION OF NEW ADDITIONAL BUILDINGS TO THE COUNTY TUBERCULOSIS HOSPITAL IN VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, AND ALSO REQUESTING THE ISSUANCE OF BONDS IN THE SUM OF \$77,000.00 TO PAY FOR SAID ADDITIONS, WHICH REQUEST IS IN THE WORDS AND FIGURES AS FOLLOWS:-

TO THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY COUNCIL OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA.  
GENTLEMEN:

THE UNDERSIGNED, BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, REQUEST AN APPROPRIATION, AND THE ISSUANCE OF BONDS OUT OF THE PROCEEDS OF WHICH SUCH APPROPRIATION MAY BE PAID, FOR THE PURPOSE OF RAISING MONEY FOR THE FOLLOWING WORK TO-WIT:

CONVERTING THE PRESENT OLD CUSTODIAN'S HOUSE AT THE COUNTY TUBERCULOSIS HOSPITAL, KNOWN AS BOEHNE CAMP, INTO A TEN BED HOSPITAL UNIT FOR COLORED PATIENTS.

CONVERTING OLD BARN INTO CUSTODIAN'S RESIDENCE.

PROVIDING PROPER AND SANITARY MEANS OF SEWERAGE DISPOSAL FROM RESIDENT DOCTOR'S RESIDENCE, COMMUNITY BUILDING AND NEW COLORED UNIT INTO ONE SEPTIC TANK.

MOVING OF ONE FRAME GARAGE AND CONSTRUCTING ONE NEW TWO CAR GARAGE FOR RESIDENT DOCTOR.

CONSTRUCTION OF A 30 BED CHILDREN'S BUILDING AND THE EQUIPING OF THE SAME.

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, REQUEST THE SUM OF SEVENTY-SEVEN THOUSAND DOLLARS \$77,000.00 FOR SAID PURPOSE.

THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS WOULD FURTHER SHOW THAT AN IMMEDIATE EMERGENCY EXISTS FOR THE EXPENDITURE OF SAID MONEY AND THAT AN INDISPENSABLE NECESSITY EXISTS FOR SUCH EXPENDITURE, AND THAT THERE ARE NO FUNDS OUT OF WHICH THE SAME CAN BE MET AND THERE ARE NO EXISTING LEVIES OUT OF WHICH THE SAME MAY BE PAID.

DATED THIS 26TH DAY OF MARCH, 1928.

JOHN C STARK

WM E RUSTON

THOS W MC CUTCHAN

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE  
COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, INDIANA.

AND THE COUNTY COUNCIL AFTER BEING FULLY ADVISED IN THE PREMISES, FINDS THAT SAID REQUEST HAS BEEN FILED BY THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS FOR AN APPROPRIATION AND FOR A BOND ISSUE AS PROVIDED BY LAW, AND THE COUNCIL FURTHER FINDS THAT AN EMERGENCY AND INDISPENSABLE NECESSITY EXISTS FOR PROVIDING FOR THE IMPROVEMENTS, APPROPRIATING THE SUM OF \$77,000.00, AND AUTHORIZING THE BORROWING OF MONEY AND THE ISSUANCE OF BONDS IN THE SUM OF \$77,000.00.

AN ORDINANCE PROVIDING FOR THE ISSUING OF BONDS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH WAS READ FOR THE FIRST TIME, AND ON MOTION PASSED TO SECOND READING; SAID BOND ORDINANCE BEING IN THE WORDS AND FIGURES AS FOLLOWS, TO-WIT:-

WHEREAS, THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, DID, ON THE 26TH DAY OF MARCH, 1928, FILE A REQUEST WITH THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY COUNCIL OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, REQUESTING THE APPROPRIATION OF THE SUM OF \$77,000.00, AND THE ISSUANCE OF BONDS OUT OF THE PROCEEDS OF WHICH SAID APPROPRIATION MAY BE PAID, FOR THE PURPOSE OF RAISING MONEY TO CONSTRUCT CERTAIN ADDITIONS AND IMPROVEMENTS TO THE COUNTY TUBERCULOSIS HOSPITAL KNOWN AS BOEHNE CAMP, AND;

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

WHEREAS, THE REVENUES ARISING AND AVAILABLE FROM TAXATION ARE INSUFFICIENT TO PAY FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF SAID IMPROVEMENTS, AND;

WHEREAS, THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY COUNCIL FINDS THAT AN EMERGENCY AND INDISPENSABLE NECESSITY EXISTS FOR PROVIDING FOR THE IMPROVEMENTS, APPROPRIATING THE MONEY THEREFOR, AND AUTHORIZING THE BORROWING OF MONEY AND THE ISSUANCE OF BONDS THEREFOR,

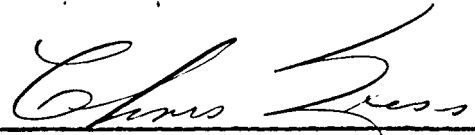
NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED, BY THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY COUNCIL OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH IN THE STATE OF INDIANA, THAT IN ORDER TO PAY FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF NEW BUILDINGS AND IMPROVEMENTS TO THE COUNTY TUBERCULOSIS HOSPITAL OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH IN THE STATE OF INDIANA BE, AND THE SAID BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS IS HEREBY AUTHORIZED AND DIRECTED TO ISSUE BONDS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA, IN THE SUM OF \$77,000.00 AS FOLLOWS:--

SAID BONDS SHALL BE IN DENOMINATIONS OF \$500.00 EACH AND SHALL BEAR INTEREST AT THE RATE OF FOUR PER CENT. PER ANNUM, PAYABLE SEMI-ANNUALLY ON THE 1ST DAY OF JANUARY AND JULY IN EACH YEAR; THE BONDS SHALL BE DIVIDED INTO FORTY SERIES; THE FIRST THIRTY-EIGHT (38) SERIES SHALL BE OF FOUR BONDS EACH, THE REMAINING TWO (2) SERIES SHALL BE OF ONE BOND EACH; ALL OF SAID BONDS SHALL BE NUMBERED FROM 1 TO 154, BOTH INCLUSIVE; THE FIRST SERIES, PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST, SHALL MATURE AND BE PAYABLE ON THE 1ST DAY OF JULY, 1929, AND ONE SERIES, INCLUDING PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST, EVERY SIX MONTHS THEREAFTER ON THE 1ST DAY OF JANUARY AND JULY IN EACH YEAR, UNTIL ALL OF SAID BONDS ARE PAID; SAID BONDS SHALL BEAR DATE THE 1ST DAY OF AUGUST, 1928; INTEREST AND PRINCIPAL SHALL BE PAYABLE AT THE WEST SIDE BANK, EVANSVILLE, INDIANA, OR ITS SUCCESSOR.


BE IT FURTHER ORDAINED, THAT SAID BONDS STATE THE PURPOSE FOR WHICH THEY WERE ISSUED, AND THAT THEY SHALL BE EXECUTED BY THE SAID BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH SIGNING THE SAME AND THE AUDITOR OF SAID VANDERBURGH COUNTY ATTESTING THE SAME, UNDER THE SEAL OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS AND THAT THEY SHALL BE EXECUTED AND SOLD IN ALL RESPECTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF INDIANA. THE COUPONS SHALL REPRESENT THE SEMI-ANNUAL INTEREST PAYMENTS, AND THE SIGNATURE OF THE AUDITOR ONLY SHALL BE LITHOGRAPHED THEREON,

BE IT FURTHER ORDAINED, THAT THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY COUNCIL DOES HEREBY APPROPRIATE THE SUM OF \$77,000.00 FOR THE PURPOSE OF CONSTRUCTING AND IMPROVING THE COUNTY TUBERCULOSIS HOSPITAL INCLUDING ARCHITECTS FEES, ADVERTISING AND ALL LEGAL EXPENSES CONNECTED THEREWITH,

ON MOTION THE COUNTY COUNCIL ADJOURNED TO MEET IN THE AUDITOR'S OFFICE ON THE 11TH DAY OF MAY, 1928, AT 2 O'CLOCK P.M.

  
PRESIDING OFFICER

ATTEST:

  
AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY AND  
CLERK OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY COUNCIL

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

AUDITOR'S OFFICE,  
VANDERBURGH COUNTY INDIANA.  
FRIDAY, MAY 11TH 1928.

THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY COUNCIL OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, MET AT 2:00 O'CLOCK P M THIS 11TH DAY OF MAY, 1928, PURSUANT TO ADJOURNMENT. THE FOLLOWING MEMBERS WERE PRESENT, TO-WIT:-- WM F BERNING, ALLEN P WARREN, CHRIS ZISS, SANDERS HORN BROOK, ROBERT HENRY, FRED MILLER, ALSO SHELBY MC DOWELL, SHERIFF AND SAM B BELL, AUDITOR.

THE FOLLOWING ORDINANCE PROVIDING FOR AN ISSUANCE OF BONDS OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, WAS READ FOR THE SECOND TIME, WHICH ORDINANCE IS AS FOLLOWS, TO-WIT:--

WHEREAS, THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, DID, ON THE 26TH DAY OF MARCH, 1928, FILE A REQUEST WITH THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY COUNCIL OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, REQUESTING THE APPROPRIATION OF THE SUM OF \$77,000.00, AND THE ISSUANCE OF BONDS OUT OF THE PROCEEDS OF WHICH SAID APPROPRIATION MAY BE PAID, FOR THE PURPOSE OF RAISING MONEY TO CONSTRUCT CERTAIN ADDITIONS AND IMPROVEMENTS TO THE COUNTY TUBERCULOSIS HOSPITAL KNOWN AS BOEHNE CAMP, AND;

WHEREAS, THE REVENUES ARISING AND AVAILABLE FROM TAXATION ARE INSUFFICIENT TO PAY FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF SAID IMPROVEMENTS, AND;

WHEREAS, THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY COUNCIL FINDS THAT AN EMERGENCY AND INDISPENSABLE NECESSITY EXISTS FOR PROVIDING FOR THE IMPROVEMENTS, APPROPRIATING THE MONEY THEREFOR, AND AUTHORIZING THE BORROWING OF MONEY AND THE ISSUANCE OF BONDS THEREFOR;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED, BY THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY COUNCIL OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH IN THE STATE OF INDIANA, THAT IN ORDER TO PAY FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF NEW BUILDINGS AND IMPROVEMENTS TO THE COUNTY TUBERCULOSIS HOSPITAL OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH IN THE STATE OF INDIANA BE, AND THE SAID BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS IS HEREBY AUTHORIZED AND DIRECTED TO ISSUE BONDS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH, STATE OF INDIANA, IN THE SUM OF \$77,000.00 AS FOLLOWS:--

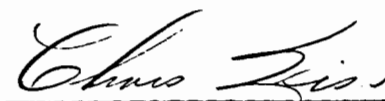
SAID BONDS SHALL BE IN DENOMINATIONS OF \$500.00 EACH AND SHALL BEAR INTEREST AT THE RATE OF FOUR PER CENT. PER ANNUM, PAYABLE SEMI-ANNUALLY ON THE 1ST DAY OF JANUARY AND JULY IN EACH YEAR; THE BONDS SHALL BE DIVIDED INTO FORTY SERIES; THE FIRST THIRTY-EIGHT (38) SERIES SHALL BE OF FOUR BONDS EACH, THE REMAINING TWO (2) SERIES SHALL BE OF ONE BOND EACH; ALL OF SAID BONDS SHALL BE NUMBERED FROM 1 TO 154, BOTH INCLUSIVE; THE FIRST SERIES, PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST, SHALL MATURE AND BE PAYABLE ON THE 1ST DAY OF JULY, 1929, AND ONE SERIES, INCLUDING PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST, EVERY SIX MONTHS THEREAFTER ON THE 1ST DAY OF JANUARY AND JULY IN EACH YEAR, UNTIL ALL OF SAID BONDS ARE PAID; SAID BONDS SHALL BEAR DATE THE 1ST DAY OF AUGUST, 1928; INTEREST AND PRINCIPAL SHALL BE PAYABLE AT THE WEST SIDE BANK, EVANSVILLE, INDIANA, OR ITS SUCCESSOR.

BE IT FURTHER ORDAINED, THAT SAID BONDS STATE THE PURPOSE FOR WHICH THEY WERE ISSUED, AND THAT THEY SHALL BE EXECUTED BY THE SAID BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COUNTY OF VANDERBURGH SIGNING THE SAME AND THE AUDITOR OF SAID VANDERBURGH COUNTY ATTESTING THE SAME, UNDER THE SEAL OF THE BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS AND THAT THEY SHALL BE EXECUTED AND SOLD IN ALL RESPECTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF INDIANA. THE COUPONS SHALL REPRESENT THE SEMI-ANNUAL INTEREST PAYMENTS, AND THE SIGNATURE OF THE AUDITOR ONLY SHALL BE LITHOGRAPHED THEREON,


BE IT FURTHER ORDAINED, THAT THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY COUNCIL DOES HEREBY APPROPRIATE THE SUM OF \$77,000.00 FOR THE PURPOSE OF CONSTRUCTING AND IMPROVING THE COUNTY TUBERCULOSIS HOSPITAL INCLUDING ARCHITECTS FEES, ADVERTISING AND ALL LEGAL EXPENSES CONNECTED THEREWITH.

ON MOTION THE FOREGOING ORDINANCE WAS PASSED AND ADOPTED; THE FOLLOWING MEMBERS OF THE COUNTY COUNCIL VOTING "AYE", WM. F BERNING, ALLEN P WARREN, CHRIS ZISS, SANDERS HORN BROOK, ROBERT HENRY, FRED MILLER. VOTING "NO", NONE.

ON MOTION THE MEETING ADJOURNED SINE DIE.

  
PRESIDING OFFICER

ATTEST:

  
AUDITOR OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY AND  
CLERK OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY COUNCIL



296

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA.

TUESDAY, JUNE 26-1928.

THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, MET THIS DAY IN SPECIAL SESSION IN THE COUNTY AUDITOR'S OFFICE AT 2 P.M. PURSUANT TO ADJOURNMENT, WHEN PRESENT, ALLEN P. WARREN, FRED MILLER, R D HENRY, WM BERNING, FINOS BASHAM, AND CHRIS ZISS, ALSO SHELBY MC DOWELL SHERIFF, AND SAM B BELL COUNTY AUDITOR.

THE COUNCIL WAS CALLED TO ORDER BY CHRIS ZISS PRESIDING OFFICER.

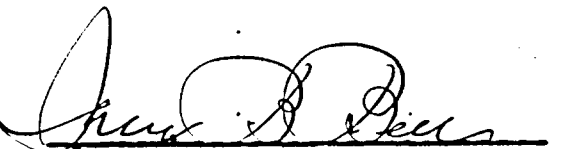
THE MINUTES OF THE PREVIOUS MEETING WERE READ AND APPROVED.

THE COUNTY AUDITOR PRESENTED AN ORDINANCE FOR ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR THE YEAR 1928. IT WAS READ FOR THE FIRST TIME AND BEING IN THE AGGREGATE MORE THAN \$15,000.00 WAS ON MOTION PASSED TO ITS SECOND READING.

ON MOTION THE COUNTY COUNCIL ADJOURNED TO MEET IN THE AUDITOR'S OFFICE AT 9:30 A.M. JUNE 27TH 1928.

  
PRESIDING OFFICER

ATTEST:

  
AUDITOR & CLERK COUNTY COUNCIL

AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 27-1928

THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, MET THIS DAY IN SPECIAL SESSION IN THE COUNTY AUDITOR'S OFFICE PURSUANT TO ADJOURNMENT WHEN PRESENT, ALLEN P WARREN, FRED MILLER, R D HENRY, WM BERNING, FINOS BASHAM AND CHRIS ZISS, ALSO SAM B BELL COUNTY AUDITOR AND SHELBY MC DOWELL SHERIFF OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY.

THE COUNCIL WAS CALLED TO ORDER BY CHRIS ZISS PRESIDING OFFICER.

THE MINUTES OF THE LAST MEETING WERE READ AND APPROVED.

THE FOLLOWING ORDINANCE FOR ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR THE YEAR 1928 WAS READ FOR THE SECOND TIME AS FOLLOWS:

## ORDINANCE FOR ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATIONS FOR 1928

SECTION 1. BE IT ORDAINED BY THE VANDERBURGH COUNTY COUNCIL OF VANDERBURGH COUNTY, INDIANA, THAT FOR THE EXPENSES FOR THE COUNTY GOVERNMENT AND ITS INSTITUTIONS, DURING THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1928, THE FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL SUMS OF MONEY ARE HEREBY APPROPRIATED, AND ORDERED SET APART FOR THE PURPOSE HEREIN SPECIFIED SUBJECT TO LAWS GOVERNING SAME.

SUCH SUMS HEREIN APPROPRIATED IN CONNECTION WITH SUMS APPROPRIATED HERETOFORE, SHALL BE HELD TO INCLUDE ALL EXPENDITURES AUTHORIZED TO BE MADE DURING THE YEAR UNLESS OTHERWISE STIPULATED AND PROVIDED FOR BY LAW.

# The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

SECTION 2. THAT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR, THERE IS HEREBY APPROPRIATED OUT OF THE "COUNTY FUND" THE FOLLOWING:

ITEM #1	AUDITOR'S OFFICE SUPPLIES	\$ 1800.00✓
2	INMATES STATE & BENEVOLENT INSTITUTIONS	10000.00✓
3	ELECTION EXPENSE	7000.00✓
4	PRINTING & ADVERTISING	500.00✓
5	HEALTH CENTER - EXPENSE RILEY HOSPITAL	1300.00✓
6	INSURANCE COUNTY INSTITUTIONS	5500.00✓
7	JUROR CIRCUIT COURT	2500.00✓
		<u>28600.00</u> ✓

ALL ITEMS IN ABOVE ORDINANCE FROM 1 TO 7 INCLUSIVE WERE PASSED AND ADOPTED, ALL MEMBERS OF THE COUNTY COUNCIL VOTING "AYE".

ON MOTION OF MR BERNING SECONDED BY MR WARREN THE COUNCIL ADJOURNED.

  
PRESIDING OFFICER

ATTEST:

  
COUNTY AUDITOR & CLERK COOUNTY COUNCIL

The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

.  
. .  
. .  
. .  
. .  
. .  
. .  
. .



The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

---

---

The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

## The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

---

---

The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

--	--

The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana



The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

---

---

The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana.

---

---



The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

---

The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

---

---

The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana



The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

The Vanderburgh County Council, State of Indiana

1